



BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 43

Tuesday 11 October and Wednesday 12 October 2005

Ancient Coins, British, Foreign, Indian and Islamic Coins
Commemorative and Military Medals
Numismatic Books



To be held in the Council Chamber
The Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy



Cover illustrations

Front cover : lot 2007

Back cover : lot 2342

Our auction venue

The Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy is one of the oldest professional accounting bodies. The institute has its origins in local government and was founded in 1885. Its members are principally financial officials in local and public authorities. CIPFA has occupied the Adam House at 3 Robert Street since 1985 and has carried out an extensive programme of restoration. A. H. Baldwin and Sons Ltd. occupied various rooms in the house from around 1920 until 1963, with the Ballroom, now the Council Chamber (now our auction room), as the main coin room.

Our logo

A. H. Baldwin and Sons Ltd., founded in 1872, has had premises in The Adelphi since the 1920's and since 1970 at 11 Adelphi Terrace. The original terrace was demolished in 1936. The drawing is derived from part of Robert Adam's original plans for his Royal Terrace, and depicts the house at the West end of the Terrace at the corner of Robert Street.



BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 43
Tuesday 11 October 2005
Wednesday 12 October 2005

Ancient Coins
British Coins
Foreign Coins
Indian Coins
Islamic Coins
Commemorative Medals
Military Medals
Books and Cabinets

CIPFA
3 Robert Street
Adelphi
London WC2N 6BH
The Council Chamber

10.30 am precisely

view this auction via the internet:

WWW.SIXBID.COM

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd

11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ
Telephone: 020 7930 9808
Fax: 020 7930 9450
E-mail: auctions@baldwin.sh

Date of Sale	Tuesday 11 October 2005		
	Session One:	10.30 am	Lots 2001-2407
	Session Two:	2.00 pm	Lots 2608-3005
	Wednesday 12 October 2005		
	Session Three:	10.30 am	Lots 3006-3228
	Session Four:	2.00 pm	Lots 3229-3775

Public View **Monday 10 October 2005**
A H Baldwin and Sons Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ
10.00 am - 4.00 pm

Viewing at all other times **by appointment** at
11 Adelphi Terrace during the preceding two weeks
9.30 am - 4.30 pm, Monday to Friday

Order of Sale	ANCIENT COINS		
	Greek, Persian etc	Lots	2001-2111
	Roman	Lots	2112-2221
	Byzantine etc	Lots	2222-2230
	BRITISH COINS		
	Celtic	Lots	2233-2240
	Saxon	Lots	2241-2246
	Norman and later Hammered	Lots	2247-2274
	Tudors	Lots	2275-2295
	Stuarts	Lots	2296-2305
	later Milled	Lots	2306-2336
	a Collection of Sixpences	Lots	2337-2367
	Scottish	Lots	2368-2370
	Irish	Lots	2371-2387
	Anglo-Gallic	Lots	2388-2396
	Miscellaneous British	Lots	2397-2407

FOREIGN COINS

World Coins	Lots	2408-2606
France	Lots	2436-2457
Germany	Lots	2458-2478
Italy	Lots	2486-2509
Russia	Lots	2525-2544
Netherlands and Colonies	Lots	2567-2598
India	Lots	2607-3005
Ancient India	Lots	2607-2678
Kushan	Lots	2680-2718
Gupta	Lots	2719-2749
Post-Gupta	Lots	2750-2797
Sultanates	Lots	2798-2845
Mughal	Lots	2846-2895
independent Kingdoms, Sikhs etc	Lots	2895-2957
British India	Lots	2958-2980
Islam	Lots	3006-3228
Arab-Sasanian, Arab-Byzantine etc	Lots	3006-3023
Umayyad	Lots	3024-3103
later Dynasties and States	Lots	3104-3228
Commemorative Medals	Lots	3229-3463
a Collection with a Naval and Military theme	Lots	3252-3314
Medals of Turkish interest	Lots	3364-3463
Military Medals	Lots	3229-3463
Books	Lots	3581-3769
leather bound Books on Indian Coins	Lots	3581-3638
general Coin Books and Catalogues	Lots	3639-3666
Military Medal Books	Lots	3667-3723
Commemorative Medal Books	Lots	3724-3769
Coin Cabinets	Lots	3770-3775

* by lot number denotes illustration

Buyer's Premium: 17.625% VAT inclusive

Catalogue Editor
Design and Layout

Edward Baldwin
Seth Freeman

Photography

Graham Byfield
Seth Freeman

Printed by

Pardy and Son (Printers) Ltd, Ringwood, UK

940001712.1012.2005



2001



2002



2003



2004



2005



2006



2008



2009



2007



2010



2011



2012



2013



2014



2015



ANCIENT COINS

Greece

Italy

- 2001* Bruttium, Terina 440-400 BC, Stater 7.63g, head of the nymph Terina left, *rev* Nike seated on amphora left (SNG ANS 803, same dies). *Die flaw to obverse, toned very fine, scarce.* £250-300
- 2002* Bruttium, Croton 360-330 BC, 1/3-Stater 2.87g, male head right, *rev* KPO, owl standing left, corn-ear at feet (SNG ANS 421). *Surface marks to obverse, about very fine.* £180-220
- 2003* Bruttium, Lokri Epizephyri 300-268 BC, Ae 24mm, bust of Persephone left, *rev* eagle on thunderbolt left (SNG Dan 1880). *Turquoise patina, good very fine.* £60-80
- 2004* Calabria, Tarentum 275-235 BC, Didrachm 6.63g, jockey on horseback right, *rev* Taras seated on dolphin left (SNG ANS 1198). *Good fine.* £120-150
- 2005* Campania, Cumae 450-400 BC, Didrachm 7.42g, female head right, *rev* mussel shell and corn ear (SNG ANS 239). *Fine and rare.* £180-220
- 2006* Lucania, Thurium 4th century BC, Stater 7.76g, head of Athena wearing elaborate crested helmet right, *rev* bull butting right, dolphin in exergue (SNG Lockett 512 same dies). *Cabinet wear to high points, toned very fine.* £250-300

Sicily

- 2007* Himera c.483-472 BC, Didrachm 8.47g, HIMERA, cockerel left, *rev* crab (SNG ANS 156ff). *Cabinet wear to high point on obverse, toned lustrous extremely fine.* £800-1000
- 2008* Syracuse, Fifth Republic 214-212 BC, Silver Litra 3.52g, laureate head of Apollo left, *rev* Victory advancing left (SNG Dan 882). *"MACK" graffiti outside obverse border, fine and scarce.* £100-120

Macedonia

- 2009* Skione 480-450 BC, Tetrobol 2.59g, young male head right, *rev* human eye (cf SNG Dan 318 – Hemibol; SNG ANS 705). *Good fine.* £100-120
- 2010* Coinage in the name of Philip II (359-336 BC), Stater 9.23g, head of Apollo with features of Alexander the Great right, *rev* biga right (Le Rider pl.93, 26; SNG ANS 309). *Exceptional style, extremely fine.* £2200-2600
- Struck after the death of Alexander the Great and believed to come from the Ionian coastal region due to its delicate style
- 2011* Alexander the Great (336-323 BC), Stater 8.66g, Sidon, head of Athena right, *rev* Nike standing (Pr 3482). *Extremely fine.* £1200-1500
- 2012* Coinage in the name of Alexander the Great, Drachm 4.19g, Lampsachus 310-301 BC, head of Herakles right, *rev* Zeus enthroned left holding eagle, mouse in left field facing right (Pr 1427). *Rare field symbol, high style, toned extremely fine.* £120-150
- 2013* Coinage in the name of Alexander the Great, Chios 190-165 BC, Tetradrachm 16.89g, head of Herakles right, *rev* Zeus enthroned left holding eagle and sceptre, sphinx and amphora in field (Pr 2421). *About very fine.* £150-180
- 2014* Lysimachan type gold Stater 8.86g, 2nd - 1st century BC, diademed head of deified Alexander the Great right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena enthroned left, holding Nike, monogram before, K below (not in Müller, cf 535 uncertain mint, Tetradrachm). *About good very fine.* £600-800
- 2015* Chalcidian League 379-348 BC, Tetrobol 1.62g, laureate head of Apollo left, *rev* lyre in incuse square (BMC 20). *Fine.* £80-100



2016



2017



2018



2019



2020



2021



2024



2022



2023



2025



2026



2027



2028



2030



2031



2029



2032



2033



2034

Thrace

- 2016* Ainos 435-405 BC, Diobol 1.67g, head of Hermes right, *rev* goat (May pl.IV292ff). *Area of weakness, toned extremely fine.* £150-180
- 2017* Apollonia Pontica 450-400 BC, Drachm 3.26g, anchor, A and crayfish in field, *rev* facing head of gorgon (Weber 2672). *Toned, well struck very fine.* £120-150
- 2018* Apollonia Pontica 450-400 BC, Drachm 3.18g, anchor, A and crayfish in field, *rev* facing head of gorgon (SNG Dan 457). *Similar to previous but of different style, good very fine.* £80-100
- 2019* Istrus 400-300 BC, Drachm 5.15g, twin heads, one inverted, *rev* ΙΣΤΡΗ, eagle on dolphin (BMC 14). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £200-250
- 2020* Istrus 400-300 BC, Drachm 5.78g, twin heads, one inverted, *rev* ΙΣΤΡΗ, eagle on dolphin (BMC 14). *Toned, very fine.* £120-150
- 2021* Koson, mid-1st century gold Stater 8.78g, three figures advancing left, *rev* eagle holding sceptre and wreath (BMC 2). *About extremely fine.* £300-400
- 2022* Maroneia after 146 BC, Tetradrachm 16.89g, head of Dionysus right, *rev* Dionysus standing left holding grapes (BMC 48-63). *Well struck, very fine.* £80-100
- 2023* Maroneia after 146 BC, Tetradrachm 14.23g, head of Dionysus right, *rev* Dionysus standing left, draped over one arm, holding grapes and two wands (BMC 49). *Weak in areas, good very fine.* £100-120

Northern Greece

- 2024* Thessaly, Skotusa 480-440 BC, Drachm 5.56g, forepart of horse right, *rev* corn ear within incuse square (BMC 1). *Smoothed, very fine.* £250-300

Central Greece

- 2025* Attica, Athens c.449-413 BC, Tetradrachm 16.76g, head of Athena left, *rev* ΑΘΕ, owl standing right, olive sprig and crescent moon behind (cf BMC 62ff). *Fine.* £150-180
- 2026* Aigina, c.650-550 BC, Stater 11.68g, turtle, *rev* incuse square irregularly divided (SNG Dan 501-503). *About very fine.* £250-300

Asia Minor

- 2027* Mysia, Lampsachus 390-330 BC, Hemi-drachm 2.39g, janiform head, *rev* head of Athena right (BMC 34). *Well centred, very fine.* £150-180
- 2028* Ionia, Smyrna, time of Mithradates, Ae 23, diademed head of Alexander right, *rev* Nike advancing right, crowning the name of Smyrna (BMC 118). *Mottled patina, extremely fine.* £180-220
- 2029* Lycian Dynasts, Uvug, third quarter of the 5th century BC, Tetrobol 2.99g, forepart of winged human-headed bull right, *rev* head of ?Sphinx within beaded square border, behind the Lycian letters OFOV = Uvug (SNG v.Aulock 4119). *Very fine and very rare.* £300-350
- 2030* Lycia, Kragos after 168 BC, Drachm 1.78g, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* lyre in incuse rectangle (BMC 1ff). *Small area of deposit corrosion on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.* £150-180
- 2031* Lycia, Parikla 380-362 BC, Tetrobol 2.86g, facing head of lion, *rev* triskeles (BMC 157). *Toned, about very fine.* £180-220
- 2032* Pamphilia, Side 375-332 BC, Stater 10.58g, Apollo sacrificing from patera left, *rev* Athena holding Nike, pomegranate in field (BMC 16). *Fine.* £100-120
- 2033* Pisidia, Selge 300-190 BC, Stater 10.91g, naked wrestlers, *rev* athlete with sling advancing right (BMC 19). *Heavy tone, very fine.* £150-180
- 2034* Cilicia, Aigeai after 164 BC, Tetradrachm 14.45g, bust of city goddess with turreted crown right, *rev* ΑΙΓΕΑΙΩΝ ΔΙ Α, Athena stading left holding Nike and spear (SNG Switzerland 1656); together with Tetrachm of Ptolemy X. *First fair, the second good very fine and rare. (2)* £300-400



2035



2036



2037



2038



2039



2040



2040



2044



2044



2042



2041



2041



2043



2043



2043



2045



2046



2047



2048



2049



2050



Cyprus

- 2035* Amathus, Rhoikos mid 3rd century BC, Tetrobol 2.16g, head of lion right, jaws open, *rev* forepart of lion right (BMC 18). *Small area of horn silver, weak very fine.* £150-180
- 2036* Marion, Stasioikos II 4th century BC, Ae 9mm, lion's head, *rev* MA spear (BMC -; SNG Dan -). *Fine, scarce.* £50-70
- 2037* Marion, Stasioikos II, Ae, female head right, *rev* thunderbolt (apparently unpublished in the main sources). *Fair, very rare.* £60-80
- 2038* Paphos, Stasandros mid 5th century BC, Obol 0.67g, bull standing left, winged solar disc above, *rev* eagle left (BMC pl.XXI, 8). *Fair.* £40-60
- 2039* Salamis, Abdemon shortly before 411 BC, uncertain silver denomination, 0.44g, ram's head right, *rev* youthful male head right (BMC 43). *Good very fine.* £60-80
- 2040* Salamis, Evagoras II (361-351 BC), Ae (2), lion walking left, *rev* horse walking left (SNG Dan 57); head of Athena left, *rev* forepart of horse (SNG Dan 59). *Fine.* (2) £80-100
- 2041* Salamis, Hemi- or Quarterobols (2), ram's head left, *rev* blank (BMC 10). *Fair.* (2) £40-60
- 2042* Ptolemies in Cyprus, Ptolemy IV, Ae 11mm, head of Arsinoe III right, *rev* cornucopiae (SNG Dan 648-650). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 2043* Ptolemaic, Ae (3), Ae 24mm (2), Ptolemy IX Soter II (116-113 BC), head of Zeus Ammon, *rev* eagle standing left, monogram in field (SNG Dan 676); Ae 12mm, similar types, no monogram (SNG Dan 664ff). *Fine.* (3) £180-220
- 2044* Cypriot mints, Ae (3), 16mm and smaller, Alexander the Great, Salamis; Demetrios Poliorktes, Salamis; Ptolemy X, head of Zeus, *rev* eagle; together with Selge, Herakles, *rev* stag. *Fine to very fine.* (4) £80-100

Syria

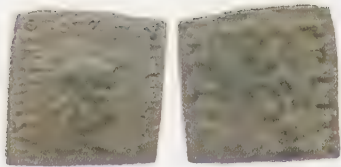
- 2045* Tyre, c.126 BC, Half-shekel, laureate head of Melqarth right, *rev* eagle left, thunderbolt in field (BMC 159ff), *cleaned, good very fine*; together with Greek Ar (3), Athenian Tetradrachm, Istrus Drachm and Laodikeia Tetradrachm, *these fair.* (4) £200-250

The Half-shekel of Tyre is the Biblical "Temple Tax"

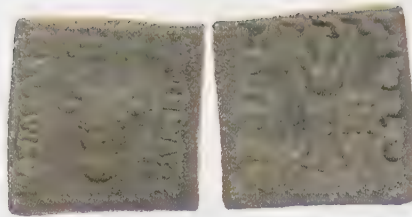
- 2046* Seleucus IV (187-173 BC), Tetradrachm 16.79g, diademed bust of Seleucus IV right, *rev* Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow (cf BMC 12-13; cf S 6966). *Light scratches, very fine.* £250-300
- 2047* Demetrios I Soter (162-150 BC), Tetradrachm 16.75g, diademed head of Demetrios I right, *rev* Tyche seated left on throne supported by monster, holding baton and cornucopiae (BMC 33). *Very fine.* £150-180
- 2048* Demetrios I Soter, Tetradrachm 16.42g, diademed head of Demetrios I right, *rev* Tyche seated left on throne supported by monster, holding baton and cornucopiae (BMC 33). *About extremely fine.* £150-180

Indo-Greek

- 2049* Kings of Bactria, under Syrian sovereignty, Diodotus (c.250-230), gold Stater 8.21g, Bactra mint, with the name of Antiochus II Theos, 261-246, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Zeus standing left throwing thunderbolt, aegis over left arm, eagle and N in field left (Bop cf 147, serie I; Mitch 39, type 63a; for Diodotus, father and son, see Bop p.41ff). *Neat test-cut on hair of obverse head, extremely fine.* £800-1000
- 2050* Kings of Bactria under Syrian sovereignty, Diodotus, gold Stater 8.27g, Bactra, with the name of Antiochus II Theos, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Zeus standing left throwing thunderbolt, aegis over left arm, eagle and N in field left (Bop cf 147, serie I; Mitch 39, type 63a). *Test-cut on hair and diadem of obverse head, extremely fine.* £800-1000



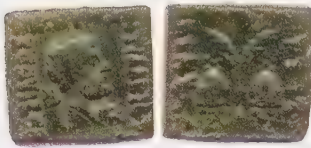
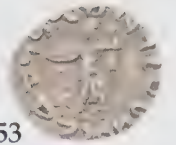
2051



2052



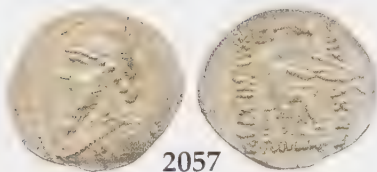
2053



2054



2056



2057



2058



2059



2060



2061



2062



2062



2062



2062



2063



2064



- 2051* Kings of Bactria, Agathocleia as regent for Strato (130-125 BC), rectangular Ae 20mm, 8.28g, ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ ΘΕΟΤΡΟΠΟΥ ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΙΑΣ, helmeted head of Strato right, *rev* legend around Herakles seated on rock (Bop pl.35). *Very fine, rare.* £180-220
- 2052* Kings of Bactria, Menander (155-130 BC), rectangular Ae 25mm, 20.96g, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ, facing head of bull, *rev* legend around tripod (cf Bop 178 but without obverse monogram). *Very fine, rare.* £100-120
- 2053* Drachms (4), Antimachos (171-160 BC), Nike advancing left, *rev* the king on horseback (Mitch 135); Apollodotus I (160-150 BC), elephant right, *rev* cow right (Mitch 207); Menander, heroic bust left, *rev* Athena right (Mitch 221); Apollodotus II (110-80 BC), bust right, *rev* Athena left (Mitch 424). *Last about extremely fine and of fine style, the others fine.* (4) £120-150
- 2054* Antialkidas (c.115-95 BC), square Copper, bust of Zeus right with thunderbolt on shoulder, *rev* palms and pilei, control marks Α Σ below, 8.74g (M 1849). *About very fine.* £50-70
- 2055 Miscellaneous Indo-Greek Silver (6), together with miscellaneous Greek Copper (7). *Mixed grades.* (13) £60-80
- 2056* Copper (8), including Euthydemus I (230-190 BC), Eukratides (171-135 BC), Lycias (150-145 BC), Antialkidas (145-135 BC); together with Sasanian Drachms (3). *Mixed grade, one Drachm broken.* (11) £180-220

Parthia

- 2057* Mithradates II (123-88 BC), Drachm 4.23g, Ecbatana, diademed bust left, *rev* archer seated right, legend around (Sellwood 24.10). *Unusually crisp for this series, extremely fine.* £70-90
- 2058* Orodes I (90-80 BC), Drachm 4.22g, bust left wearing diadem decorated with star, *rev* archer within legend (Sellwood 31.5). *Extremely fine.* £30-50
- 2059* Vonones I (c.AD 8-12), Tetradrachm 10.76g, bust left with long beard and ear visible, *rev* Nike walking left holding wreath, date letters ΓΚΤ, c.AD 12 (Sellwood 60.4). *Fine, rare.* £600-800
- Unlike most Parthian coins, here the king's personal name appears in Greek. Vonones I enjoyed a temporary victory over Artabanus II who would in time claw back victory, and force Vonones to flee to Armenia where he secured the throne in about AD 12. Artabanus' continued attempts to remove him from Armenia were eventually successful and Vonones fled to Syria where he was kept by the Romans, but was later moved to Cilicia at Artabanus' request, and was murdered circa AD 19.
- 2060* Gotarzes II, (AD 40-51), Tetradrachm 14.56g, bearded head left, *rev* enthroned king receiving diadem from Tyche, dated in field (Sellwood 65.20-24). *Almost extremely fine.* £50-70
- 2061* Vardanes II (AD 55-58), Tetradrachm 14.46g, bust of Vardanes left, *rev* king receiving laurel from Tyche (Sellwood 69). *About extremely fine.* £100-120
- 2062* Parthia, Tetradrachms (4), Orodes I (90-70 BC), bust left, *rev* archer seated right (Shore 129/30; Sell 30.2), *fine, scarce*; Phraates IV (38-2 BC), bust left, wart on brow, *rev* Tyche holding cornucopiae, presenting king with palm (Sell 51ff), *fine*; Volgases II (AD 77-80), bust left, *rev* Tyche presenting king with wreath (Sell 72.3), *fine*; Volgases III (AD 105-147), bust left, *rev* as previous (Sell 79ff), *fair.* (4) £300-350
- 2063* Indo-Parthian, Abdagases (c.55-100 AD), Copper Tetradrachm, king on horseback left, *rev* Zeus standing right, 9.52g (Senior 229.51). *About very fine, scarce.* £60-80

Elymais

Little is known about the history of Elymais, a semi-independent kingdom once located in the foothills of the Zagros mountains, between Susa and the northwest of Persis, at the head of the Persian Gulf, between Babylonia and Persis. Today this area forms part of south western Iran. After a short period of independence under Kamnaskires I, Elymais was conquered by the Parthians, after the battle of Apamea in 188 BC. In the political upheaval that followed the death of Mithradates II, Kamnaskires II was able to restore Elymean independence, and founded a dynasty that would last until c.AD 100. Elymais finally lost its independence to Artashir I in AD 227.

- 2064* Kingdom of Elymais, later Kamnaskirids, ?Kamnaskires V (1st Century AD), Billon Tetradrachm, 15.4g, bust left, trident and star off flan, *rev* head left, within corrupt legend (cf Mitchiner ACW 704). *Area of flatness on head, toned extremely fine.* £600-800



2065



2067



2068



2068



2068



2071



2069



2069



2069



2069



2070



2072



2072



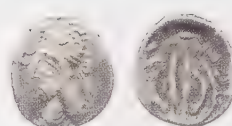
2073



2074



2075



2075



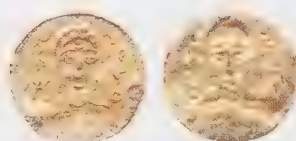
2075



2076



2076



2077



2080



2078



2079



2081



2082

Seleucid Kings

- 2065* Seleucus I (312-281 BC), Tetradrachm, Babylon, head of Heracles right wearing lion-skin head-dress, *rev* Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, inverted anchor in left field, 16.70g (Houghton & Lorber 95). *Very fine, scarce.* £200-250
- 2066 Menander (c.160-145 BC), Drachm 2.5g, helmeted bust right, *rev* Athena standing left, monogram in field; Apollodotus, square Drachm 2.4g, elephant, *rev* bull. *Very fine.* (2) £30-50

Persis

References are to BMC and Alram's *Nomina Propria Iranica in Nummis*, Alram's names are used for convenience of reference with the BMC titulatur given in brackets.

- 2067* Darev II (Darius II), c.70 BC, Drachm 3.47g, Parthian style bust left, *rev* king standing left, fire altar (Alram *Nomina Propria*, 564). *About very fine.* £40-50
- 2068* Darius II, Obols (3), 0.60g, 0.45g, 0.37g, bust of king left, *rev* altar (cf Alram 566-567). *Very fine.* (3) £60-80
- 2069* Persic Obols (4), of Darius (Unknown King I, Alram 553), Artaxerxes II (Ardaxsir II, Alram 575, 578), and Oxathres (Vahsir, Alram 584). *Very fine.* (4) £100-120
- 2070* Unknown King I (Darius), Obol, head of king wearing felt cap or Bashlyk with eagle on top, *rev* fire temple flanked by king (Alram 553); with Pakor I (Pacorus), Obol, bust of king left, *rev* similar (cf Alram 590). *Very fine.* (2) £50-70
- 2071* Ardaxsir II (Artaxerxes II), Drachm 3.64g, bust of king left wearing crown of Persepolis, *rev* king attending fire altar (Alram 570 var). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 2072* Ardaxsir II (Artaxerxes II), Hemidrachms (2), crowned bust of king left, *rev* attendant at fire altar (Alram 571). *Good fine.* (2) £40-60
- 2073* Pakor I (Pacorus), Drachm 3.88g, bust left (Alram 592). *Well-struck, about extremely fine.* £80-100
- 2074* Pakor II (Pacorus), Hemidrachm 2.01g, bust left, *rev* inscription and triskeles (Alram 597). *Good very fine.* £30-40
- 2075* Nambad (Namopat), or Unknown King II, Hemidrachm, bust of king left wearing crown, *rev* diadem and ties (cf BMC pl.XXXVI); Hemidrachms (2), diademed bust left wearing tiara, *rev* diadem with ties (Alram 619). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £60-80
- 2076* Vafraadad IV (Kavad), Hemidrachm, bust of king left, *rev* bust with thick hair left (Alram 624); together with Obol, similar types (Alram 625). *Very fine.* (2) £40-60
- 2077* Turcic gold bracteate, 6th - 7th centuries, 0.83g, imitating late Roman Tremisses, facing bust in style of late Roman/Byzantine, emperor wearing crested helmet, spear over his shoulder showing behind head, uncertain legend around, *rev* same type incuse. *Very fine and rare.* £100-150

Sasanian

- 2078* Ardasir I (c.224-242), Dirham 4.27g, bust of king right wearing turreted crown, *rev* fire altar (cf Göbl pl.1, 14; Alram N.P.I.i.N. 677 var; Sellwood-Whitting-Williams type V, pl.1, 6). *Some horn-silver damage, very fine, rare.* £200-300
- 2079* Sapur I (c.240-270), Dirham 4.24g, bust of king right, turreted crown, three pellets on shoulder, *rev* attendants facing away from central fire altar bearing three pellets, one at top, in centre, and below (cf Göbl pl.2, 23; Alram 695 var; Sellwood etc. pl.1, 12 var). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 2080* Shapur I, Obol 0.59g (Göbl 33). *Very fine, scarce.* £60-80
- 2081* Narseh (293-303), Drachm 4.10g (Göbl 6:II:2). *About very fine, rare.* £80-100
- 2082* Valkash (484-488), Drachm 4.07g, ART (Ardashir Khurra), undated (Göbl 16:I:1). *Very fine and rare.* £100-120



2083



2089



2086



2091



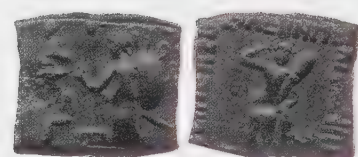
2090



2092



2093



2094



2095



2096



2097



2098

- 2083* Zamasp (497-499), Drachm 3.93g, AB (Abarshahr), year 1 (Göbl 17:I:1). *Very fine, scarce.* £80-100
- 2084 Khusraw II (c.591-628), Drachms (2), WH (Veh Ardashir), year 25, RD (Rayy), year 33 (Göbl 23:II:3). *First good very fine, the second very fine with Turko-Hephthalite countermark of winged lion on obverse.*
(2) £100-120
- 2085 Khusraw II (AD 591-628), Drachm, AHM (Hamadan), year 25, *obv* Hephthalite countermark in second quarter of margin. *Good very fine.* £60-80
- 2086* Hormizd V (631-632), Drachm 3.91g, MY (Maysan), year 2 (Göbl 27:I:1). *Hephthalite countermark in obverse margin, very fine and scarce.* £80-100
- 2087 Drachms (7), includes various rulers, two with Hephthalite countermarks. *Good fine to good very fine.* (7) £200-250
- 2088 Drachms (9), various rulers, together with Parthian coins (2) and a Dabwayhid ½-Drachm. *Mostly very fine or better.* (12) £80-100
- Kushano-Sasanian**
- 2089* Anonymous, Copper Unit 3.20g, bust right, *rev* two standing figures (M 1269). *Obverse fair, reverse very fine, rare.* £60-80
- 2090* Varahran Kushanshah, Drachm 2.78g, bust right, *rev* fire altar and attendants (Göbl 8 var; M 1305 var). *Very fine, rare.* £120-140
- Kidarite**
- 2091* Kidara, anonymous Dinar, king standing, *rev* Shiva and bull, 7.43g (Göbl 735). *Obverse good very fine, reverse badly double-struck, graffiti in reverse margin.* £200-250
- 2092* Anonymous, Drachm (5th century), 3.62g, facing bust, *rev* fire altar and attendants (Göbl 18). *Good fine, rare.* £80-100
- Indo-Scythian**
- 2093* Vonones (c.100-65 BC), with Spalahores as viceroy (c.100-90 BC), square Copper Unit, Hercules standing holding club and lion skin, *rev* Pallas standing left, monogram in lower left field (Senior 66.2). *Very fine, very rare.* £80-100
- 2094* Vonones with Spalahores as viceroy, square Copper, Hercules standing holding club and lion skin, *rev* Pallas standing, holding spear and shield, 8.06g (Senior 66.3). *Lightly scratched in obverse fields, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £100-120
- Hephthalites**
- 2095* Drachm, bust right, tamgha in left field and unidentified symbol in right field, *rev* fire altar and attendants, 3.67g (Göbl 57). *Very fine, rare.* £100-120
- 2096* Drachm, imitating a type of the Sasanian ruler Peroz, bust right, four large pellets and Sogdian countermark in margin, *rev* fire altar and attendants, 3.57g (M 1458). *Coin fine, countermark very fine, rare with this countermark.* £80-100
- 2097* Drachm, Balkh, imitating a type of the Sasanian ruler Hormazd IV, bust right, countermark in margin, *rev* fire altar and attendants, countermarked PHORO in margin, 3.41g (see Schnadelbach, ONS Newsletter 169, p.3). *Edge chipped, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £100-120
- 2098* Drachm, 'Napki Malik' coinage, large bust left with Pahlavi legend to right, *rev* fire altar and attendants, 3.31g (Göbl 205). *Minor edge splits, otherwise about extremely fine, rare.* £100-120
- 2099 Drachms (2), imitating types of Peroz; Copper Drachm, 'Napki Malik' coinage; Copper Unit (Göbl 245); Copper Drachm (Göbl 256); Parata Rajas, Drachm. *Fair to good very fine, some scarce.* (5) £150-200
- 2100 Assorted silver and base metal Drachms (17), various types; together with miscellaneous other coins (13). *Mostly fine to very fine, an interesting lot.* (30) £200-250



2103



2104



2105



2106



2107



2108



2109



2110



2111



2112



2114



2115



2116



2117

Turko-Hephthalite

- 2101 Drachm, bust right, *rev* fire altar and attendants, countermarked on obverse with bull's head and boar's head, 3.13g (Göbl 206). *Good fine, very rare with these countermarks.* £200-250
- 2102 Vasu Deva and Mardanshah, Drachm, 'year 35', facing bust of king, *rev* facing bust of sun god (Göbl 216); Vasu Deva, Drachm, bust left, *rev* fire altar and attendants, Bactrian legends in outer margins on both sides (Göbl 244). *Both crudely pierced, otherwise good fine, the first rare. (2)* £100-120
- 2103* Drachm, bust right with solar disc above, SRI SHAHO to right, *rev* fire altar and attendants, unread legends to left and right, 2.70g (obverse as Göbl 243, reverse similar to Göbl 240). *Plugged, otherwise about very fine, very rare.* £80-100

Central Asia

- 2104* Sogdia (c.247-200 BC), Obol 0.37g, crude Scythian bust left, *rev* archer standing facing, bow right (Mitch ATEC, 1562). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £80-100
- 2105* Sogdia, Obol 0.41g, crude Scythian bust left, *rev* archer standing facing, bow right (Mitch ATEC, 1562). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £80-100

Africa

Mauretania

- 2106* Mauretania, Juba I (60-46 BC), Denarius 3.79g, bust of Juba right, holding sceptre, *rev* octostyle temple and neopunic legend (SNG Dan 523). *Extremely fine.* £200-250
- 2107* Juba I, Denarius 3.67g, bust of Juba right, holding sceptre, *rev* octostyle temple and neopunic legend (SNG Dan 523). *Double-struck, very fine.* £100-120
- 2108* Juba II (25 BC - AD 23) and Cleopatra, Denarius 2.57g, diademed head of Juba II right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑ, headress of Isis, sistrum (SNG Dan 570). *Extremely fine.* £200-250
- 2109* Juba II, Denarius 3.01g, diademed head of Juba II right, *rev* head of Africa in elephant headress (SNG Dan 575). *Weak very fine.* £100-120
- 2110* Juba II, Denarius 3.27g, bust of Juba II in lion skin headress, *rev* attributes of Herakles (SNG Dan 585 var). *Lustrous very fine.* £150-180

Cyrenaica

- 2111* Cyrene (308-277 BC), Didrachm 7.45g, horned and laureate head of Karneios, identified with Apollo, left, *rev* silphium plant (BMC 244ff). *Light surface corrosion to edge at 6 o'clock, very fine.* £300-350

Roman

- 2112* Republican Denarius 3.85g, L TITURI LF SABINVS 89 BC, bearded king Tatius, palm in front, *rev* rape of the Sabine Women (Cr 344/1b). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £150-180
- 2113 Republican Denarii (2), C Reni, 138 BC, head of Roma right, *rev* C REN[I], Juno in biga of goats right (Cr 231/1), *very fine*; Q POMPEI RVFI, 54 BC, curule chair, arrow left, branch right, *rev* curule chair lituus left, wreath (Cr 434/2), *about very fine. (2)* £100-120
- 2114* Octavian and Lepidus, Denarius 4.13g, Italy 42 BC, bare head of Lepidus, *rev* bare head of Octavian (RRP 495/2a). *Weakly struck, very fine.* £180-220
- 2115* Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), Denarius 3.38g, bare head right, *rev* Victory flying right, shield below, column behind (RIC 74). *Scuffing both sides, fine.* £120-150
- 2116* Augustus, Denarius 3.87g, bare head left within beaded border, *rev* capricorn right, cornucopiae above, rudder and globe below and front (RIC 130). *Fine, some staining, rare.* £150-180
- 2117* Augustus, Denarius 3.27g, bare head right, *rev* IMP X ACT, Apollo standing left holding lyre (RIC 171a). *Some chipping to edges and tool marks in the field, about very fine.* £200-250



- 2118* Livia, wife of Augustus, mother of Tiberius, Dupondius 12.56g, AD 23, veiled bust of Livia right, *rev* S C within legend (RIC 43). *Striking fatigue at 1 and 6 o'clock, light colouring, very fine.* £250-300
- 2119* Livia, restitution issue Dupondius under Titus 14.38g, IVSTITIA, bust right, *rev* IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG REST round edge, S C large in centre (RIC 218). *Deep green patina, very fine, rare.* £500-600
- 2120* Agrippa (d.12 BC), As 10.82g, laureate head left, *rev* S C, Neptune standing left (RIC Gaius 58). *Fine with strong portrait.* £100-120
- 2121* Tiberius (AD 14-37), Denarius, laureate head right, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM, female figure seated right holding sceptre and olive branch (RIC 25). *About very fine.* £120-150
- 2122* Tiberius, As 11.32g, bare head left, *rev* S C within legend (RIC 41). *Very fine.* £180-220
- 2123* Claudius (AD 41-54), Sestertius 24.52g, laureate head right, *rev* SPES AVGVSTA S C, Spes walking left (RIC 99). *Fine.* £120-150
- 2124* In the name of Claudius, barbarous Sestertius, laureate head right, *rev* SPES AVGVSTA, Spes advancing left. *Some weakness and smoothing, very fine.* £60-80
- 2125* Germanicus, brother of Claudius, As 10.88g, bare head right, *rev* S C within legend (RIC 106). *Toned and with attractive brown patina, cabinet wear to head, good very fine.* £150-180
- 2126* Antonia, mother of Claudius, Dupondius, bust right, *rev* TI CAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP S C, Claudius standing left (RIC 92). *Striking split, fair.* £120-150
- 2127* Nero (AD 54-68), Sestertius 27.94g, laureate head right, *rev* ANNONA AVGVSTI CERES S C, Ceres on right seated facing Annona, between them a modius on garlanded altar, a ship's stern behind (RIC 137). *Good very fine with original surfaces.* £600-700
- 2128* Nero, Sestertius 24.41g, Rome, NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER PM TR P IMP PP, laureate head right, aegis, *rev* ROMA S C, Roma seated left holding Victory (RIC 277). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £1400-1500
- 2129* Nero, Denarius 3.29g, laureate head right, *rev* in exergue SALVS, Salus seated left holding patera (RIC 67). *Reverse fine, obverse very fine.* £250-300
- 2130* Civil War (AD 68-69), Denarius 3.48g, Spain, [LIBERTAS] RESTITVTA, bust of Libertas right, S[PQ]R on round shield encircled by oak wreath (RIC 27). *Bust in high relief, very fine, rare.* £400-450
- 2131* Galba (AD 68-69), Denarius 3.25g, Tarraco AD 68, "Horseman" issue, Galba riding left, *rev* HISPANIA, bust of Hispania, round shield and two javelins and corn ears (RIC 2). *Fine and rare.* £200-250
- 2132* Galba, Denarius 3.78g, laureate head right, *rev* CONCORDIA PROVINCIA RV M, Concordia standing left holding olive branch and cornucopiae (RIC 105). *About very fine.* £250-300
- 2133* Galba, Denarius 3.19g, "Horseman" issue, CALBAIMP (*sic*), Galba riding right with right hand raised, *rev* ROMA RENASCENS, Roma advancing right holding sceptre and Victory on globe (RIC -; cf BMC 210). *Slightly off-centre, very fine and very rare.* £250-300
- 2134 Galba, Denarius 3.06g, laureate head right, *rev* VIRTVS, Virtus standing left, half draped, holding cornucopiae and Victory (RIC 339). *Fine.* £150-180
- 2135* Galba, Sestertius 26.21g, laureate bust draped and cuirassed right, *rev* LIBERTAS PVBLICA S C, Libertas standing left holding pileus and sceptre (RIC 387 var). *Fine.* £280-320
- 2136* Otho (AD 69), Denarius 3.25g, bare head right, *rev* SECURITAS PR, Securitas standing left holding wreath and sceptre (RIC 8). *About very fine with deep iridescent toning.* £450-500
- 2137* Vitellius (AD 69), Denarius 3.45g, laureate bust right, *rev* I O MAX CAPITOLINVS, Jupiter seated with diastyle temple (RIC 56). *About very fine.* £250-300



2139



2140



2138



2141



2142



2143



2144



2145



2146



2147



2148



2149



2150



2152



2151



2153



2154



2155



2156

- 2138* Vitellius, Denarius 3.09g, laureate head right, *rev* LIBERTAS RESTITUTA, Libertas holding pileus and sceptre (RIC 105). *Very fine.* £350-400
- 2139* Vitellius, As 10.32g, laureate draped bust right, *rev* AEQVITAS AVGVSTI S C, Aequitas standing left (RIC 145). *About fine, rare.* £120-150
- 2140* Vitellius, As 16.88g, laureate head right, *rev* PAX AVGVSTI S C, Pax standing left holding olive branch and cornucopiae (RIC 149). *Fine, rare.* £350-400
- 2141* Vespasian (AD 69-79), Denarius 3.42g, Antioch AD 72, laureate head right, *rev* palm, victorious Emperor standing with foot on globe left and Jewess seated in submissive pose right (RIC 363). *Very fine, scarce.* £250-300
- 2142* Vespasian (AD 69-79), Denarius 3.21g, laureate head right, *rev* TR POT II COS III PP, Pax seated left holding olive branch and caduceus (RIC 40). *Toned, extremely fine.* £150-180
- 2143* Vespasian, Denarius 3.48g, Ephesus, laureate bust right, *rev* PACI AVGVSTAE, Victory standing right, EPE in front (RIC 333). *Scarce from this mint, about very fine.* £150-180
- 2144* Vespasian, Denarius 3.43g, Ephesus AD 71, laureate bust right, *rev* PACI AVGVSTAE, Victory advancing right, EPE in field (RIC 333). *Toned and extremely fine.* £250-300
- 2145* Domitian as Caesar (AD 69-79), Denarius 3.14g, Ephesus, bare headed military bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA, Ceres enthroned left (RIC 348). *Toned, very fine.* £250-300
- 2146* Titus (AD 79-81), Denarius 3.74g, laureate head right, *rev* BONVS EVENTVS AVGVSTI, Bonus Eventus standing left holding patera (RIC 31). *Broad flan, good fine, scarce.* £120-150
- 2147* Domitian as Augustus (AD 81-96), Denarius, laureate head right, *rev* COS XIII LVD SAEC FEL inscribed on column, Herald standing right (RIC 116). *Fine, scarce.* £150-180
- 2148* Domitian (AD 81-96), Denarius 3.67g laureate head right, *rev* Domitian riding left, holding sceptre (RIC 232). *Very fine.* £100-120
- 2149* Nerva (AD 96-98), Denarius 3.78g, laureate head right, *rev* CONCORDIA EXERCITVM, clasped hands (RIC 2). *Lustrous good very fine.* £120-150
- 2150* Trajan (AD 98-117), Sestertius 25.67g, AD 114-117, IMP CAES TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI PP, laureate draped bust right, *rev* SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS SC FORT RED, Fortuna seated left holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC 651). *Light surface deterioration to left on obverse, green and brown patina, about extremely fine.* £800-900
- 2151* Divus Antoninus Pius, commemorative Antoninianus 3.82g, struck under Trajan Decius, Milan AD 250-251, DIVO PIO, radiate head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle (RIC 89). *Good very fine.* £180-220
- 2152* Diva Faustina, wife of Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), Dupondius 14.43g, bust right, *rev* CERES S C, Ceres standing left (RIC 115). *Deep attractive patina, glossy very fine.* £150-180
- 2153* Lucius Verus (AD 161-169), Denarius 3.12g, AD 161-162, bare head right, *rev* POV DEOR TR P II COS II, Providentia standing left holding globe and cornucopiae (RIC 482). *Toned very fine.* £80-100
- 2154* Faustina II, wife of Marcus Aurelius (d.175), gold Aureus 7.13g, struck under Antoninus Pius, FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust right, hair coiled on back of head, *rev* CONCORDIA, dove walking right (RIC 503; C 61; BMC 1089). *Scuff marks, about extremely fine.* £1000-1200
- 2155* Commodus (AD 180-193), Sestertius 22.84g, laureate head right, *rev* PIETAT PM TR P XIII IMP VIII COS V PP S C, Pietas sacrificing left (RIC 523). *Some weakness, very fine.* £80-100
- 2156* Pescennius Niger (AD 193-194), Denarius 2.62g, laureate head right, *rev* FORTVNA RED, Fortuna seated left holding cornucopiae (RIC 23). *Very fine.* £350-400



2157



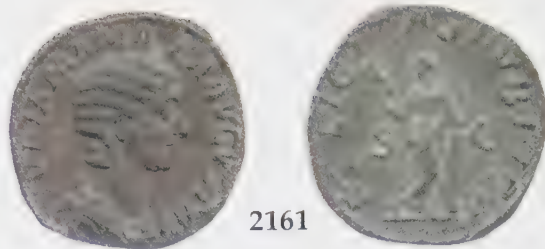
2158



2159



2160



2161



2163



2162



2164



2165



2166



2167



2168



2169



2170



2171



2172



2173

- 2157* Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), Antoninianus 4.98g, VENVS GENETRIX, Venus seated left holding apple and sceptre, Cupid below (RIC 388a). *Extremely fine.* £120-150
- 2158* Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, Antoninianus under Caracalla 4.92g, bust right, *rev* VENVS GENETRIX, Venus enthroned left, right hand extended holding apple, left hand holding sceptre, Cupid below (RIC 388a). *About very fine.* £80-100
- 2159* Caracalla (AD 198-217), Denarius 3.18g, AD 206-210, laureate head right, *rev* IOVI SOSPITATORI, Jupiter standing within temple (RIC 156). *Fine, scarce.* £100-120
- 2160* Diadumenian Caesar (AD 217-218), Denarius 3.12g, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* SPES PVBLICA, Spes advancing left (RIC 116). *Very fine.* £200-250
- 2161* Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander (AD 222-235), Sestertius 16.38g, bust right, *rev* FELICITAS PVBLICA S C, Felicitas standing left leaning on column and holding long caduceus (RIC 676). *Attractive patina, good very fine.* £200-250
- 2162* Maximinus I (AD 235-238), Sestertius 16.46g, laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* PM TR P COS PP S C, Emperor standing left holding sceptre, three ensigns in field (RIC 30). *Heavy green patina, very fine.* £80-100
- 2163* Maximus Caesar (AD 235-238), Denarius 3.54g, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PIETAS AVG, jug, lituus, simpulum for religious rite (RIC 1). *Extremely fine.* £250-300
- 2164* Philip II (AD 247-249), Sestertius 21.17g, laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* PAX AETERNAE, Pax standing left holding olive branch and transverse sceptre (RIC 286c). *Speckled patina, about extremely fine.* 120-150
- 2165* Gordian I (AD 238), Sestertius 20.98g, laureate bust draped and cuirassed right, *rev* VICTORIA AVG S C, Victory advancing left (RIC 12). *Appealing very fine with original surface, very rare.* £700-900
- 2166* Gallienus (AD 253-268), Antoninianus 2.78g, Mediolanum, radiate bust, draped and cuirassed right, *rev* LEG II ITAL VI P VI F, she-wolf suckling Romulus and Remus (RIC 329). *Slightly weak, very fine.* £50-70
- 2167* Aemelian (AD 257), Antoninianus 3.32g, radiate draped bust right, *rev* ERCUL VICTORI, Hercules standing right holding bow and club, lion skin resting over arm (RIC 3b). *About very fine.* £120-150
- 2168* Carus (AD 282-283), Ae Antoninianus, Lugdunum, VIRTVS CARI AVG, radiate helmeted bust left holding spear over right shoulder, *rev* VICTORIA AVG, Victory standing on globe flanked by two captives, holding wreath in right hand, A in left field (RIC 19 var with bust left). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £120-150
- Carus was killed by lightening in his camp near Ctesiphon
- 2169* Maximianus (AD 286-305), Argenteus 3.20g, Heraclea c.AD 294, laureate head right, *rev* the four princes sacrificing over altar in front of camp enclosure gate (RIC 286). *Good very fine.* £350-400
- 2170* Maximianus, Ae Antoninianus, radiate cuirassed bust right, *rev* PROVID AVGGG, Providentia standing left holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae, C in exergue (RIC 49). *Jade-like patina, very fine.* £120-150
- 2171* Carausius (AD 287-293), Ae legionary Antoninianus, radiate bust right, *rev* LEG III [FL] ML in exergue, lion walking right (RIC 69). *Edge chip and some surface deterioration, reverse good very fine.* £150-180
- 2172* Allectus (AD 293-296), Quinarius, radiate bust right, *rev* VIRTVS AVG, galley right QC in exergue (RIC 36). *Scuff to crown thus very fine.* £100-120
- 2173* Constantius I (AD 305-306), Follis, Carthage 11.25g, laureate bust right, *rev* FELIX ADVENT AVGG NN, H in left field, PKT in exergue, Africa standing left, holding standard and elephant tusk, lion at feet together with its prey (RIC 24a). *Brown patina, extremely fine.* £60-80



2174



2177



2178



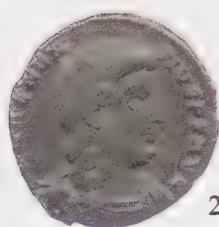
2176



2180



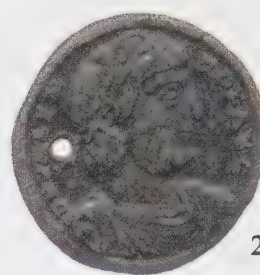
2175



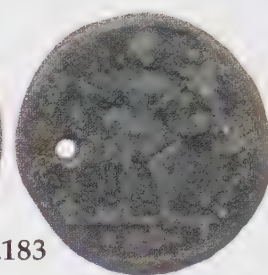
2179



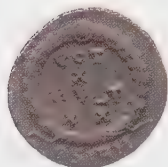
2181



2183



2182



2184



2186



2185



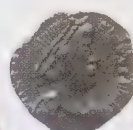
2188



2187



2189



- 2174* Galeria Valeria, daughter of Diocletian (AD 284-305) and second wife of Galerius (AD 305-311), Ae 27mm, Heraclea AD 308-310, diademed draped bust right, *rev* VENERI VICTRICI HTA, Venus standing left holding apple and raising drapery over left shoulder, star in field (RIC 39). *Deep brown patina, good very fine.* £120-150
- 2175* Maximinus II (AD 309-313), Billon Argenteus 2.89g, Trier, radiate bust draped and cuirassed left, right hand raised, left hand holding globe, *rev* SOLI INVICTO COMITI, Sol in facing quadriga (RIC 826). *Very fine, rare.* £150-180
- 2176* Constantius II (AD 317-337), Silver multiple 4.25g, Constantinople, laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* GLORIA EXERCITVS, female figure holding sceptre and olive branch standing resting on column (RIC 57). *Repaired, surfaces good very fine, once fragmented, very rare.* £200-250
- 2177* Constantius II, Solidus 4.37g, Antioch c.AD 355-361, diademed head right, *rev* GLORIA REIPVBLICA, Roma and Constantinopolis seated facing holding shield inscribed VOT XXXX (RIC 172; Depeyrot 12/1). *Attractive very fine.* £400-500
ex Leu Sale 91, 11 May 2004
- 2178* Magnentius (AD 350-353), Silqua 2.99g, Trier, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS EXERCITVM, Virtus standing right (RIC 304). *Flan crack, some deposit removed, good very fine, rare.* £500-600
- 2179* Magnentius, Double-centenionalis, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* large Chi-Rho within legend (RIC 34). *Very fine.* £100-120
- 2180* Julian II, the Apostate (AD 360-363), Light Miliarensis 4.24g, Arles, diademed bust draped and cuirassed right, *rev* VIRTVS EXERCITVS, emperor standing right holding spear and resting on shield (RIC 308). *Flan crack, light scratches in obverse field, dark patina, very fine.* £700-800
- 2181* Julian II, Ae 1, Antioch, diademed bust right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* SECVRITAS REPVB, bull standing right, star in field (RIC 211). *Good fine.* £80-100
- 2182* Julian II, Ae 19mm, Sirmium AD 361-362, helmeted diademed bust left, draped and cuirassed, holding spear and shield, *rev* VOT X MVLT XX in wreath, BSIAM below (RIC 108). *Rich brown patina, as struck.* £80-100
- 2183* Valens (AD 364-378), Ae Medallion, diademed bust right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* RESTITVTOR REPVBlicAE, Emperor standing right (Cohen 27). *Pierced, fair.* £400-500
- 2184* Valentinian I (AD 364-375), Miliarenese 4.26g, Trier AD 367-375, diademed bust right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* VIRTVS EXERCITVS, Emperor standing left holding standard and resting on shield (RIC 26a). *Lightly toned, very fine.* £500-600
- 2185* Procopius (AD 365-366), Siliqua 1.94g, Nicomedia, diademed bust draped and cuirassed right, *rev* VOT V within wreath (RIC 6). *Light porosity, dark patina.* £500-600
- 2186* Gratian (AD 367-383), Solidus 4.48g, Constantinople AD 380-381, diademed bust draped and cuirassed right, *rev* CONCOR-DIA AVGGG, Constantinopolis seated facing holding sceptre and globe (RIC 44a; Depeyrot 32/1). *Extremely fine.* £500-600
- 2187* Gratian, Solidus 4.69g, Trier AD 375-378, diademed bust draped and cuirassed right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGG, in exergue TROBS, two emperors seated facing holding globe between them, Victory above (RIC 39c). *Trace of mount, smoothed about very fine.* £300-350
- 2188* Eugenius (AD 392-394), Siliqua 1.92g, Trier, bust right, *rev* VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated left holding Victory and inverted spear (RIC 106d). *Good very fine, rare.* £600-700
ex Holloway Hoard 685, this hoard discovered 1821
- 2189* Constantine III (AD 407-411), Siliqua 1.54g, Lyons, diademed, draped bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGGG, Roma standing right (RIC 1531). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.* £250-300



2190



2191



2193



2192



2194



2195



2196



2198

- 2190* Constans (AD 408-411), Solidus 4.38g, Siscia AD 340-350, diademed bust right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* OB VICTORIA M TRIVMPHALEM, two Victories holding shield inscribed VOT V MVL XV (RIC 115; Depeyrot 9/1). *Toned, extremely fine.* £1200-1500
- 2191* Constans, Sliqua 2.89g, Antioch AD 336-337, diademed head, slightly lifted right, *rev* CONSTANS CAESAR, Victory advancing left holding wreath (RIC 107). *Flan crack, some staining removed, very fine.* £400-500
- 2192* Johannes (AD 423-425), Solidus 4.47g, Ravenna, pearl diademed bust right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* VICTORI-AAVGGG, Emperor standing left holding standard and Victory, who crowns him, with left foot he tramples captive (RIC 1901). *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £1800-2200
- 2193* Valentinian III (AD 425-455), Solidus 4.39g, Ravenna, pearl diademed bust right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* VICTORI-AAVGGG, Emperor standing facing holding long cross and Victory crowning him (RIC 2010). *Very fine.* £300-400
- 2194* Valentinian III, Solidus 4.33g, AD 435, diademed, mantled bust left holding mappa and cross, *rev* Valentinian seated facing holding mappa and cross, R M in field (RIC 2034; Depeyrot 4/1). *About very fine, rare.* £700-800
bought Lanz, 18 May 2004, lot 606
- 2195* Valentinian III, Ae 4, DN VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, diademed bust draped and cuirassed right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath, mint mark in exergue unclear (RIC -). *Good very fine, rare.* £60-80
while likely to be Rome this obverse and reverse legend combination is apparently not recorded in RIC
- 2196* Zeno (AD 474-491), Solidus 4.22g, third issue, Constantinople, bust facing holding spear and shield with horseman, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGGA, Victory standing left holding cross (RIC 910). *Red tone, good very fine.* £400-500

Ancient Large Lots

- 2197 Miscellaneous Ancient Silver (14), Egypt, Ptolemy I or II, Drachms (2), Syria, Demetrius II Drachm, Antiochus VII Drachm, Antiochus X Tetradrchm, together with Bactrian Empire, Hermaios Tetradrachm, and Parthian Drachms (8), including Vardanes II, Sinatruces. *Fair to fine.* (14) £300-350
- 2198* Roman Denarii (2), Republican, L Plautius Plancus 47 BC, facing head of Medusa, *rev* Victory with four rearing horses (RRC 453/1), *fine*; Domitian as Caesar under Vespasian (AD 69-79), laureate head left, *rev* COS IIII, Pegasus right (RIC 238), *lustrous very fine.* (2) £100-120
- 2199 Augustus (27 BC - 14 AD), Denarii (2), bare head right, *rev* Tarpeia buried by shields (RIC 299), *fair, rare; rev* Mars standing left (RIC 321), *about fine.* (2) £200-250
- 2200 Denarii (3), Domitian (AD 81-96), laureate head right, *rev* Minerva advancing right (RIC 137), *good very fine*; Trajan (AD 98-117), laureate head right, *rev* Fortuna standing left (RIC 122), *good fine*; Hadrian (AD 117-138), bare head right, *rev* Providentia standing left (RIC 290), *good fine.* (3) £150-180
- 2201 Domitian (AD 81-96), Denarius, laureate head right, *rev* Minerva advancing right (RIC 189), *very fine*; together with Diocletian, Follis, Lyon, *rev* Genius, *good very fine*; and Byzantine Folles (4), Justinian (2), Justin II, Anonymous, *these fair to very fine.* (6) £80-100
- 2202 Tiberius (AD 14-37), Denarius, laureate head right, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM, female figure seated right holding sceptre and olive branch (RIC 25), together with Lucius Verus (AD 161-169), Denarius, galley, *rev* eagle between two standards (RIC 443). *Fair.* (2) £150-180
- 2203 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Denarii (2), bare head right, *rev* Africa (RIC 299), *fair*; and *rev* Salus (RIC 267), *very fine*; together with Sasanian Drachms (4), *fine.* (6) £50-70



2209



2209



2209



2210



2011



2212



2213



2214



2215



2216



2217

2204 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), Denarius, laureate head right, *rev* VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory seated left inscribing on shield (RIC 305); together with another, similar, *rev* VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory advancing right (RIC 332). *Good very fine, scarce.* (2) £120-150

2205 3rd Century Roman Silver (5), Caracalla (AD 198-217), Denarius, *rev* Mars advancing left, *extremely fine*; Antoninianus, *rev* Sol, *very fine*; Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, Denarii (2), *rev* Cybele seated left, *weak very fine*; and *rev* Venus, *good fine*; Julia Maesa Grandmother of Elagabalus, Denarius, *rev* Pudicitas seated left, *good very fine.* (5) £120-150

2206 3rd Century Roman Silver (7), including Gordian III (4), Geta, Elagabalus, Herennia Etruscilla. *Fair.* (7) £30-50

Miscellaneous Ancient with Imitations

2207 Miscellaneous Ancient Coins, including a few Greek and imitations, together with a letter from Harold Mattingly, identifying a Follis of Constantius, written in 1932. *Mixed grade.* (lot) £80-100

Roman Provincial

2208 Thrace, Rhoemetaces I (11 BC - AD 12), small Ae (3), head of Rhoemetaces right, *rev* head of Augustus (Lind 913; Stancomb 909). *Very fine or better.* (3) £50-70

2209* Thrace, Rhoemetaces I, Ae (3), large module jugate heads of Rhoemetaces and Queen Pythadoris right, *rev* head of Augustus (Lind 912; Stancomb 905); small module head of Rhoemetaces right, *rev* head of Augustus (Lind 913; Stancomb 909). *Very fine or better.* (3) £60-80

2210* Thrace, Philipopolis Ae 34mm, Domitian (AD 81-96), laureate head right, *rev* Philipopolis pouring sacrifice from patera to the Ebrus (BMC 3). *Green patina, very fine.* £250-300

an appealing combination of Latin obverse legend and Greek reverse

2211* Perinthus, Caracalla (AD 198-217), Ae 32mm, laureate cuirassed bust right, Gorgon's head on breast, *rev* City standing left holding temple in either hand, a lighted altar below (BMC 41; Schonert 596). *Fine, rare.* £220-260

2212* Perinthus, Ae 28mm, Elagabalus (AD 218-222), laureate draped bust right, *rev* Zeus seated left holding patera and sceptre (BMC -). *Deep brown patina, flat in places, good very fine.* £60-80

Asia Minor

Pontus

2213* Kingdom of Pontus and Bosporus, Aspurges (8 BC - AD 38), Ae 12, head of Aspergus right, *rev* head of Caligula right (BMC 8; Anokhin 320). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

2214* Kingdom of Pontus and Bosporus, Sauromates I (AD 90-124), Ae 48mm, bust of Sauromates right, *rev* MH within wreath (BMC 22). *Good very fine.* £120-150

Bythinia

2215* Nicaea, Macrianus (AD 260-261), radiate bust right, *rev* ΑΠΙΤΟΜ [] within the walls of Nicaea, ΝΙΚΑΙΕΩΝ below (SNG von Aulock 733 var, with additional legend). *Very fine.* £150-180

Syria

2216* Chalcis, Zenodorus (c.32-31 BC), Ae 20mm, ΖΗΝΟΔΟΡΟΥ ΤΕΤΡΑΠΟΧΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΑΡΧΗΕΩΣ, bare head of Zenodorus left, *rev* Λ ΖΗ ΝΕ ΚΑΙ, bare head of Augustus right (RPC 4775). *Dark patina, about very fine and rare.* £80-100

2217* Commagene, Zeugma, Philip I (AD 244-249), Ae 29, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* ΣΕΥΤΜΑΤΕΩΝ, tetrastyle temple within enclosure containing grove, within temple a statue perhaps of Zeus, capricorn in field below (BMC 29). *Light patina, very fine.* £100-120



2218



2219



2220



2222



2223



2224



2225



2226



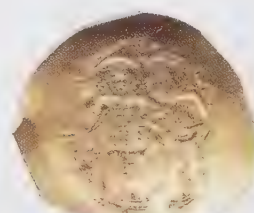
2227



2228



2229



2231

Alexandria

- 2218* Hadrian (AD 117-138), Drachm AD 133-134, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* Euthenia, wife of Nilus standing left together with Ceres both holding corn-ears and staff (SNG Dan 383). *Very fine.* £120-150
- 2219* Hadrian, Billon Tetradrachm, AD 134, laureate bust of Hadrian right, *rev* CABINA CEBACTH diademed and draped bust of Sabina right (BMC 566). *Toned, about very fine.* £120-150
- 2220* Uncertain province, Ae 26, Faustina Senior and Galerius, bust of Faustina, *rev* bust of Galerius (S 1540). *Some tooling, about very fine, very rare* £400-500
- M Galerius Aurelius Antoninus was the second son of Antoninus Pius and Faustina but had already died before his father became emperor. This coin was issued to honour the memory of the Empress and her son (Sear, GIV p.143)
- 2221 Greek Imperial Ae (3), Thrace, Deultum, Ae 25mm, Gordian III, laureate bust right, *rev* temple with standing figure inside (BMC -); Moesia Inferior, Marcianopolis, Ae 29mm, Severus Alexander and Julia Mamaea, facing busts, *rev* ?Jupiter standing left holding patera and sceptre (BMC -); another, Ae 28mm, Macrinus and Diadumenian, facing busts, *rev* Serapis standing left holding transverse sceptre (BMC 31). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £100-120

Visigoths

- 2222* Visigoths, in the name of Severus (AD 461-470), Tremissis 1.42g, DN SEVERUS PF AVG, diademed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory standing left holding cross (RIC X 3757). *Very fine and very rare.* £400-450

Byzantine

- 2223* Anastasius (AD 491-518), Tremissis 1.46g, bust right, *rev* Victory holding cross on globe and wreath (S 7). *Pecked, fine.* £80-100
- 2224* Justin I (AD 518-527), Tremissis 1.48g, bust right, *rev* Victory holding cross on globe and wreath (S 58). *Weak in areas, very fine.* £60-80
- 2225* John II (AD 1118-1143), Hyperpyron 4.23g, Christ enthroned, raising right hand in benediction, *rev* the Virgin with John II (S 1938). *Very fine.* £200-250
- 2226* Manuel I (AD 1143-1180), Hyperpyron 4.17g, Christ facing holding mappa, *rev* Manuel I facing holding patriarchal cross on globe and labarum (S 1956). *Good very fine.* £150-180
- 2227* Isaac, Usurper in Cyprus (AD 1184-1191), Ae Tetarteron 3.06g, Christ enthroned, raising right hand in benediction, *rev* the Virgin crowning Isaac (S 1998). *Fine.* £180-220
- 2228* Isaac II (AD 1185-1195), Hyperpyron 4.18g, Christ enthroned facing, *rev* Archangel Michael standing facing with Isaac (S 2001). *Extremely fine.* £220-250
- 2229* John III (AD 1222-1254), Hyperpyron 4.02g, Christ enthroned, *rev* the Virgin crowning John III (S 2073). *About extremely fine.* £120-150
- 2230 Bulgarian imitative Ae Trachea (46), of Byzantine types of Manuel I, Isaac II, Alexius III, and Theodore Lascaris. *Fair to fine.* (46) £50-70

Primitive Money

- 2231* Zaire, Katanga, cast Copper Cross, approx 105mm, 160.74g, metallic red finish (Hingston Quiggin, pl.1, 3). *Very fine, scarce.* £40-60

The Katanga region is one of the world's richest sources of copper. An unusual form of primitive money, also known as the St Andrew's Cross, this currency was used in Zaire as recently as the 20th century.

Miscellaneous

- 2232 Assorted ancient silver (1) and copper (20) coins. *Varied state.* (21) £80-100



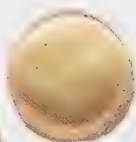
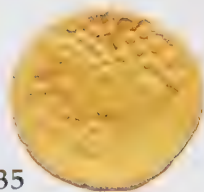
2233



2233



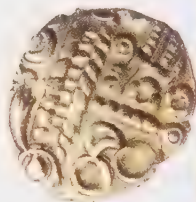
2235



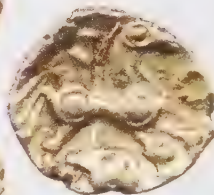
2234



2236



2237



2238



2239



2240



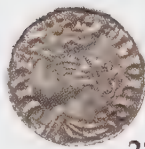
2241



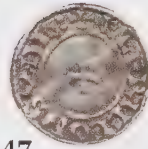
2242



2244



2247



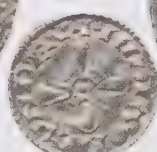
2248



2245



2246



BRITISH COINS

Celtic

- 2233* Gold "Ring Money" (2), 18mm each. *Very fine*. (2) £400-600
- 2234* Gallo-Belgic (150-50 BC), gold Stater 6.34g, blank, *rev* disjointed horse right, pellet below (S11; V 52). *Good very fine*. £250-300
- 2235* Gallo-Belgic, large flan gold Stater 7.52g, stylized head of Apollo left, *rev* horse left, pellets above and below (S2; V 12, 1). *Light scratches, fine*. £350-400
- 2236* Remic Type gold ¼-Stater 1.42g, devolved head of Apollo, *rev* horse rearing right (S 48). *Obverse weak, very fine*. £180-220
- 2237* LX Type, gold ¼-Stater 1.38g, cross of two lines, pellets and crescents, *rev* horse right (BMC 367). *Good very fine*. £300-350
- 2238* Cunobelin c.1st century AD, gold Stater 5.65g, CA MV separated by corn-ear, *rev* CV[NO], horse right, star and branch above, pellet in ring below (BMC 1805-1806; cf S 285). *Good very fine*. £600-700
- 2239* Cunobelin, ¼-Stater 1.46g, CM, possibly C -AM ligated, CV separated by corn-ear, *rev* horse right, branch above, legend below (BMC -). *Weakly struck fine*. £250-300
- 2240* Cunobelin, ¼-Stater 1.54g, CA MV flanking corn-ear, *rev* horse right, pellet and branch above, [CVNO] below (S 292; BMC 1837-42). *Very fine*. £300-350

Early Anglo-Saxon

- 2241* Sceat, secondary series (c.710-760), series H, type 49, variety 3, facing bust surrounded by five roundels, *rev* pecking bird with roundel above and cross pommée below neck, 0.93g (M p.327; S 806 var). *Obverse very fine, reverse better, rare*. £300-400
- 2242* Sceat, series E, 'porcupine' type, crude porcupine-like figure, XII within curve, *rev* L X ... I around central annulet, 1.10g (S 790). *Good very fine, reverse struck off-centre*. £60-80

Kingdom of Northumbria

- 2243 Eanred (810-841), Styca, moneyer Hwaetred (S 864); Æthelred II (c.841-850), Stycas (3), moneyers Wendelberht, Wihtried, and unclear (S 865). *Very fine or better*. (4) £80-100

Kings of East Anglia

- 2244* Edmund (855-870), Penny, Beornferth, †EADMVND REX AN, cross with crosslets on three upper arms, transverse arms sloping upwards, *rev* BEORNFERÐ MO, cross with pellets in angles, 1.29g (BMC 48 [same dies]; N 459). *Good very fine, rare*. £1000-1200

Cnut (1016-1035)

- 2245* Penny, quatrefoil type, Ipswich, Godsel, *rev* ✠GODSEL IN GIPI, 0.85g (SCBI -; BMC -; Hildebrand -; N 781). *Extremely fine and extremely rare, believed unpublished*. £400-500

Ipswich coins of Cnut's Helmet type by the moneyer Gotsalinc are known; this may be the same moneyer

Harold I (1035-1042)

- 2246* Penny, jewel cross type, London, Widia, *rev* ✠PIDIA ON LVNDEN, 1.12g (SCBI Copenhagen 428 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 723; N 802). *Good very fine, rare*. £500-700

Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)

- 2247* Penny, radiate type, Southwark, Ælfric, *rev* ✠ELFRICC ON SVÐG, 0.84g (Freeman 2; SCBI Estonia 1043 [same reverse die]; BMC -; N 816). *Slightly cracked, otherwise very fine, very rare*. £250-300
- 2248* Penny, expanding cross type, light issue, London, Wulfred, *rev* ✠PVLFRERED ON LV, 1.13g (Freeman 745; SCBI Glasgow 1041 var; BMC 946 var; N 820). *Edge slightly chipped, otherwise very fine, scarce*. £250-300

ex R J Eaglen, Baldwin's Auction 18, 12-13 October 1998, lot 1470



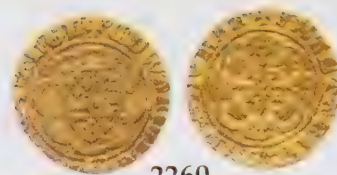
2249



2250



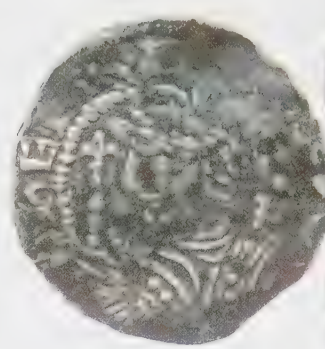
2253



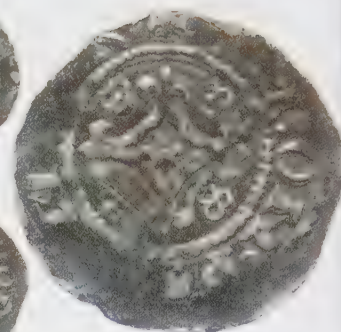
2260



2251



2252



2254



2255



2256



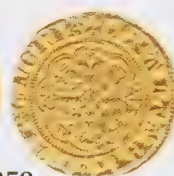
2258



2257



2259



2262



2261



2263



2264



2249* Penny, pyramids type, Stamford, Brunwine, *rev* ✠BRVNPINE ON STA, 1.32g (Freeman 60; SCBI Ashmolean 1077 [same dies]; BMC 1239; N 831). *Very fine, rare.* £250-300

2250* Scandinavian imitation of a radiate type penny, ✠EDPER D REX, crude radiate bust left, *rev* ✠CNNETI ONNN LEIDCE (retrograde), small cross, 0.81g (SCBI Copenhagen 1276-1285 var). *Very fine, rare.* £200-250

Harold II (1066)

2251* Penny, PAX type, Norwich, Godeburd, bust left without sceptre, *rev* ✠GODEBVRD ON NORDI, 1.12g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 837). *Cracked, edge chipped, otherwise very fine, extremely rare, believed unique.* £1200-1500

ex P W P Carlyon-Britton, Sotheby's 20-24 November 1916, lot 1187

Henry I (1100-1135)

2252* Penny, type XIII, Worcester, Æwi, *rev* ✠ÆPI ON PL...CESTR, 1.29g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 869). *Legends partly flat, scratch on reverse, otherwise extremely fine, extremely rare, believed to be the only recorded example.* £1000-1200

Richard I (1189-1199)

2253* Penny, short cross class 4a, Northampton, Giferei, *rev* ✠GIFEREI ON NORA, 1.40g (SCBI Mass 966 [same dies]; S 1348A). *Minor edge damage, otherwise very fine with good portrait, rare.* £150-200

Edward III (1327-1377)

2254* Noble, fourth coinage, treaty period, London, no mark before EDWARD, 7.33g (Lawrence pl.XVII:4 [same obverse die]; N -; S 1502). *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £2000-2500

This obverse die is described by Lawrence as being from group c, with an annulet before EDWARD and a crescent on the forecastle, but it clearly does not have either of these features.

2255* Noble, fourth coinage, treaty period, London, saltire before EDWARD, 7.78g (N 1231; S 1502). *Some edge damage due to mounting, otherwise good very fine.* £800-1000

2256* Noble, fourth coinage, treaty period, London, 6.58g (N 1231-1232; S 1502-1503). *Some weakness in margins, otherwise very fine.* £600-800

2257* Noble, fourth coinage, treaty period, London, annulet before EDWARD, 7.68g (N 1232; S 1503). *Good very fine.* £1000-1200

2258* Half-Noble, fourth coinage, treaty period, London, annulet before EDWARD, 3.74g (N 1239; S 1507). *About very fine, scarce.* £400-500

2259* Quarter-Noble, fourth coinage, treaty period, London, annulet before EDWARD, *rev* lis in centre, 1.91g (N 1244; S 1511). *Traces of mounting, good very fine.* £400-500

2260* Quarter-Noble, fourth coinage, treaty period, London, annulet before EDWARD, *rev* lis in centre, 1.76g (N 1244; S 1511). *About very fine.* £200-250

2261* Groat, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, London, series E, mm cross 2, fleur-de-lis on breast, 4.28g (N 1163; S 1568). *Old scratches on king's face, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £100-120

Richard II (1377-1399)

2262* Noble, type Ib, London, with French title, *obv* reads RICRD, 7.64g (SCBI Schneider 129-130 [same obverse die]; N 1302; S 1654). *Some weakness in legends, very fine and rare.* £1200-1500

2263* Noble, type Ib, London, 7.64g (N 1302; S 1654). *Creased, reverse double-struck, otherwise good very fine.* £1000-1200

2264* Noble, type IIIa, London, with French title, 7.76g (S 1656). *Reverse slightly double-struck, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £1000-1200



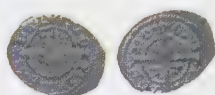
2265

2267

2269



2270



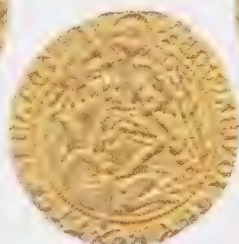
2266



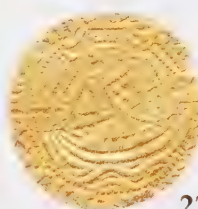
2273



2274



2272



2268



2275



2276



2277



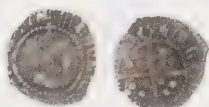
2278



2280



2280



2280



2279



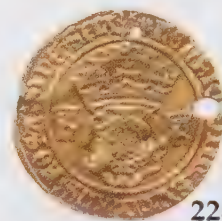
2281



2284



2282



2283



- 2265* Half-Noble, type Ib, London, 3.45g (N 1310; S 1665). *Small scrape in reverse margin, good fine and rare.* £600-800
- 2266* Farthing, London, small bust with neck, 0.22g (N 1333b; S 1701). *About very fine, rare.* £150-180
- Henry V (1413-1422)**
- 2267* Noble, class E, London, mullet and annulet by sword arm, trefoil by shield, pellet at sword point, annulet on ship, *rev* pellet in one quarter, 6.88g (N 1373; S 1744). *Traces of mounting, good very fine and scarce.* £1500-2000
- 2268* Half-Noble, class C, London, mullet above shield, broken annulet on ship, *rev* broken annulet in one quarter, 3.45g (N 1377; S 1750). *Edge chipped, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £1000-1200
- Henry VI (1422-1461)**
- 2269* Noble, annulet issue, London, annulet by sword arm, *rev* annulet in one spandrel, 6.92g (N 1414; S 1799). *Traces of mounting, good very fine.* £1200-1500
- 2270* Continental imitation of an annulet issue Noble, 6.70g (S 1801). *Very fine, scarce.* £500-700
- 2271 Groat, pinecone-mascle issue, Calais, 3.79g (N 1461; S 1875). *Good very fine.* £120-140
- Edward IV, first reign (1461-1470)**
- 2272* Ryal, light coinage, London, mm -/crown, large fleurs in spandrels, 7.62g (N 1549; S 1950). *Good very fine.* £800-1000
- 2273* Continental imitation of a light coinage Ryal, struck on a large flan, 7.49g (S 1952). *Crinkled flan, scratches on reverse, otherwise very fine.* £400-500
- Edward IV, second reign (1471-1483)**
- 2274* Angel, London, mm pierced cross and pellet, 5.12g (N 1626; S 2091). *Good very fine.* £1000-1200
- Henry VII (1485-1509)**
- 2275* Angel, type V, mm cross-crosslet, 5.08g (N 1698; S 2187). *Traces of mounting, very fine.* £600-800
- 2276* Angel, type V, mm pheon, 5.04g (N 1698; S 2187). *Good very fine.* £1000-1200
- 2277* Groat, facing bust issue, class IIa, mm cinquefoil/-, 2.86g (N 1704; S 2195). *Very fine.* £120-140
ex R Shuttlewood, Spink 15 March 2001, lot 6
- 2278* Groat, tentative profile issue, mm cross-crosslet, 3.09g (N 1743; S 2254). *Slightly creased, otherwise very fine, rare.* £250-300
- 2279* Halfgroat, facing bust issue, York, Archbishop Savage, with tressure on obverse, keys at neck, mm martlet, 1.55g (N 1716; S 2216). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- 2280* Halfpenny, facing bust issue, class IIIc, London, mm lis (S 2245); Henry VIII, Halfpennies (2), first coinage, mm portcullis (S 2334). *About very fine.* (3) £80-100
- Henry VIII (1509-1547)**
- 2281* Angel, first coinage, mm portcullis, 5.10g (N 1760; S 2265). *Very fine, slightly creased.* £800-1000
- 2282* Angel, first coinage, mm castle, 5.06g (N 1760; S 2265). *Minor edge damage, otherwise good very fine.* £600-800
- 2283* Crown of the Double Rose, second coinage, mm rose, crowned **hK** on obverse only, 3.52g (N 1788; S 2273). *Pierced twice, dent on reverse, otherwise very fine.* £200-250
- 2284* Halfgroat, first coinage, York, Archbishop Wolsey, mm star, *rev* keys and cardinal's hat below shield, 1.13g (N 1771; S 2326). *Edge slightly chipped, otherwise very fine.* £100-120
ex R Shuttlewood, Spink 15 March 2001, lot 101 (part)



2285



2286



2287



2288



2289



2290



2294



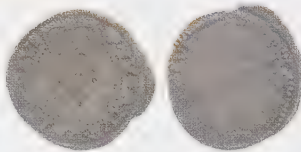
2292



2291



2295



2296



2297



2293



2298



2299



2300



2301



2302

2285* Penny, second coinage, Durham, Bishop Tunstall, mm star /-, rev C D by shield, 0.66g (N 1813; S 2354). *Very fine.* £80-100

2286* Groat, third coinage, Tower mint, third bust, mm lis, 2.06g (N 1844; S 2369). *Edge split, about very fine.* £120-140

2287* Groat, third coinage, York, third bust, no mintmark, 2.28g (N 1848; S 2374). *Good fine.* £100-120

2288* Groat, posthumous coinage, Durham House, sixth bust, mm bow, 2.16g (N 1873; S 2405). *Small edge split, good fine and rare.* £250-300

ex R Shuttlewood, Spink 15 March 2001, lot 197

Edward VI (1547-1553)

2289* Halfgroat, first period, Canterbury, no mintmark, *obv* reads EDOARD, 0.92g (N 1901; S 2459). *Slightly creased, only fine but very rare.* £300-400

2290* Shilling, 1549, second period, Southwark, fourth bust, mm Y, 4.86g (N 1917; S 2466B). *Good fine, scarce.* £200-250

2291* Penny, third period, base silver issue, London, mm escallop /-, 0.67g (N 1945; S 2474). *Slightly creased, good fine and scarce.* £80-100

ex H M Lingford (collection purchased by A H Baldwin & Sons in 1950)

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)

2292* Angel, fourth issue, mm Latin cross (over Greek cross on both sides), 5.24g (N 1991/1; S 2525). *Traces of mounting, otherwise good very fine.* £1500-2000

2293* Sovereign, fifth issue, mm tun, 15.02g (SCBI Schneider 783 [same obverse die]; S 2529). *Repaired at top of obverse, otherwise very fine, rare.* £5000-7000

2294* Groat, second issue, mm cross-crosslet, 2.05g (N 86; S 2556). *Obverse slightly double-struck, otherwise very fine.* £100-120

2295* Groat, second issue, mm martlet, 1.75g (N 1986; S 2556). *Very fine.* £120-140

ex G S Hopkins, Baldwin's Auction 30, 7-8 May 2002, lot 143

James I (1603-1625)

2296* Halfgroat, second coinage, mm plain cross (over book on obverse), TVEATVR legend on both sides, 0.95g (N -; S 2660A). *Good fine, scarce.* £60-80

Charles I (1625-1649)

2297* Halfcrown, Tower mint, type 3a², mm triangle (over anchor on reverse), 13.64g (S 2773). *Slightly double-struck, otherwise very fine.* £100-120

2298* Shilling, Tower mint, type 4¹ var, mm tun, 5.98g (S 2790). *Light scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine.* £100-120

2299* Halfcrown, Tower mint under Parliament, type 3a³, mm (R), 14.89g (S 2840). *Centres weak, otherwise very fine.* £80-100

2300* Halfcrown, Tower mint under Parliament, type 3a³, mm sun, 14.34g (S 2840). *Very fine, king and horse clear.* £150-200

2301* Halfcrown, Tower mint under Parliament, type 5, mm sun, 15.71g (S 2842). *Very fine.* £120-140

2302* Halfcrown, Briot's hammered issue, mm triangle (over anchor), 14.93g (SCBI Brooker 733A [same dies]; S 2861). *Very fine and very rare.* £1200-1500

ex G S Hopkins, Baldwin's Auction 30, 7-8 May 2002, lot 236
ex Dupree (collection purchased by Spink in 1989)



2303



2306



2308



2305



2304



2307



2309



2310



2311



2312



2313



2314



2315

James II (1685-1688)		
2303*	Guinea, 1686, second bust (MCE 126; S 3402). <i>Centres weak, otherwise good very fine.</i>	£1200-1500
2304*	Crown, 1688/7 QVARTO, second bust (ESC 81; S 3407). <i>Minor edge flaw, good very fine.</i>	£800-1000
2305*	Crown, 1687 TERTIO, second bust (ESC 78; S 3407). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£1500-2000
William and Mary (1689-1694)		
2306*	Guinea, 1694 (MCE 159; S 3426). <i>Reverse scraped, fine and scarce.</i>	£300-400
William III (1694-1702)		
2307*	Crown, 1695 SEPTIMO, first bust (ESC 86; S 3470). <i>Very fine.</i>	£300-400
2308*	Shilling, 1697, first bust (ESC 1091; S 3497). <i>Good very fine.</i>	£150-200
2309*	Sixpence, 1696, Bristol, first bust, early harp (ESC 1535; S 3521). <i>Very fine.</i>	£80-100
Anne (1702-1714)		
2310*	Guinea, 1713, third bust (MCE 225; S 3574). <i>Cleaned, otherwise good very fine.</i>	£600-800
2311*	Guinea, 1713, third bust (MCE 225; S 3574). <i>Very fine.</i>	£600-800
George I (1714-1727)		
2312*	Guinea, 1715, third bust (MCE 247; S 3630). <i>Centres weak, about very fine, rare.</i>	£800-1000
2313*	Guinea, 1715, third bust (MCE 247; S 3630). <i>Good fine, rare.</i>	£600-800
2314*	Guinea, 1715, third bust (MCE 247; S 3630). <i>Good fine, rare.</i>	£600-800
2315*	Guinea, 1723, fourth bust (MCE 257; S 3631). <i>Light scrape on reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.</i>	£1500-2000
2316*	Guinea, 1723, fourth bust (MCE 257; S 3631). <i>Minor marks, very fine and scarce.</i>	£1500-2000





2318



2317



2319



2320



2321



2322



2324



2325



2326



2327



2328

2317* Shilling, 1721/18, first bust, *rev* roses and plumes (ESC 1173; S 3645). *Good very fine, rare.* £300-400

George II (1727-1760)

2318* 5-Guineas, 1729 TERTIO, young head with EIC below (MCE 279; S 3664). *Some edge bruises and contact marks, otherwise good very fine.* £3000-3500

2319* 2-Guineas, 1739, intermediate head (MCE 293; S 3668). *Two light scratches on obverse, otherwise virtually as struck, rare thus.* £2000-2500

2320* Halfcrown, 1731 QVINTO, young head, *rev* roses and plumes (ESC 595; S 3692). *Light adjustment marks on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.* £600-800

2321* Halfcrown, 1746/5 DECIMO NONO, old head with LIMA below (ESC 607; S 3695A). *Good very fine, scarce.* £250-300

2322* Halfpenny, 1730, *obv* legend reads GEOGIVS (BMC 837). *Good very fine, rare.* £200-250

George III (1760-1820)

2323* Guinea, 1763, second bust (MCE 368; S 3726). *Minor marks on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, very rare.* £3000-3500

2324* Guinea 1795 (S 3729). *About extremely fine.* £450-500

2325* Guinea 1798 (S 3729). *Good very fine.* £400-450

2326* Bank of England Dollar, 1804, type A/2 (ESC 144; S 3768). *Metal flaws on reverse, very fine, overstruck on a Lima 8-Reales, 1803JP.* £200-250

2327* 3-Shilling Bank Token, 1812, first bust, type A⁴/1¹, *rev* twenty-seven acorns in wreath (Davis 50; S 3769); **George V**, Crown, 1935 (S 4048), Halfcrowns (3), 1923, 1924, 1928 (S 4021A, 4037), Florins (2), 1918, 1928 (S 4012, 4038), Shillings (6), 1916, 1922, 1924, 1927, 1932, 1933 (S 4013, 4023A, 4039), Sixpences (6), 1914, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1927 (S 4014, 4024, 4034), Threepences (4), 1919, 1921, 1926, 1935 (S 4015, 4026, 4035, 4042), Farthings (2), 1912, 1933 (S 4059, 4061), Third-Farthing, 1913 (S 4062). *First good very fine, the others mostly extremely fine or better.* (26) £200-300

William IV (1830-1837)

2328* Halfcrown, 1836 (ESC 666; S 3834). *Minor marks, about extremely fine.* £100-120

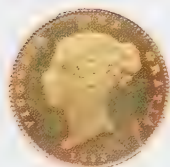




2329



2329
(part)



2330



2332



2337



2338



Victoria (1837-1901)

- 2329*** Proof Set 1839, gold 5-Pounds, 13 leaves to rear fillet, *rev* legend DIRIGE, lettered edge, Sovereign, ½-Sovereign, silver Crown, Halfcrown, WW in relief on truncation, Shilling, Sixpence, Groat, die axis ↑↓, and Maundies, die axes ↑↓, copper Penny, Halfpenny and Farthing (15), apart from 5-Pounds all edges plain (S 3851, 3852, 3859, 3882, 3887, 3904, 3908, 3913, 3916, 3948, 3949, 3950), all contained in a maroon contemporary case. *A small mark on obverse of 5-Pounds, between A and R of legend, a small rim nick above forehead and an edge knock on ½-Sovereign, a reverse rim knock on Crown, minor marks and blemishes throughout, but generally good extremely fine with light tone on the gold and iridescent tone on the silver, an attractive set.* £20000-30000
- 2330*** Proof Half-Sovereign, 1853, young head, small numbers in date (WR 346 [R²]; S 3859). *Minor marks, otherwise good extremely fine, nicely toned, rare.* £2000-2500
- 2331** 'Gothic' Florin, 1883 (ESC 859; S 3900), together with other English coins (5). *First about extremely fine, the others fair to fine.* (6) £100-120
- 2332*** Sixpence 1850, 5/3 (S 3908; ESC 1695A). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

Edward VII (1901-1910)

- 2333** Halfcrown 1902 (S 3980), British silver (1) and copper coins (4), foreign silver (6) and copper coins (2). *Very fine or better.* (14) £60-80

George V (1910-1936)

- 2334** Crown, 1928 (ESC 368; S 4036). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- 2335** Wreath Crown 1936, Jubilee Crown 1935 (S 4036, 4048). *Very fine.* (2) £100-120

George VI (1936-1952)

- 2336** Proof Crown, 1937 (ESC 393; S 4079). *As struck, in NGC holder graded PF64.* £30-40

A COLLECTION OF SIXPENCES

Edward VI (1547-1553)

- 2337*** Sixpence, fine silver issue, mm Y, 3.16g (N 1938; S 2483). *Creased across centre, otherwise good very fine.* £300-400
- 2338*** Sixpence, fine silver issue, mm tun, 2.92g (N 1938; S 2483). *Very fine.* £300-400
- 2339*** Sixpence, fine silver issue, mm tun, 3.08g (N 1938; S 2483). *Creased, reverse double-struck, otherwise very fine, good portrait.* £200-250

Philip and Mary (1554-1558)

- 2340*** Sixpence, 1554, English titles only, date below busts, 2.88g (N 1972; S 2507). *Creased and straightened, only fair but very rare.* £200-250

this coin has a ticket stating that it is ex Lingford, Montagu, Brice, and Bergne, but as it does not correspond with the descriptions of any coins in the Montagu or Bergne catalogues this provenance must be regarded as doubtful



2339



2340





2342



2343



2345



2345



2346



2347



2348



2349



2350



2351



2352



2353



2353



2354



2355

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)

- 2341 Sixpences (4), third issue: 1564, large bust, mm pheon (S 2561B), 1566, mm lion (S 2562), 1575 (2), mm eglantine (S 2563). *First only fair but rare, the second good fine, the others fine and fair, one chipped.* (4) £100-120

- 2342* Testern, Portcullis coinage, mm O, 3.26g (S 2607D). *Good very fine and toned, very rare.* £1500-2000
ex H M Lingford (collection purchased by A H Baldwin & Sons in 1950)

James I (1603-1625)

- 2343* Sixpence, first coinage, 1603, first bust, mm thistle, 2.56g (N 2074; S 2647). *Good very fine with excellent portrait, rare thus.* £400-500

- 2344 Sixpences (3), first coinage, 1604, second bust, mm lis (S 2648); second coinage, 1605, third bust, mm lis (S 2657); third coinage, 1621, sixth bust, mm thistle (S 2670). *Fair to about very fine, the first chipped, the last with graffiti on obverse.* (3) £80-100

Charles I (1625-1649)

- 2345* Sixpences (2), Tower mint, type 3a, mm bell, tun (S 2800). *The first very fine, the second good fine.* (2) £150-200

the first ex E Burstal, Glendining 15-16 May 1968, lot 328 (part)

- 2346* Sixpence, Briot's second milled issue, mm anchor and mullet/anchor, 2.98g (SCBI Brooker 729; S 2860). *Centres weak, good very fine.* £200-250

- 2347* Sixpence, 1643, Oxford, struck with Aberystwyth obverse die, *rev* three Shrewsbury plumes, mm book/-, 3.12g (SCBI Brooker 949A [same dies]; S 2981). *Minor scrapes on obverse, otherwise good very fine and toned, very rare thus.* £600-800

ex 'Agricola' collection, Spink Auction 31, 12 October 1983, lot 210

- 2348* Sixpence, 1646, Newark, 3.05g (SCBI Brooker 1228; S 3146 [same dies]). *Faint scratches on obverse, otherwise extremely fine, very rare thus.* £1500-2000

ex 'Agricola' collection, Spink Auction 31, 12 October 1983, lot 224

Commonwealth (1649-1660)

- 2349* Sixpence, 1660, mm anchor, 2.99g (ESC 1497 [R³]; S 3220). *Edge slightly ragged, obverse partly double-struck, very fine and very rare.* £600-800

Charles II (1660-1685)

- 2350* Sixpence, third hammered issue, mm crown, 2.99g (ESC 1510; S 3323). *Good very fine or better and scarce.* £300-400

ex 'Agricola' collection, Spink Auction 31, 12 October 1983, lot 294
ex N Asherson, Spink Auction 6, 10-11 October 1979, lot 164

James II (1685-1688)

- 2351* Sixpence, 1688, later shields over early shields (ESC 1528; S 3413). *Nearly extremely fine, very rare thus.* £600-800

William and Mary (1689-1694)

- 2352* Sixpence, 1694 (ESC 1531 [R²]). *Minor metal flaw on French arms, otherwise nearly extremely fine, very rare thus.* £600-800

William III (1694-1702)

- 2353* Sixpences (2), 1697, first bust with E below, Exeter, *rev* large crowns (ESC 1559; S 3530), third bust, inverted A's for V's in GVLIELMVS (ESC 1566B [R¹]; S 3538). *First only fair but rare, the second very fine and very rare.* (2) £200-250

- 2354* Sixpence, 1697, second bust (ESC 1564 [R²]; S 3537). *Good very fine, rare.* £400-500

- 2355* Sixpence, 1700, third bust (ESC 1579; S 3538). *Extremely fine, nicely toned.* £200-250



2356



2356



2357



2358



2359



2359



2360



2360



2361



2362



2363



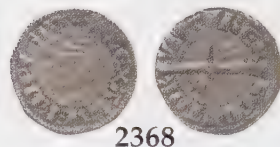
2364



2365



2366



2368



2369



2370

Anne (1702-1714)

- 2356* Sixpences (2), before union, 1703 VIGO (ESC 1582; S 3590), after union, 1711 (ESC 1596; S 3619). *First fair, the second good fine.* (2) £40-60

George I (1714-1727)

- 2357* Sixpence, 1723, *rev* SS C in angles (ESC 1600; S 3652). *Good very fine.* £60-80

George II (1727-1760)

- 2358* Sixpence, 1728, young head, *rev* roses and plumes (ESC 1606; S 3707). *Good very fine.* £120-140
- 2359* Sixpences (2), old head, 1746 LIMA (ESC 1618; S 3710A), 1757 (ESC 1622; S 3711). *First extremely fine, the second about very fine.* (2) £120-140

George III (1760-1820)

- 2360* Sixpences (2), 1787, without hearts (ESC 1626; S 3748), with hearts (ESC 1629; S 3749). *Good very fine.* (2) £60-80
- 2361* Pattern Sixpence, 1790, by Droz, crowned GR monogram within wreath, *rev* Britannia seated left, date to right, milled edge (ESC 1646). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £200-250
- ex G D Brown, Glendining, April 1903, lot 156 (part)

George IV (1820-1830)

- 2362* Sixpence, 1821, laureate head, first reverse, *obv* legend reads BBITANNIAR (ESC 1656 [R3]; S 3813). *About very fine, very rare.* £100-120
- 2363* Sixpence, 1825, laureate head, second reverse (ESC 1659; S 3814). *Extremely fine.* £80-100
- 2364* Sixpence, 1829, bare head, third reverse (ESC 1666; S 3815). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

William IV (1830-1837)

- 2365* Sixpence, 1836 (ESC 1678 [R2]; S 3836). *About very fine, rare.* £40-60

Victoria (1837-1901)

- 2366* Sixpence, 1855, young head (ESC 1701; S 3908). *Mint state and toned, reverse prooflike, rare thus.* £150-200
- 2367 Sixpences (2), 1887, young head (S 3912), 1887, jubilee head (S 3928); Edward VII (1901-1910), Sixpence, 1902 (S 3983); George V (1910-1936), Sixpence, 1911 (S 4014); Elizabeth II (1952-), Sixpence, 1957 (S 4149). *Good very fine to uncirculated.* (5) £40-60

SCOTLAND

Alexander III (1249-1286)

- 2368* Halfpenny, Second coinage, *rev* two mullets of six points (S 5061). *About very fine.* £150-200

John Baliol (1292-1296)

- 2369* Halfpenny, second coinage, smooth surface issue, *rev* mullets in second and third quarters of cross, 0.56g (S 5074). *Surfaces corroded, good fine and rare.* £150-200

Countermarked Issues

- 2370* Adelphi Cotton Works, Deanston, Perthshire, Half-Dollar, a French Half-Écu of 1729, countermarked on obverse with ADELPHI COTTON WORK around woolsack (Manville 24 var). *Host coin fair, countermark very fine, rare.* £250-300

IRELAND

John as Lord of Ireland and King of England (1199-1214)

- 2371 Pennies (3), Rex/Triangle type, Dublin, Roberd; Dublin, Wilelm P; Dublin, Willem (DF 50; S 6228, 6228A). *First two very fine, the last only about fair.* (3) £250-300
- 2372* Halfpenny, Rex/Triangle type, Dublin, Willem (DF 51; S 6231). *Fine and scarce.* £150-200

Henry III (1216-1272)

- 2373* Penny, Class 2d Dublin, Ricard, variety with open shoulders (DF 61; S 6243). *Good very fine.* £100-120

Edward I (1272-1307)

- 2374 Halfpennies (3), Class 1a Dublin, (2); 1b Dublin (DF 69-70; S 6257-6258). *Fine or better, all very rare.* £180-220
- 2375* Halfpenny, Class 1b Waterford, pellet before EDWR, spelling VATERFOR (DF 69; S 6264). *Good fine and rare.* £150-200
- 2376 Halfpennies (2), Class 1b Waterford, spelling WATERFOR and VATERFOR (DF 69; S 6264). *About fine and poor.* (2) £100-120
- 2377* Farthing, Dublin, early issue, ERA/NG/LIE (DF 70; S 6267). *Only poor but very rare.* £100-120
ex H Pegg, Spink Coin Auction 11, lot 754
- 2378* Farthing, type I, Dublin, 0.32g (DF 70; S 6267). *About very fine, rare.* £150-200
- 2379* Farthing, type I, Waterford, 0.34g (DF 70; S 6268). *Good fine, rare.* £150-200

Edward IV (1461-1483)

- 2380* Groat, light 'cross and pellets' coinage, Drogheda, mm pierced cross, G below bust, *rev* annulets in two quarters and two pellets in the other two quarters, 2.11g (DF 134 var; S 6339A var). *Very fine and very rare.* £300-400
ex 'Millennial Collection', Whyte's, Dublin 29 April 2000, lot 95
- 2381* Penny, sun and rose coinage, Dublin, type I, 0.44g (DF 167; S 6394). *Good fine, rare.* £100-120
- 2382* Penny, sun and rose coinage, Dublin, type II, *rev* large rose in centre, 0.46g (DF -; S 6396). *Good fine, very rare.* £250-300
ex 'Millennial Collection', Whyte's, Dublin 29 April 2000, lot 112

Henry VII (1485-1509)

- 2383* Groat, early 'three crowns' coinage, DOMINVS HYBERNIE legend on both sides, 1.98g (DF 183; S 6415). *About very fine, legends partly flat.* £120-140

Henry VIII (1509-1547)

- 2384* Sixpenny Groat, sixth harp issue, mm lis (S 6484). *A dig both sides, weak fine.* £40-60
- 2385 Sixpence, posthumous coinage, Dublin, type IV, mm -/P, 2.09g (DF 218; S 6488). *Obverse slightly double-struck, fine and scarce.* £100-120
- 2386 Sixpences (2), posthumous, bust types II and IV (S 6486, 6488). *About fine.* (2) £120-150

Charles I (1625-1649)

- 2387* Sixpence, 'Ormonde' coinage, 2.72g (DF 301; S 6547). *Fine, scarce.* £100-120
ex Spink Auction 117, 19 November 1996, lot 406



2372

2373

2375

2377

2378

2379

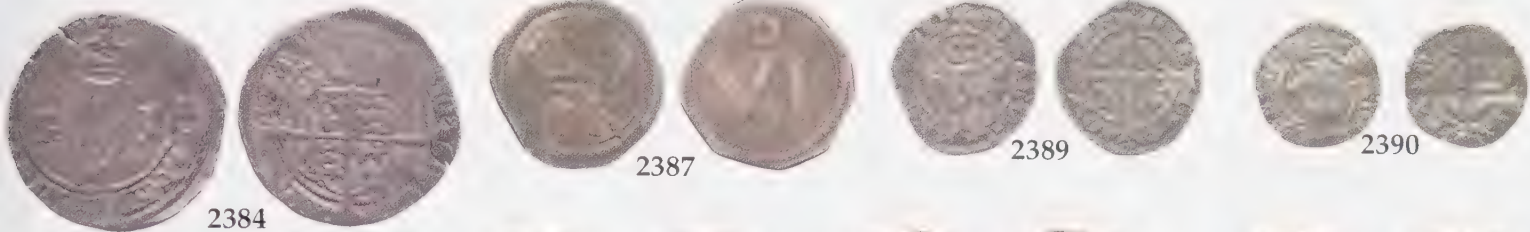


2380

2381

2382

2383

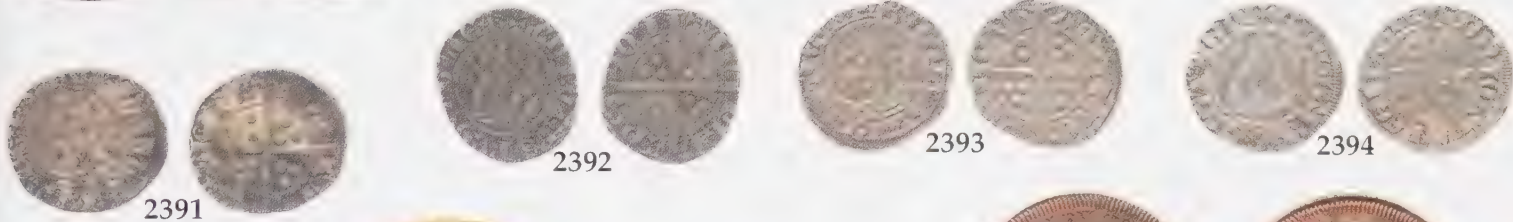


2384

2387

2389

2390



2391

2392

2393

2394



2395

2396



2407



2407



2408



2411

Anglo-Gallic

Edward III (1327-1377)

- 2388 Sterlings (2), *obv* crowned bust three-quarters left, leopard to left on breast, *rev* long cross dividing legend, a crown in each angle, first with saltires after EDWARD and ANGL (Elias 56a); the other with a saltire after EDWARD and a crescent at the end of the reverse legend (Elias 56b). *First fair, the second fine.* (2) £120-150

- 2389* Sterling, types as before but with saltires after EDWARD and ANGL and a pellet after DUX on the reverse (Elias 56a var). *Good fine, rare.* £70-90

- 2390* Half-Sterling, types as before (Elias 57). *Weakness in legend and cracks in flan, otherwise fine and very rare.* £200-300

Edward the Black Prince (1362-1372)

- 2391* Sterling of Dax, second issue, *obv* half length figure of prince with coronet of roses holding sword, *rev* long cross dividing legend with three pellets in each quarter and annulets at the start of the legend (Elias 189a). *Obverse a little double-struck, otherwise fine and very rare.* £200-250

ex J D Brand collection

- 2392* Sterling of Dax, second issue, types as before, variety with double pellets at the start of the obverse legend and, apparently, none on the reverse (Elias 189b var). *Fine and very rare.* £180-220

ex J D Brand collection

- 2393* Sterling of Poitiers, second issue, types as before, with double pellets at the start of the obverse legend and single rosette stops (Elias 194b). *A little double-struck and slightly irregular, otherwise very fine and scarce.* £80-100

ex J D Brand collection

- 2394* Sterling of Tarbes (?), first issue, types as before but reading *obv* +EDWARD PO GNS T, *rev* ED'P/O'Gh/REGI'AGLE (Elias 197). *Only fine but extremely rare.* £300-400

ex Elias, Spink Coin Auction 77, 21 June 1990 (296).

Elias considered that this was possibly an altered die of a sterling Guyennois of Edward III used for the first issue at Tarbes. "I acquired this most remarkable coin after my book was published. My description of E.197 is copied from Hewlett's, p.137, which with this coin is proved to be incorrect. According to Hewlett the legend on the obverse would be EDVVAR PO GNS T, omitting AGIE and so making T the last letter which, in turn, made me assume it was a coin of Tarbes.

Hewlett further says that it was struck from an altered die of Edward III, changed from EDVVAR DE GRA. I think Hewlett's supposition is fundamentally correct but that the legend was altered from EDVVAR DE G REX.A.GIE. I know of no coin with this legend but it may well have existed. The legend on the reverse, clearly from a new die, is unique amongst the Black Prince's coins. Although T does not come at the end of the legend it can still indicate the Tarbes mint. The alteration from the X to the T is very clear. It is definitely meant to be a T, so one may ask for what purpose other than to indicate the Tarbes mint...."

Henry VI (1422-1453)

- 2395* Salut d'Or, Amiens, mm paschal lamb, arms of France and England with Virgin and angel Gabriel behind, *rev* long cross flanked by fleur-de-lis and leopard, **h** below, 3.51g (Elias 265). *Traces of mounting, light scrape on reverse, good very fine and scarce.* £600-800

- 2396* Salut d'Or, Saint-Lô, mm lis, arms of France and England with Virgin and angel Gabriel behind, *rev* long cross flanked by fleur-de-lis and leopard, **h** below, 3.49g (Elias 271). *About extremely fine.* £800-1000

Miscellaneous

- 2397 Assorted hammered coins (6), John, short cross Penny, class 5b, Northampton, Roberd (S 1351); Henry III, short cross Penny, class 7c, London, Nichole (S 1356C), long cross Penny, class IIIb, Exeter, Philip (S 1363); Edward I, Penny, Canterbury (S 1419); Edward III, Groat, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, series E (S 1567); Charles I, Halfcrown, Tower mint under Parliament, type 3a³, mm (P) (S 2840). *Fine to very fine.* (6) £200-250

- 2398 Assorted hammered coins (7), John, short cross Penny, class 5c, Canterbury, Samuel (S 1352); Henry III, long cross Pennies (2), class IIIb, Bristol, Elis (S 1363), class Vg, London, Henri (S 1373); Edward I, Pennies (2), London; Edward III, Groat and Penny, both London. *Fair to very fine.* (7) £120-150

- 2399 Assorted hammered coins (6), Henry VII, Halfgroat, facing bust issue, class IIIb, Canterbury (S 2210), Penny, Durham, Bishop Sherwood (S 2231); Elizabeth I, Halfgroat, fifth issue, mm crescent (S 2579); James I, Shilling, second coinage, mm coronet (S 2656), Halfgroat, second coinage, mm rose (S 2659); Charles I, Farthing, mm trefoil (S 3183). *Fine to about very fine.* (6) £150-180
- 2400 Assorted milled coins (8), Charles II, Crown, 1667 (S 3357); William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1689 (S 3434); William III, Crown, 1696 (S 3472), Shilling, 1697, Chester (S 3499); George III, Halfcrown, 1816 (S 3788), imitation Halfpenny, 1771; Victoria, Florin, 1849 (S 3890); George V, Florin, 1923 (S 4022A). *Fair to good very fine.* (8) £300-400
- 2401 Assorted milled coins (14), Charles II, Threepence, 1683 (S 3386); George III, 3-Shilling Bank Token, 1812 (S 3769), Shilling, 1816 (S 3790), Twopence, 1797 (S 3776), Penny, 1797 (S 3777), Halfpennies (2), 1799, 1806 (S 3778, 3781); George IV, Shilling, 1825 (S 3811); William IV, Farthing, 1836 (S 3848); Victoria, Crowns (2), 1891, 1898 (S 3921, 3937), Shilling, 1887 (S 3926); Edward VII, Sovereign, 1906 (S 3969); George V, ½-Sovereign, 1914 (S 4006). *Fine to very fine.* (14) £120-150
- 2402 Assorted milled coins (7), George III, Halfcrown, 1818 (S 3789), Twopence, 1797 (S 3776), Penny, 1807 (S 3780); George IV, Shilling, 1825 (S 3812), Farthing, 1825 (S 3822); William IV, Shilling, 1836 (S 3835), Groat, 1836 (S 3837). *Fine to good very fine.* (7) £100-120
- 2403 Assorted milled coins (19), Victoria, Crowns (2), 1890, 1900 (S 3921, 3937), Double-Florin, 1887, Arabic 1 (S 3923), Halfcrown, 1887 (S 3924), Florins (3), 1852, 1879, 1887 (S 3891, 3897, 3924), Shillings (2), 1887, 1890 (S 3926, 3927), Sixpence, 1881 (S 3912), Groats (2), 1838, 1855 (S 3913), Penny, 1858 (S 3948), Halfpenny, 1887 (S 3956); Edward VII, Halfcrown, 1907 (S 3980), Florin, 1902 (S 3981), Shilling, 1910 (S 3982), Farthing, 1905 (S 3992), Third-Farthing, 1902 (S 3993). *Fine to extremely fine.* (19) £200-250
- 2404 Victoria, ½-Sovereign, 1900 (S 3878); Edward VII, Sovereign, 1909 (S 3969), ½-Sovereign, 1910 (S 3974); Elizabeth II, Sovereign, 1980 (S 4204), Proof ½-Sovereign, 1982 (S 4205). *Fine to uncirculated.* (5) £180-220
- 2405 Sovereigns (3), George IV 1826, Victoria (2), 1863, 1889, ½-Sovereigns (2), 1864, reverse die 14, 1853. *Fine or better.* (5) £150-180
- 2406 Toy Coins (3), model ¼-Farthing 1848, 1-Cent and 2½-Cents 1901 (Rogers 235 var, 915, 920), *very fine*; France, Monneron Token 5-Sols 1792, three uniface electrotype medal portraits and a bronze medal of a helmeted female, *fine*; Spanish America, silver cob 2-Reales (2), ex Rill Cove, *waterworn, fair.* (10) £80-100
- 2407* 18th Century Tokens, Worcestershire, Dudley, Halfpennies (2), 1790, *rev* shepherd (DH 8a), undated, *rev* heart on palm of hand (DH 14). *First about extremely fine and scarce, the second extremely fine and rare, both with original colour.* (2) £100-120

FOREIGN COINS

Africa

- 2408* Zanzibar, Zanzibar Exhibition 1905, medallic issues (2), silver 42mm and brass 34mm, avenue of trees, *rev* Arabic inscription in wreath. *Good fine, the first pierced, with suspension ring, rare.* (2) £50-100
- 2409 German East Africa, silver ¼-Rupee 1909A, copper 5-Heller 1908J (2), CuNi 5-Heller 1914J, copper 1-Heller 1904A, copper Pesa (2), 1891, 1892. *Very fine.* (7) £60-80
- 2410 British East and West Africa, 20th century currency coinage (c.200), c.1910-1950. *Varied state, some very fine.* (lot) £60-80

Armenia

- 2411* Levon I (1199-1226), Double-Tram, king seated facing on small throne, *rev* lion to left holding long cross, rosette in left field, 5.48g (Bedoukian 23). *Very fine, scarce.* £100-120



2412



2413



2416



2414



2415



2417



2419



2420



2423



2428



2422



2429



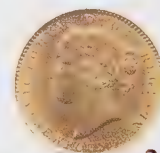
2432



2424



2425



2430



2426



2427



Australia		
2412*	Victoria, Sovereign 1870 (F 87). <i>Good fine.</i>	£60-80
Austria		
2413*	Archduke Ferdinand (1564-1595), Thaler, undated, Hall (D 8097). <i>Minor adjustment marks, about extremely fine.</i>	£200-250
2414*	Leopold I (1657-1705), Thaler, 1704, Vienna (D 1001). <i>Good very fine.</i>	£120-140
2415*	Karl VI (1711-1740), Thaler, 1721, Hall (D 1053). <i>Good very fine.</i>	£150-180
2416*	Salzburg, Wolf Dietrich von Raitenau (1587-1612), Double-Ducat, 1599, arms, <i>rev</i> St Rudbert seated (Probszt 764). <i>Very fine, very slightly creased.</i>	£300-400
Belgium		
2417*	Flanders, Albert and Isabella (1598-1621), Double Souverain d'Or, 1616, Bruges, archduke and archduchess seated facing on throne, date below, <i>rev</i> crowned arms surrounded by collar of the Golden Fleece, 10.71g (Delmonte 554). <i>About very fine, nicely toned, very rare.</i>	£600-800
2418	Leopold I (1831-1865), Pattern 5-Francs, 1847, by Lambert, copper-gilt, bust left, <i>rev</i> crowned arms flanked by 5 F, date below (KM -). <i>Extremely fine, rare.</i>	£150-200
2419*	Leopold I, Pattern 5-Francs, 18--, by Distexhe, copper-gilt, bust left, <i>rev</i> crowned arms flanked by 5 F, large riband around, 18 below (cf KM Pn42 [silver]). <i>Extremely fine, rare.</i>	£150-200
Bermuda		
2420*	Proof Penny, 1793 (Pr 6). <i>Extremely fine, scarce.</i>	£200-250
Bolivia		
2421	Charles II (1665-1700), cob 2-Reales (2), 1670 E, 1681 V (CCT 489, 502), cob 1-Real, 1691 VR (CCT 514); Mexico, Philip II, 1-Real, undated, assayer O (CCT 617). <i>Fine to about very fine, the first gilt.</i> (4)	£80-100
2422*	Silver Proclamation Peso, 1852, Potosi, angel with trumpet flying right, <i>rev</i> temple (Fonrobert 9566). <i>About extremely fine, rare.</i>	£150-200
Brazil		
2423*	José I (1750-1777), Peça, 1753R (Gomes 43.03). <i>Good fine.</i>	£150-200
2424*	Maria I and Pedro III (1777-1786), Peça, 1782R (Gomes 25.06). <i>Good very fine.</i>	£300-400
2425*	Maria I (1786-1799), Peça, 1788R (Gomes 22.03). <i>Good very fine, scarce.</i>	£400-500
2426*	João, as prince regent (1799-1816), Peça, 1806R (Gomes 29.02). <i>Good very fine, scarce.</i>	£400-500
British Guiana		
2427*	Essequibo & Demerary, Proof Stiver, 1813 (Pr 29A). <i>Good extremely fine, scarce.</i>	£150-200
2428*	Essequibo & Demerary, Gilt-Proof ½-Stiver, 1813 (Pr 30B). <i>Extremely fine, rare.</i>	£250-300
British West Indies		
2429*	Anchor Coinage, Proof ⅛-Dollar, 1820 (KM 2). <i>Extremely fine, rare.</i>	£200-250
Canada		
2430*	Newfoundland, Gold 2-Dollars, 1888 (KM 5). <i>About extremely fine.</i>	£120-140
2431	Specimen Set, 1908, 50-Cents to 1-Cent, the first coinage of the Canadian Mint in Ottawa (KM SS15). <i>Good very fine to extremely fine, in original case of issue.</i> (5)	£800-1000
Central American Republic		
2432*	2-Escudos, 1850 CR JB (KM 15). <i>Very fine, traces of mounting.</i>	£100-120



2434



2435



2436



2437



2441



2442



2439



2440



2443



2444



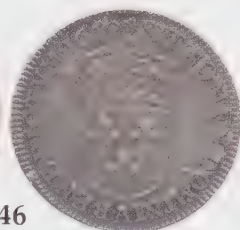
2445



2448



2446



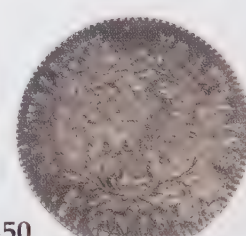
2447



2449



2450



Colombia

- 2433 1-Escudo (3), 1823FM, 1824FM, 1825FM, Popayan (KM 81.2). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3) £120-140

Crusader States

- 2434* Jerusalem, anonymous Bezant, first phase (before c.1148-1165), imitating a dinar of the Fatimid caliph al-Amir, with minname *Misr* and date AH 495, wide empty circle between inner and outer marginal legends, 3.59g (Balog & Yvon 26 var). *Struck from rusted dies, very fine and extremely rare.* £400-500

Very few first-phase bezants have survived; some doubt remains as to whether this is because they were only ever struck in small quantities or because the majority were melted down to provide the gold for the second phase issue. This coin is exceptional for a first-phase bezant in that it has readable legends and a clear minname and date. AH 495 is one of the earliest dates recorded on Crusader imitative coinage.

- 2435* Jerusalem, anonymous Bezant, second phase (c.1165-1187), imitating a dinar of the Fatimid caliph al-Amir, with minname *Misr* and date AH 516, 4.05g (Balog & Yvon 20-21). *Scraped in central obverse field, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.* £200-250

France

- 2436* Charles IV (1322-1328), Royal d'Or, king standing facing within gothic portico, *rev* cross fleury within quadrilobe, crowns in outer angles, 4.13g (Duplessy 240). *Some light scrapes and contact marks on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine, scarce.* £600-800

- 2437* Charles V (1364-1380), Franc à Pied, king standing facing within gothic portico, fleurs-de-lis in left and right fields, *rev* cross fleury within ornate quadrilobe, fleurs-de-lis in outer angles, 3.74g (Duplessy 360). *Creased, some weakness on reverse, otherwise very fine.* £150-200

- 2438 Charles VI (1380-1422), Écu d'Or à la Couronne, Angers, crowned arms, *rev* cross fleury within quadrilobe, crowns in outer angles, 3.94g (Duplessy 369C). *Extremely fine.* £400-500

ex Spink Auction 145, 12-14 July 2000, lot 1152

- 2439* Louis XIV (1643-1715), Ecu à la mèche longue 1648T Nantes, young bust right, *rev* arms (Gad 202). *About extremely fine, toned.* £300-350

- 2440* Louis XIV, Ecu à la mèche longue 1652A, juvenile laureate bust right, *rev* arms (Gad 202). *Light adjustment marks, good very fine.* £100-120

- 2441* Louis XIV, ½-Ecu 1644A Paris, young bust right, *rev* arms (Gad 168). *About extremely fine and toned.* £120-140

- 2442* Louis XIV, ¼-Ecu 1650A Paris, young bust right, *rev* arms (Gad 139). *Good very fine, toned.* £80-100

- 2443* Louis XV (1715-1774), Ecu Vertugadin 1715A Paris, young bust right, *rev* arms (Gad 317). *Flan flaw on bust, good very fine, toned.* £200-250

- 2444* Louis XV, Ecu aux Lauriers 1735 Pau, bust left, *rev* arms (Gad 321; KM C78a). *About extremely fine.* £100-150

- 2445* Louis XV, Ecu 1749W Lille, head left, *rev* arms (Gad 322). *About extremely fine, lightly toned.* £140-180

- 2446* Louis XV, ½-Ecu 1757W Lille, head left, *rev* arms (Gad 314). *About extremely fine, lightly toned.* £120-140

- 2447* Louis XVI (1774-1792), ½-Ecu 1791A Paris, bust left, *rev* arms (Gad 355). *Extremely fine, toned.* £100-120

- 2448* Louis XVI, Ecu de 6-Livres 1792A Paris, head left, *rev* angel and tablet (Gad 55). *Light adjustment marks on obverse, extremely fine, attractive tone, lustre.* £250-300

- 2449* Louis XVI, ½-Ecu de 3-Livres 1793A Paris, head left, *rev* angel and tablet (Gad 43). *Light wear on high points, lightly toned about extremely fine, rare.* £300-400

- 2450* Napoleon, 2-Francs An 13 A, head right, *rev* denomination in wreath (Gad 496). *Very fine.* £100-120



2451



2452



2455



2454



2453



2460



2457



2456



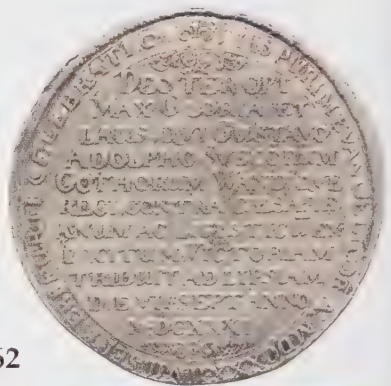
2458



2459



2461



2462



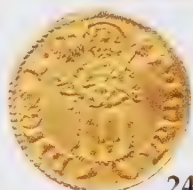
2465



2466



2468



2470



2463



2464



2467



2469

- 2451* Napoleon, as Emperor (1804-1814), 2-Francs, 1809, Paris (Gad 501). *Good very fine.* £120-140
- 2452* Napoleon, "Hundred Days" 5-Francs 1815A, laureate head right, *rev* denomination in wreath (Gad 595). *Extremely fine with iridescent tone and much lustre.* £500-600
- 2453* Milan, Napoleon 20-Lire 1812M (F 7). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 2454* Napoleon, bronze commemorative Medal 1806, the Grand Sanhedrin, uniformed bust right, *rev* Classical figures, one stands holding tablets, the other kneels on one knee, by Denon and Depaulis, 40mm, restrike (Br 527), *dull but extremely fine*; Louis XVI, bell metal 12-Deniers 1791, *extremely fine.* (2) £60-80
- 2455* Second Republic, silver pattern 5-Francs 1848, by Domard, *rev* denomination and date in wreath (Gad 694). *Almost extremely fine, scarce.* £300-350
- 2456* Dombes, Henri de Bourbon-Montpensier (1592-1608), Teston, 1605 (Poey d'Avant 5148). *Very fine.* £100-120
- 2457* Lorraine, Charles IV (1625-1675), Teston, 1638, Remiremont (Boudeau 1564). *Very fine, rare.* £150-200
- Germany**
- 2458* Bamberg, Lothar Franz von Schönborn (1693-1729), Thaler 1696, vested bust right, *rev* arms (D 5066). *Very fine.* £200-250
- 2459* Bavaria, Ludwig I (1825-1848), Thaler, 1828, *rev* small busts of queen and royal children in circles (D 563). *Lightly cleaned, about extremely fine.* £80-100
- 2460* Bavaria, Ludwig II (1864-1886), 20-Mark, 1872D (Jaeger 194). *Some contact marks, but good very fine.* £100-120
ex Fritz-Rudolf Künker Auction 56, March 2000, lot 6725
- 2461* Braunschweig-Lüneburg, Christian, Thaler 1625, bust right, *rev* arms (D 6465). *Very fine.* £100-120
- 2462* Erfurt, silver Purimthaler 1631, radiate 'Yahwe' in Hebrew above legend in three lines, *rev* legend in eleven lines including Roman date (D 4546). *Almost very fine.* £200-250
- 2463* Fulda, Bishopric, ½-Konventionstaler 1796, arms, *rev* PRO DEO ET PATRIA in wreath (KM 154). *Minor flan crack, extremely fine.* £100-120
- 2464* Hannover, Shooting Festival Medallion Thaler, 1872 (KM M1). *Some contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.* £60-80
- 2465* Köln, Friedrich von Saarwerden (1371-1414), Goldgulden, Bonn, St John the Baptist, *rev* arms, 3.47g (Felke 601; Noss 224). *Good very fine.* £250-300
- 2466* Mainz, Johann II von Nassau (1397-1419), Goldgulden, Bingen, St John the Baptist, *rev* arms, 3.48g (Felke 791). *Very fine.* £200-250
- 2467* Mainz, Lothar Friedrich von Metternich-Burscheid (1673-1675), Gulden of 60-Kreuzers 1673, bust right, *rev* arms (D 648). *Almost extremely fine.* £100-120
- 2468* Nürnberg, Goldgulden, 1523, 3.21g (Fr 1801). *Slightly bent, traces of mounting, otherwise very fine.* £200-250
ex Fritz-Rudolf Künker Auction 59, September 2000, lot 2379
- 2469* Oldenburg, Nicolaus Friedrich Peter (1853-1900), Vereinsthaler, 1866B (KM 196). *Extremely fine.* £200-250
- 2470* Pfalz, Ruprecht I (1353-1390), Goldgulden, Bacharach, *obv* arms, *rev* St John the Baptist, 3.49g (Felke 284). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £300-400



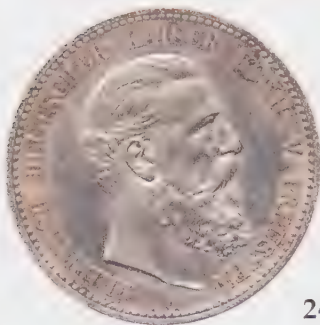
2471



2472



2477



2473



2474



2475



2479



2480



2481



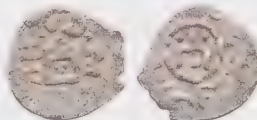
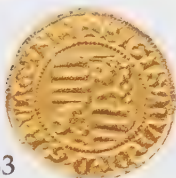
2484



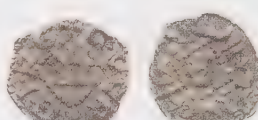
2485



2483



2486



2489



2488



2490



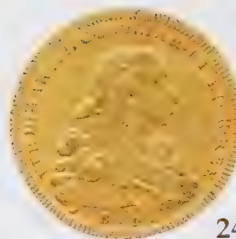
- 2471* Pfalz, Ruprecht I (1353-1390), Goldgulden, Oppenheim, arms, *rev* St John the Baptist, 3.49g (Felke 318). *Small scrape on obverse, otherwise good very fine.* £250-300
- 2472* Pfalz, Ludwig III (1410-1436), Goldgulden, Bacharach, half-length bust of St Peter, *rev* quartered arms surrounded by three smaller coats of arms, 3.43g (Felke 1068). *Very fine.* £250-300
- 2473* Prussia, Friedrich III (1888), 5-Mark, 1888 A (Jaeger 99; D 787). *Some minor marks, about extremely fine.* £60-80
- 2474* Regensburg, Thaler, 1754 ICB, *rev* city view (D 2618B). *Good very fine.* £200-250
- 2475* Saxony, Albertine Line, August (1553-1586), Thaler 1560, cuirassed bust right, sword on right shoulder, *rev* arms (D 9795). *Almost very fine.* £60-80
- 2476 Trier, Baldwin of Luxemburg (1307-1354), Half-Schilling, *obv* mitred bust facing, *rev* crossed keys (Noss 24), *fine*; Kuno II von Falkenstein (1362-1388), Half-Schilling, types as last (Noss 155), *good fine.* (2) £80-100
- 2477* Trier, Werner von Falkenstein (1388-1418), Goldgulden, Koblenz, St Peter, *obv* St Peter, *rev* arms, 3.48g (Felke 734). *Good very fine.* £250-300
- 2478 Bavaria silver 2½-Kreutzer 1682, variety with flat topped central shield (KM 113 var). *Almost extremely fine.* £20-30
- Holy Roman Empire**
- 2479* Leopold II (1619-1632), Thaler 1632 Tirol, armoured bust right, *rev* arms (Vogelhuber 183; D 3338). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 2480* Leopold II, Thaler 1692 Kremnitz, bust right, *rev* arms (Vogelhuber 225, type V; D 3262). *Good very fine.* £80-100
- 2481* Salzburg, Sigismund von Schrattenbach (1753-1771), Thaler 1761, bust right, *rev* arms (D 1255). *Very fine, toned.* £80-100
- Hong Kong**
- 2482 Victoria, 20-Cents, 1893 (Pr 46), 10-Cents, 1899 (Pr 95), 5-Cents, 1899 (Pr 147), 1-Mil, 1863 (Pr 193); George V, 10-Cents, 1935 (Pr 103), 5-Cents (3), 1932, 1935 (2) (Pr 155, 157); Straits Settlements, Edward VII, Dollar, 1904 (Pr 4), George V, 5-Cents, 1919 (Pr 156). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (10) £120-150
- Hungary**
- 2483* Sigismund (1387-1437), Goldgulden, quartered arms, *rev* St Ladislaus standing facing, K to left and L to right, 3.48g (RP 119A var; Huszár 573). *Good very fine.* £200-250
- 2484* Ferdinand III (1637-1657), Thaler, 1641, Kremnitz (D 3198). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- 2485* Joseph II (1765-1790), Thaler, 1783, Kremnitz (D 1168). *Very fine.* £80-100
- Italy**
- 2486* Caffa, Genoese Colony c.1265-1475, Aspro 0.80g, 1420-1426, Genoese castle, *rev* Arabic legend with the name of Devlet Birdi Khan (Lunardi C29, alternative design 3). *Extremely fine.* £100-120
- 2487* Caffa, Genoese Colony c.1265-1475, Aspro 0.72g, 1420-1426, Genoese castle, *rev* Arabic legend with the name of Hadji Gerai Khan (Lunardi C43, cf alternative design 1). *Extremely fine.* £100-120
- 2488* Livorno, Cosimo III de Medici (1670-1723), Mezzo-Tallero, 1683, crowned bust right, date below, *rev* galley sailing right, LIBVRNI ·1683· in exergue (CNI 20). *Small edge flaw, very fine and rare.* £300-400
- 2489* Milan, Francesco II (1792-1796), Sovrano, 1795M (KM C61a). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-250
- 2490* Naples & Sicily, Carlo III (1734-1759), 4-Ducati, 1750 DGmm R (KM C27). *Very fine, scarce.* £200-250



2491



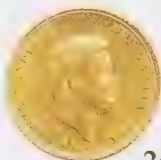
2492



2493



2494



2495



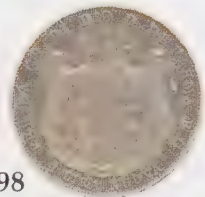
2496



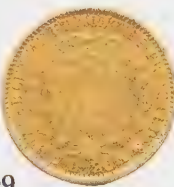
2497



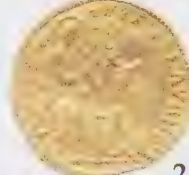
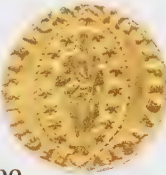
2498



2499



2500



2503



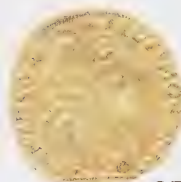
2501



2502



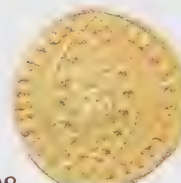
2504



2505



2508



2506



2506



2507



2509



2510



2511



2512



2512



- 2491* Naples & Sicily, Ferdinando IV, first reign (1759-1799), 6-Ducati, 1768 DG CC R (KM C75). *Very fine.* £120-140
- 2492* Naples & Sicily, Ferdinando IV, first reign, 6-Ducati, 1774 BP CC R (KM C76). *Very fine.* £120-140
- 2493* Naples & Sicily, Ferdinando IV, first reign, 6-Ducati, 1778 BP CC C (KM C76). *Very fine.* £150-200
- 2494* Naples & Sicily, Ferdinando IV, first reign, 4-Ducati, 1763 A CC R (KM C73). *Very fine.* £120-140
- 2495* Naples & Sicily, Ferdinando II (1830-1859), 3-Ducati, 1851 (KM C154d). *Good very fine.* £150-200
- 2496* Kingdom of Napoleon, 20-Lire, 1811M (KM 11). *Good very fine.* £120-140
- 2497* Papal States, Pius IX (1846-1878), 2½-Scudi, 1860R, anno XV (Muntoni 6r). *Good very fine.* £80-100
- 2498* Parma, Maria Luigia, silver 1-Lira 1815. *Very fine.* £50-70
- 2499* Sardinia, Carlo Felice (1821-1831), 20-Lire, 1830P, mm eagle's head (KM C106.1). *Very fine.* £200-250

Venice

- 2500* Sebastiano Venier (1577-1578), Zecchino, 3.48g (Paolucci 1; Gamberini 479). *Very fine and very rare.* £1000-1200
- 2501* Aloysius Contarini (1676-1684), Ducato d'Argento, doge kneels before St Mark, *rev* winged lion to left (P 12; D 4274). *Flan weakness at lion's head, good fine, scarce.* £140-180
- 2502* Silvestro Valier (1694-1700), silver Leone per Levante, doge kneels before St Mark, *rev* winged lion rampant holds palm frond and cross (P 23; D 4287). *Weakly struck in parts, good very fine, scarce.* £300-400
- 2503* Francesco Lauredano (1752-1762), gold Zecchino, 3.48g (P 5). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 2504* Francesco Lauredano, gold Zecchino, 3.32g (P 5). *About extremely fine.* £80-100
- 2505* Aloysius Mocenigo IV (1763-1778), gold Zecchino, 3.47g (P 13). *Fine.* £60-80
- 2506* Paolo Rainier (1779-1789), gold Zecchino, 3.50g (P 12); and a lightweight oriental imitation, 1.46g. *Very fine.* (2) £80-100
- 2507* Paolo Ranier, silver Tallero per Levante 1785, type derived from the Maria Theresia Thaler of 1780 (P 35). *Small flaw in forehead, very fine.* £60-80
- 2508* Ludovico Manin (1789-1797), gold Zecchino, 3.51g (P 14). *About extremely fine, toned.* £80-100
- 2509* Ludovico Manin, gold Zecchino, 3.52g (P 14). *About extremely fine, but weakly struck in parts.* £60-80

Japan

- 2510* Mutsuhito (1867-1912), 20-Yen, Meiji 37 (1904) (Fr 50; KM Y34). *Numerous contact marks and scratches otherwise very fine; in NGC holder graded AU50.* £600-800
- 2511* Mutsuhito (1867-1912), gold 10-Yen, Meiji 34 (1901) (JNDA 01-7; F 51). *Good very fine.* £150-200

Malaysia

- 2512* Straits Settlements, Edward VII, 50-Cents (2), 1905 (KM 23). *About good very fine.* (2) £60-80
- 2513 Straits Settlements, Edward VII, 50-Cents 1902 (KM 23); Hong Kong, Victoria, 50-Cents 1893 (KM 9.1). *First about good very fine, second very fine.* (2) £60-80
- 2514 Portuguese Malacca, Tin Coins (8), Manuel I, Soldo (G 11.01); João III, Dinheiro, Soldo, Bastardo (G 13.01, 14.01, 15.01), Sebastião I, Dinheiro (3) (G 23.01, 24.01, 25.01), Bastardo (G 31.04). *Fine to very fine.* (8) £200-250



2515



2516



2517



2519



2518



2520



2521



2522



2523



2526



2525



2529



2527



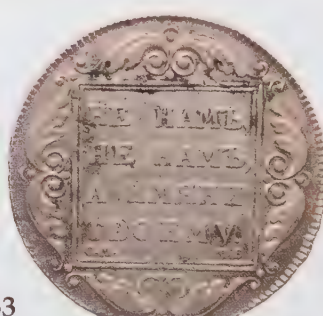
2530



2531



2533



Mauritius

- 2515* Proof 20-Cents, 1877H (KM 11.1). *Mint state, very rare.* £300-400

Mexico

- 2516* Juana and Carlos (1504-1555), 4-Reales, undated, assayer G (CCT 85 var; Cayon -). *Small edge crack, reverse slightly waterworn, otherwise good very fine.* £200-250
- 2517* Juana and Carlos, 4-Reales, undated, assayer G (CCT 86; Cayon 2945). *Good very fine.* £250-300
- 2518* Juana and Carlos, 4-Reales, undated, assayer G (CCT 87; Cayon 2946). *Extremely fine and rare thus.* £400-500
- 2519* Philip V (1700-1746), 8-Reales, 1741 MF (CCT 704; Cayon 8799). *Good very fine.* £100-120

Monaco

- 2520* Charles III (1856-1889), 100-Francs, 1886A (KM 99). *Very fine, light scratch on neck.* £250-300
- 2521* Albert I (1889-1922), 100-Francs, 1901A (KM 105). *Contact marks on obverse, good very fine.* £250-300

Penang

- 2522* East India Company, Quarter-Dollar, 1788, EIC balemark dividing date, star below, *rev* 'Prince of Wales Island' in Arabic script, 6.42g (Pr 2). *Dig in flan below balemark on obverse, otherwise about very fine, very rare.* £600-800

Poland

- 2523* Warsaw, Friedrich August of Saxony, silver 1/3-Thaler 1812. *Almost extremely fine.* £100-120

Portugal

- 2524 Carlos I, Enamelled Coins (2), 500-Reis, 1891, *rev* arms in red and white, on deep blue, other details (and obverse) gilt, in 'ship's wheel' brooch mount (KM 23); Discovery of India, commemorative 200-Reis, 1898, portraits and legend gilt on blue enamel, brooch mounted (KM 25). *Both extremely fine.* (2) £120-150

Russia

Peter I

- 2525* Rouble 1707, bust right, *rev* double eagle (Bit2 185; Sev 233). *Almost very fine and a scarce type.* £800-1000
- 2526* Poltina 1710, armoured bust right, *rev* double eagle. *Sometime polished, good very fine.* £150-200
- 2527* Poltina ⱮАΨКА (1721), bust right, *rev* double eagle. *Fine.* £100-120
- 2528 Copper 5-Kopecks 1724, Kopeck MD ⱮАΨ3 (1707), Polushka (5), ⱮАΨ3 (1707), 1718, 1719, 1720, reversed 7, 1720, reversed 2 and two silver wire Kopecks. *Fine.* (9) £40-60

Catherine I (1725-1727)

- 2529* Rouble 1726, bust left, *rev* double eagle (Bit2 29; Sev 813 var). *Reverse weakly struck at 7 o'clock, very fine.* £150-200
- 2530* Poltina 1726, bust right, *rev* double eagle (Bit2 63 R1; Sev 786). *Very fine, scarce type.* £250-300

Anna

- 2531* Rouble 1733, bust right, *rev* double eagle (Bit2 66; Sev 1123). *Almost very fine.* £100-120
- 2532 Rouble 1734, bust right, *rev* double eagle (Bit2 113; Sev 1183). *Good fine.* £80-100

Paul I (1796-1801)

- 2533* Rouble 1798, cruciform Ps, *rev* four line legend in tablet (Bit2 32; Sev 2428). *Good fine.* £80-100
- 2534 Polupoltinnik 1798, cruciform Ps, *rev* four line legend in tablet, silver 5-Kopecks 1798, similar types (Bit2 65 R, 89; Sev 2416, 2410). *Fine and very fine.* (2) £100-150



2535



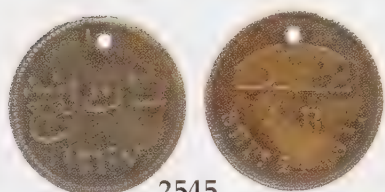
2536



2537



2540



2545



2546



2549



2549



2549



2549

Alexander I (1801-1825)

- 2535* Gold Coronation Jeton 1801 for the Moscow Coronation, crowned AI monogram, *rev* legend in three lines, crown above, date below (Bit2 934, R2). *Flan flaw, very fine, scarce.* £300-400
- 2536* Rouble 1802, crowned double eagle, *rev* legend in five lines within wreath (Bit2 28; Sev 2518). *Almost extremely fine, light tone.* £100-120
- 2537* Rouble 1805, crowned double eagle, *rev* legend in five lines within wreath (Bit2 40; Sev 2557). *Some cabinet wear on high points, almost extremely fine, light tone.* £100-120
- 2538 Poltina (2), 1817, 1818, 20-Kopecks (2), 1821, 1823, silver 5-Kopecks 1823 (Bit2 158, 160, 202, 209 R1, 278; Sev 2730, 2747, 2806, 2834, 2829). *Fine to extremely fine.* (5) £100-120

Nicholas I (1825-1855)

- 2539 Roubles (4), 1822, 1830, 1831, 1841 (Bit2 107, 108, 111, 192). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £140-180
- 2540* Commemorative Rouble 1834, Erection of the Alexander Column in St Petersburg, head of Alexander I right, *rev* column (Sev 3681). *Polished, very fine.* £100-120
- 2541 Poltina (3), 1829, 1839, 1842, 25-Kopecks (4), 1827, 1831, 1848, 1854, 20-Kopecks (4), 1826, 1840, 1851, 1853, silver 10-Kopecks (4), 1830, 1833, 1840, 1848, silver 5-Kopecks (2), 1837, 1847. *Fine to very fine.* (17) £150-200

Alexander II (1855-1881)

- 2542 Rouble (2), 1856, 1878, Poltina (3), 1856, 1858, 1877HI, 25-Kopecks (3), 1858, 1865, 1877, silver 10-Kopecks (2), 1856, 1861. *Fine to extremely fine.* (10) £150-200

Alexander III (1881-1894)

- 2543 Coronation Rouble 1883; Nicholas II, Romanov Tercentenary Rouble 1913. *Very fine.* (2) £60-80
- 2544 Russian Copper Coins (18), 5-Kopecks 1853BM, 3-Kopecks 1841CPM, 2-Kopecks (6), 1802EM, 1812PC, 1814PC, 1841EM, 1844EM, 1854EM, 1-Kopeck (4), 1812EM, 1836FX, 1840CPM, 1842CPM, et infra (6), and Moldavia and Wallachia 2-Para 1773. *Generally fine.* (19) £40-60

Sarawak

- 2545* James Brooke (1841-1868), Keping Token, 1841/AH 1247 (sic), badger left, J.B and SEP^T. 24 1841 below, *rev* denomination in Malay, struck from an old Singapore merchant token die (Pr 30). *Pierced, otherwise very fine, extremely rare.* £500-700

Serbia

- 2546* Djurdj Vukovic (1427-1456), Gros, lion rampant left, small star in lower left field, *rev* Christ seated facing on small throne, 0.84g (Jovanovic 22). *Good very fine, scarce.* £70-90

South Africa

- 2547 An assortment of 20th century currency coinage (c.200), 1960s-1980s. *Uncirculated, a good selection.* (lot) £30-50
- 2548 An assortment of 20th century currency coinage (c.400), 1960s-1980s. *Uncirculated, a good selection.* (lot) £60-80

Southern Rhodesia

- 2549* Proof Set, 1932, Halfcrown to Threepence (KM PS1). *Virtually as struck, nicely toned.* (5) £300-400
ex H M Lingford (collection purchased by A H Baldwin & Sons in 1950)
- 2550 20th Century currency coinage (approx 200), c.1930s-1970s, mostly minor denominations. *Varied state, some very fine.* (lot) £40-60
- 2551 20th Century currency coinage (approx 400), c.1930s-1970s, mostly minor denominations. *Varied state, some very fine.* (lot) £70-90



2552

2554

2571



2555

2557



2558

2559



2560

2561



2562

2563

2567



2564

2568

2565



2566

2563

2570

Spain

- 2552* Philip II (1556-1598), 8-Reales, Seville, undated, assayer P (CCT 184). *Very fine.* £200-250
ex Spink Numismatic Circular, May 1995, no.3091

- 2553 Charles IV (1788-1808), gold 1-Escudo 1792MF, Madrid (F 298; KM 73); **Turkey**, Abdul Aziz (1861-1876), gold 25-Kurush AH1277, year 1 (1867) (F 27; KM 694). *Very fine.* (2) £80-100

Spanish Netherlands

- 2554* Philip II (1555-1598), gold Ducat, crowned bust right, *rev* arms (Delm 109; F 70). *Extremely fine or better.* £150-200

- 2555* Philip II, Gelderland, silver Filipsdaalder (15)61, cuirassed bust left, *rev* arms (Delm 30). *Brushed, otherwise about extremely fine for issue.* £60-80

- 2556 Philip II, Holland, silver Filipsdaalder 1557, cuirassed bust left, English titles, *rev* arms (Delm 40). *Very fine.* £60-80

- 2557* Charles II (1665-1700, Flanders, silver Patagon 1673, bust right, *rev* arms supported by lions (Del 327). *Very fine.* £60-80

- 2558* Philip V (1700-1712), Antwerp, silver Ducaton 1703, armoured bust right, *rev* arms (Delm 354c). *Extremely fine, lightly toned.* £250-300

- 2559* Philip V, Antwerp, silver Ducaton 1703, armoured bust right, *rev* arms (Delm 354). *Reverse shows traces of corrosion removed, a shipwreck coin, very fine.* £150-200

from the wreck of the VOC ship *Vis*, foundered at Green Point, Table Bay, South Africa, on 6 May 1740

Spanish Colonies

- 2560* Mexico, pillar 8-Reales, 1741MF (KM 103). *Almost extremely fine with dark tone, probably a shipwreck coin.* £140-180

- 2561* Mexico, pillar 8-Reales, 1761MM (KM 105). *Almost extremely fine, some lustre.* £140-180

- 2562* Mexico, pillar 4-Reales 1861MM (KM 96). *Nearly extremely fine.* £120-140

- 2563* Peru, silver cob 8-Reales 1723 Potosi, with full date and denomination (KM 34); Spain, gold ½-Escudo 1786 Madrid (KM 51.1a). *Very fine.* (2) £150-200

Sweden

- 2564* Gustav II Adolf (1611-1632), Öre, 1628, Nykoping (SM 152a). *Extremely fine for issue, rare thus.* £200-250

Switzerland

- 2565* 5-Francs, 1851A (KM 11). *Extremely fine, nicely toned.* £250-300

- 2566* Shooting Festival 5-Francs, 1861, Nidwalden (KM S6). *About extremely fine.* £120-140

United Provinces

- 2567* Gelderland, gold Ducat 1652 (Delm 649; F 237). *Almost extremely fine.* £200-250

- 2568* Holland, gold Ducat 1652 (Delm 774). *Minor striking weaknesses but extremely fine.* £150-200

- 2569 Holland, gold Trade Ducat (Delm 775). *Light scratches, otherwise extremely fine.* £80-100

- 2570* Holland, silver Leicester Reaal 1586, cuirassed and laureate bust of the earl of Leicester right, *rev* arms of six provinces arranged radially (Delm 891). *Very fine, scarce.* £300-350

- 2571* Overijssel, silver Leicester Stoter 1591, cuirassed and laureate bust of the earl of Leicester right, *rev* bundle of arrows (Verkade 136.2). *Very fine, scarce.* £40-60



2572



2573



2576



2577



2578



2579



2580



2581



2583



2584

- 2572* Overijssel, silver klippe 2-Stuivers 1619, lion ramapant with sword and arrows left, *rev* TRAS/ISVLA/NIA in three lines, date below (cf Verkade 143.2). *Extremely fine, toned, rare.* £400-500
ex Virgil Brand Collection, part IV, lot 437
- 2573* Zeeland, silver Leicester Daalder 1595, cuirassed and laureate bust of the earl of Leicester right, with sword and bundle of arrows, *rev* arms of seven provinces in one shield, date above (Delm 903). *Good very fine, scarce.* £250-300
- 2574 Kampen, silver Leeuwendaalder 1652, knight standing behind arms, *rev* lion rampant left (Delm 862), a silver Gros of Besançon and silver 2-Stuivers (3) and 1-Stuiver (3) of the United Provinces. *Fine.* (8) £80-100
- 2575 Utrecht, Silver Rider 1791, horseman gallops right above arms, *rev* crowned arms with lion supporters (Delm 1031). *Extremely fine, dark toned.* £150-200
- 2576* Utrecht, ½-Silver Ducat 1767, standing knight with sword and crowned arms, *rev* crowned arms of the United Provinces (KM 116). *Extremely fine.* £150-200
- 2577* Utrecht, ½-Silver Rider 1790, horseman gallops right above arms, *rev* crowned arms with lion supporters (KM 115). *Extremely fine, toned.* £140-180
- 2578* Zeeland, Silver Rider 1785, horseman gallops right above arms, *rev* crowned arms with lion supporters (KM 57). *Lustrous mint state.* £350-400

Netherlands

- 2579* Piedfort Silver Jeton, 1584, depicting the assassination of William of Orange, 11.86g (Dugniolle 2995). *About very fine, very rare.* £250-300
- 2580* Gelderland, Arnold (1423-1472), Goldgulden, arms of Gelderland surrounded by four smaller coats of arms, *rev* St John the Baptist, 3.12g (Delm 604). *Very fine.* £150-200
- 2581* Utrecht, 14-Gulden, 1750 (Delm 970). *Very fine and toned.* £150-200
- 2582 2½-Gulden (7), 1870, 1932 (2), 1937, 1938 (2), 1939. *First very fine, the others good very fine or better.* (7) £40-60

Austrian Netherlands

- 2583* Francis I (1745-1765), silver Kronenthaler 1761 Brussels, crossed staves and briquet, *rev* arms on crowned double eagle within chain of Golden Fleece (Delm 384; D 1283). *Very fine.* £60-80

Batavian Republic

- 2584* Utrecht, Silver Ducat 1804, standing knight with sword and crowned arms, *rev* crowned arms of the United Provinces (KM 10.4). *Lustrous mint state with light tone.* £150-200

Dutch Colonies

- 2585 Batavia, copper 2-Stuiver Bonks (2), 1796, 1805, round ½-Stuiver 1644, VOC Westfriesland 1-Duit 1735, Utrecht ½-Duit 1755 (Sch 475, 542b, 18, 101). *First two and last very fine, others fine.* (5) £80-100
- 2586 Ceylon, Galle, copper 2-Stuivers 1790, Trincomalee 1-Stuiver 1790, British Government, 1/48-Rixdollar 1802 (Sch 1338, 1348; KM 75), *fine, fine and very fine*; Penang, uniface 1-Cent ND (1786) (Pr 5; KM 3), *fine.* (4) £60-80
- 2587 Ceylon, Dutch Period, copper 2-Stuivers, wreath series, I St in wreath both sides (Sch 1289a). *Fine and rare.* £80-100
- 2588 Ceylon, Dutch Period, copper 1-Stuiver (2), wreath series, I St in wreath both sides, one with flat flan, one with globular flan (Sch 1290). *Very fine.* (2) £50-80



2591



2595



2595



2593



2595



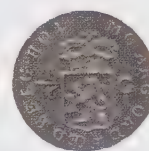
2596



2596



2596



2596



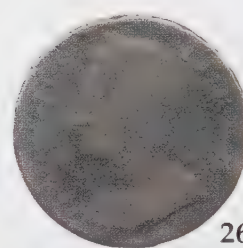
2596



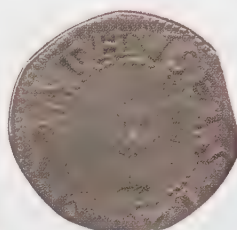
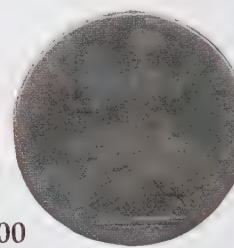
2598



2598



2600



2599



- 2589 Ceylon, Dutch period, copper 1-Stuiver (2), wreath series, I st in wreath both sides, one with flat flan, one with globular flan (Sch 1290). *Extremely fine and fine.* (2) £70-90
- 2590 Negapatnam, copper 50-Cash or Double-Stuiver, Kali facing, *rev* Tamil legend (Sch 1243). *Gash across face, very fine, rare.* £60-80
- 2591* Curaçao, 3-Reales, a cut 1/5 segment of a Mexico 8-Reales, countermark 3 in circle (Pr p.252, 27; Sch 1387; KM 28). *Very fine, dark tone.* £120-140
ex Spink Coin Auction 34
- 2592 Java, silver Rupees (4), 1766 (3), different dies, 1799, ½-Rupee 1806 (Sch 458e (3), 473, 535; KM 175, 175a, 215). *Fine to very fine.* (5) £200-250
- 2593* VOC, Silver Rider 1738, Westfriesland, horseman gallops left above arms, *rev* crowned arms with lion supporters, VOC monogram below, edge plain (Sch 42a; KM 130.1). *Good very fine, rare.* £350-400
- 2594 VOC, silver 1-Gulden 1791 Zeeland, Netherlands 1-Gulden (2), 1763 Holland, 1794 Westfriesland, both countermarked star for Soumenep (Sch 72, KM 73, 97.4, 193). *Fine.* (3) £60-80
- 2595* VOC, silver 1-Gulden (2), 1790 over 87 Westfriesland, 1790 Utrecht, X-Stuivers 1786 Utrecht (Sch 71b, 66b, 73). *Extremely fine, rare, and very fine, the last a little bent.* (3) £250-300
- 2596* Silver Scheepjesgeld, 1-, ½-, ¼-, ⅛- and 1/16-Gulden 1802 (Sch 488b, 490b, 492d, 494c, 495b; KM 83, 82, 81, 80, 79). *All mint state except second, very fine, all with attractive tone.* (5) £300-350
Scholten says these coins were struck at Enkhuizen for use at the Cape, but KM lists them under the Netherlands East Indies
- 2597 VOC, Surat ¼-Rupee, VOC monogram countermark (Sch -), *fine*; Goa, silver Pardao 1783 (KM 190), *very fine*; Western Satraps, base silver Unit; Mysore, gold Fanam, *fine*; Mauritius, billon 3-Sols 1779 (KM 1), *fine.* (4) £60-80
- 2598* Dutch West Indies, silver 1-Gulden and ¼-Gulden, 1794 Utrecht (Sch 1354, 1355; KM 3, 2). *Extremely fine and about extremely fine.* (2) £200-250
- USA**
- 2599* Massachusetts, Oak Tree Shilling, 1652, 4.68g (Noe 14). *Small edge clip, very fine, rare.* £2000-2500
- 2600* Contemporary imitation of a George II Halfpenny, dated 1758. *Only fair but rare.* £40-60
- 2601 Silver Trade Dollars (2), 1875S, 1878S. *Good very fine, lightly toned.* (2) £80-100
- Miscellaneous**
- 2602 Assorted coins in silver (15) and base metal (7), mostly Parthian and Sasanian. *Varied state, many very fine or better.* (22) £100-120
- 2603 Assorted copper coins (30), mostly Sasanian. *Mostly fine, a few better.* (30) £60-80
- 2604 Assorted gold coins (7), Denmark, 20-Kroner, 1917 (Fr 299); Hungary, 20-Florins, 1880 (Fr 243); Iceland, 500-Kronur, 1961 (Fr 1); Netherlands, 10-Gulden (2), 1889, 1917 (Fr 342, 349); Peru, Libra, 1963 (Fr 73); Switzerland, 20-Francs, 1896 (Fr 495). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (7) £250-300
- 2605 Assorted European coins in silver (11) and base metal (1). *Mostly fine, one pierced.* (12) £40-60
- 2606 Miscellaneous world coins, tokens, and medals, in silver (8), and base metal (14). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (22) £200-250

INDIA

Ancient

Primitive Money (c.BC 1000-600)

- 2607* Gold Makara object together with a Magadhan Punchmarked coin showing the same symbol (see Gupta Hardaker 9-11 and Rajgor 60-70 for similar marks; S K Bhatt, *Nishka the Rigvedic Money*). *Very fine and rare.* (2) £150-200
- 2608* Gold-plated ear ornament (see S K Bhatt, *Nishka the Rigvedic Money*). *Very fine and rare.* £100-120
- 2609* Gold circular ear ornaments (2) (see S K Bhatt, *Nishka the Rigvedic Money*). *Very fine, rare.* (2) £100-120
- 2610* Gold pendant ornament, worn in a necklace called the Nishka (see S K Bhatt, *Nishka the Rigvedic Money*). *Very fine and rare.* £80-100
- 2611* Gold pendant ornament, worn in a necklace called the Nishka (see S K Bhatt, *Nishka the Rigvedic Money*). *Very fine and rare.* £80-100
- 2612* Gold ear ornaments (3) (see S K Bhatt, *Nishka the Rigvedic Money*). *Very fine and rare.* (3) £80-100
- 2613* Gold pendant ornament and an ear ornament with snake, worn in necklaces called the Nishka (see S K Bhatt, *Nishka the Rigvedic Money*). *Very fine and rare.* (2) £80-100
- 2614* Copper conical object depicting a three-arched hill with crescent (as seen on the Mauryan coinage), together with a bone ring with Brahmi letters *ra ja ha na sa*. *Very fine and rare.* (2) £80-100

Punchmarked Coins

- 2615* Kuntala Janapada (c.600-500 BC), Silver Double-Karshapana, archaic "pulley" type, 6.73g (Rajgor series 29, type 502, M 4081 - appears to have been struck on an earlier coin of the same Janapada, see Rajgor type 510). *Very fine and very rare.* £400-500
- 2616* Kasi Janapada, Silver Vimshatika, scyphate coin with large number of banker's marks (Rajgor series 55, type 704, pl.10). *Very fine and very rare.* £250-300
- 2617* Kasi Janapada, Silver Vimshatika, scyphate coin with large number of banker's marks (Rajgor series 55, type 725, pl.10). *Very fine and very rare.* £250-300
- 2618* Kasi Janapada, Silver Vimshatika, scyphate coin with large number of banker's marks (Rajgor series 55, type 725, pl.10). *Very fine, large flan crack, very rare.* £100-120
- 2619* Kasi Janapada, Silver Vimshatika, scyphate coin with large number of banker's marks (Rajgor series 55, type 738, pl.10). *Very fine and very rare.* £250-300
- 2620* Kasi Janapada, Silver ½-Vimshatika, scyphate coin with large number of banker's marks (Rajgor series 57, type 748 var, pl.10). *Fine and extremely rare.* £250-300
- 2621* Narahan Area (c.600-500 BC), Silver Double-Karshapana, attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor, with central pentagonal mark surrounded by numerous banker's marks (Rajgor series 33, type 525, like those from the Lumbini hoard). *Extremely fine, a handsome coin.* £300-400
- 2622* Narahan Area, Silver Double-Karshapana, attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor, with central pentagonal mark and two banker's marks (Rajgor Series 33, type 526 var, like those from the Lumbini hoard). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250
- 2623* Narahan Area, Silver Double-Karshapana, attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor, with central pentagonal mark and two banker's marks, one indistinct and the other a very rare six armed symbol of the Magadha-Mauryan series (Rajgor Series 33, type 526 var, like those from the Lumbini hoard). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £400-500
- 2624* Narahan Area, Silver Double-Karshapana, attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor, with central curvilinear punch and two banker's marks, one of which has been stamped over added metal for weight correction (Rajgor Series 33, type 533 var, like those from the Lumbini hoard). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £300-400



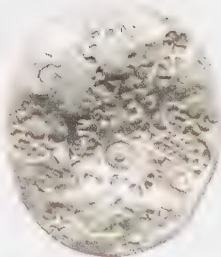
- 2625* Narhan-Muzaffarpur series (5th century BC), Silver Unit 7.1g, with central pentagon punch and several others around (cf Mitch ATEC II 2222). *Good very fine and rare.* £200-250
- 2626 Narhan-Muzaffarpur series, Silver Unit 7.1g, central punch with curvilinear lines and several other punches (cf Mitch ATEC II 2194ff). *Good very fine and rare.* £200-250
- 2627* Narhan-Muzaffarpur series, Silver Unit 7.1g, central punch with curvilinear lines and several other punches (cf Mitch ATEC II 2194ff). *Good very fine and rare.* £200-250
- 2628* Narhan-Muzaffarpur series, Silver Unit 7.0g, central punch with curvilinear lines and several other punches (cf Mitch ATEC II 2194ff). *Good very fine and rare.* £200-250
- 2629* Narhan-Muzaffarpur series, Silver Unit 6.9g, central punch with curvilinear lines and several other punches (cf Mitch ATEC II 2194ff). *Very fine and rare.* £200-250
- 2630* Narhan-Muzaffarpur series, Silver Unit 7.0g, central punch with curvilinear lines, no other punches (cf Mitch ATEC II 2194ff). *Very fine and rare.* £200-250
- 2631 Taxila-Gandhara series, Silver Bent Bars (3), 10.2g, 11.1g, 11.2 g (Mitch ACW 4071ff). *Fine to very fine, some discolouration.* (3) £120-150
- 2632* Gandhara Janapada (c.600-400 BC), Bent-bar coin, Silver Shatamana, six-armed wheel symbols at each end of the bar (Mitch 4075, Rajgor series 34, type 542). *Fine and rare.* £120-150
- 2633 Gandhara Janapada, Silver $\frac{1}{8}$ -Shatamana (12), six-armed wheel symbol (BM 12-15; Rajgor series 41, type 574). *Fine and rare.* (12) £120-150
- 2634 Gandhara Janapada, Silver $\frac{1}{8}$ -Shatamana (12), six-armed wheel symbol (BM 12-15; Rajgor series 41, type 574). *Fine and rare.* (12) £120-150
- 2635 Gandhara Janapada, Silver $\frac{1}{8}$ -Shatamana (12), six-armed wheel symbol (BM 12-15; Rajgor series 41, type 574). *Fine and rare.* (12) £120-150
- 2636* Pushkalavati (c.600-300 BC), Silver Punchmarked Bar. *About very fine.* £40-60
- 2637* Magadha Janapada (c.550-500 BC), Silver Vimshatika, earliest series of Magadha showing a central six-armed symbol and three additional marks (Mitch 3870-75 var; Rajgor series 10, type 46 var; with unpublished marks of a moon and a geometric symbol). *Unknown, an extremely rare variety, fine.* £400-500
- 2638* Magadha Janapada, Silver Karshapana (Rajgor series 11, type 169; Gupta Hardaker 108). *Extremely fine and rare, a superb coin showing all five marks clearly.* £100-150
- 2639* Magadha Janapada, Silver Karshapana (Rajgor series 11, unlisted type). *Extremely fine and rare, a superb coins showing four large reverse marks.* £100-150
- 2640 Magadha Janapada, Silver Karshapana (4), with various marks (Rajgor series 11, type 169; Gupta Hardaker 108). *Extremely fine and rare, one damaged.* (4) £150-200
- 2641 Magadha Janapada, Silver Mashakas (6), with six-armed symbol. *Extremely fine and rare.* (6) £50-100
- 2642* Kosala Region (c.500-400 BC), Silver Vimshatika (2), heavy series 4.8g, early type showing composite wheel symbol, Star of David and elephant, similar to those from the Jakhania hoard (Paul Murphy series I; Rajgor series 58, 907 var). *Very fine and rare.* (2) £120-150
- 2643 Kosala Region, Silver Vimshatika, heavy series 4.8g, early type, similar to those from the Jakhania hoard (Murphy series I; Rajgor series 58, type 891 var); with another coin (similar to Rajgor 876-877). *First very fine, the second fine, rare.* (2) £120-150
- 2644 Kosala Region, Silver Vimshatika (3), heavy series 4.8g, early types, similar to those from the Jakhania hoard (Murphy series I; Rajgor series 58, types 757, 899 and an unlisted type showing two Srivastsa symbols). *Very fine and rare.* (3) £120-150

- 2645 Kosala Region, Silver Karshapana (11), light series 2.9g (Murphy series II; Rajgor series 64). *Very fine and scarce.* (11) £180-220
- 2646 Kosala Region, Silver Karshapana (2), light series 2.9g, with bold elephant symbol (Murphy Series III; Rajgor series 65, types 1048 and 1077). *Very fine and scarce.* (2) £80-100
- 2647* Agra Region, Silver Karshapana, uncertain punchmark with complex geometrical design, bold and dumpy, believed to have originated from the Agra region of Uttar Pradesh. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £200-300
- 2648* Agra Region, Silver Karshapana, uncertain punchmark with complex geometrical design, bold and dumpy, believed to have originated from the Agra region of Uttar Pradesh. *Fine and extremely rare.* £200-300
- 2649 Hariyana Region, Silver ½-Karshapana (5), triangular geometric mark/six-armed symbol, similar to those from the Babyal hoard of Kuru Janapada (Rajgor series 21, type 428). *Extremely fine and rare.* (5) £100-150
- 2650 Vidarbha Region (c.500-400 BC), Silver Karshapana (4), light series 1.2g, bold elephant, bull and plough symbols. *Very fine and rare.* (4) £120-180
- 2651 Vidarbha Region (c.300 BC), Silver Karshapana (4), post Mauryan series, 3.0g, with five bold symbols. *Very fine and scarce.* (4) £80-100
- 2652 Saurashtra Janapada (c.450-300 BC), Silver ¼-Karshapana (18), a collection of coins with various symbols: bull, goddess, elephant, tree etc, including a very rare symbol of two fish in a tank (see Anne vant Haaff, *Saurashtra Surasena Silver Punch Marked Coins*; Rajgor series 18). *Mostly counterstruck over earlier issues, very fine and scarce.* (18) £180-220
- 2653 Avanti Janapada (c.450-300 BC), Silver ½- and ¼-Karshapana (Rajgor series 23 and 24; M 4094 var). *Very fine and scarce.* (4) £60-80
- 2654 Panchala Janapada (c.400-350 BC), Silver ½-Karshapana (2), composite marks showing floral and geometrical symbols (Rajgor series 73, types 1136 and 1165 var). *Very fine and rare.* (2) £120-150
- 2655 Panchala Janapada, Silver ½-Karshapana (2), composite marks showing floral and geometrical symbols (Rajgor series 73, types 1136 and 1165 var). *Very fine and rare.* (2) £120-150
- 2656 Panchala Janapada, Silver ½-Karshapana (3), composite marks showing floral and geometrical symbols (Rajgor series 73, type 1131 and two unlisted). *Very fine and rare.* (3) £120-150
- 2657 Panchala or uncertain Janapada (c.400-350 BC), Silver ½-Karshapana (2), four punches showing variations of circular forms (Rajgor series 73 var). *Very fine and rare.* (2) £120-150
- 2658 Vanga Janapada (c.350-300 BC), Copper Karshapana (3), from the Chandraketurgarh area of the Bengal region, three punches showing a ship with mast, wheel and circle formed of four taurines. *Two very fine, the other poor, rare.* (3) £120-150
- 2659* Eran punchmarked coin, Copper Karshapana, c.200-150 BC (Mitch 4616 var). *Very fine with nice patina, attractive and rare.* £100-120
- 2660* Madurai region, Pandian punchmarked coins (c.200-100 BC), Silver ½-Karshapana (2), five Mauryan punches on the obverse and a fish symbol of the Pandian ruler on the reverse. *Very fine and rare.* (2) £100-150
- 2661 Mauryan Kingdom, punchmarked silver Karshapanas (c.320-200 BC), two with *obv* three standing figures, steelyard, and peacock, *rev* peacock (Mitch ATEC 4240-4245), another, *obv* three standing figures, dog, and three ellipses, *rev* three ellipses, triskeles, dumbell, and unidentified mark (Mitch ATEC 4248-4252 var). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3) £80-100

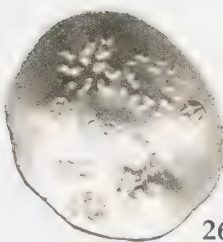
- the following five lots contain coins struck during the times of Chandragupta Maurya and Emperor Ashoka
- 2662 Magadha-Maurya Karshapan Series, Silver Karshapanas (36), *obv* five punches, *rev* miscellaneous banker's mark (Gupta Hardaker series III and IV). *Fine to very fine, wider flans than normal.* (36) £100-120
- 2663 Magadha-Maurya Karshapan Series, Silver Karshapanas (36), *obv* five punches, *rev* miscellaneous banker's mark (Gupta Hardaker series III and IV). *Fine to very fine, wider flans than normal.* (36) £100-120
- 2664 Magadha-Maurya Karshapan Series, Silver Karshapanas (37), *obv* five punches, *rev* miscellaneous banker's mark (Gupta Hardaker series III and IV). *Fine to very fine, wider flans than normal.* (37) £100-120
- 2665 Magadha-Maurya Karshapan Series, Silver Mashakas (94), a superb collection of the Mashaka Series depicting several Mauryan symbols (see Terry Hardaker's *Mashaka Coinage*). *Fine to very fine, a rare collection.* (94) £300-350
- 2666 Magadha-Maurya Karshapan Series, Silver Mashakas (approx 300), a large group of the Mashaka series depicting several Mauryan symbols (see Terry Hardaker's *Mashaka Coinage*). *Good to fine.* (lot) £100-150
- 2667* Kashi series, fourth type, Silver Unit 4.7g (Mitch ATEC2 2272ff). *Good fine, scarce* £150-200
- 2668* Kashi series, fourth type, Silver Unit 4.8g (Mitch ATEC2 2272ff). *Good fine, scarce* £150-200
- 2669* Kashi series, fourth type, Silver Unit 4.8g, fewer punches than previous lot (Mitch ATEC2 2272ff). *Good fine, scarce.* £120-150
-
- 2670* Kuninda, Amoghabuti (late 2nd century BC), Drachm, deer facing goddess, *rev* stupa with symbols around, 2.13g (Mitch 4445). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £80-100
- 2671 Kuninda, Amoghabhuti, Silver Drachms (5), *obv* deer standing right, goddess holding flower, surrounded by Brahmi legend mentioning the Maharaja Amoghabhuti of the Kuninda tribe, *rev* stupa and other symbols, Kharoshthi legend mentioning the Maharaja Amoghabhuti of the Kunindas (Mitch 4440). *Very fine to extremely fine, scarce.* (5) £200-250
- 2672 Kuninda, Amoghabhuti, Silver Drachms (6), *obv* deer standing right, goddess holding flower, surrounded by Brahmi legend mentioning the Maharaja Amoghabhuti of the Kuninda tribe, *rev* stupa and other symbols, Kharoshthi legend mentioning the Maharaja Amoghabhuti of the Kunindas (Mitch 4440). *Very fine to extremely fine, scarce.* (6) £200-250
- 2673 Kuninda, Amoghabhuti, Silver Drachms (6), *obv* deer standing right, goddess holding flower, surrounded by Brahmi legend mentioning the Maharaja Amoghabhuti of the Kuninda tribe, *rev* stupa and other symbols, Kharoshthi legend mentioning the Maharaja Amoghabhuti of the Kunindas (Mitch 4440). *Very fine to extremely fine, scarce.* (6) £200-250
- 2674 Kuninda, Amoghabhuti, Silver Drachms (6), *obv* deer standing right, goddess holding flower, surrounded by Brahmi legend mentioning the Maharaja Amoghabhuti of the Kuninda tribe, *rev* stupa and other symbols, Kharoshthi legend mentioning the Maharaja Amoghabhuti of the Kunindas (Mitch 4440). *Very fine to extremely fine, scarce.* (6) £200-250
- 2675* Mahishmati, City State of Narmada Valley, c.200 BC, with clear Brahmi legend *mahisamati*. *Very fine and extremely rare.* £120-150
- 2676* Satavahana Empire, Sri Sati (c.150 BC), Copper Karshapana (Allan BMC 7 var). *Fine, rare.* £60-80
- 2677* Abhiras, Mahakshatrapa Ishwardatta (236-239 AD), Silver Drachms (2), bust of king, year 1: *varshe prathama*, *rev* bust of king, year 2: *varshe dwitiya* (Allan BMC 472, 479). *Very fine, the second very rare.* (2) £100-150
- 2678* Parata Rajas, Bhimajhunasa, Drachm, bust left, *rev* swastika, 2.31g (Senior 288). *Weakly struck, very fine and rare.* £70-90



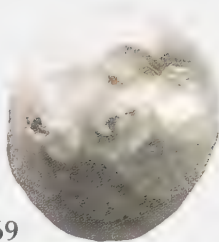
2667



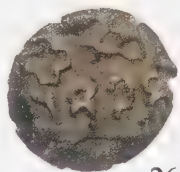
2668



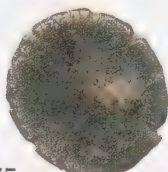
2669



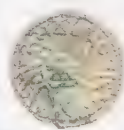
2670



2675



2677



2678



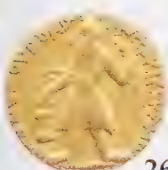
2677



2680



2681



2682



2683



2684



2685



2686



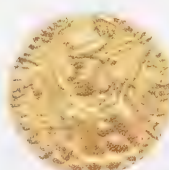
2688



2689



2689



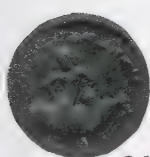
2690



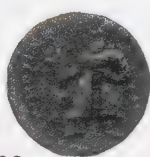
2691



2692



2693



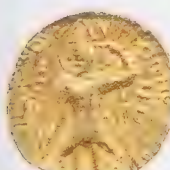
2694



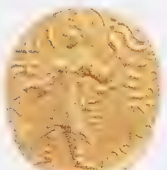
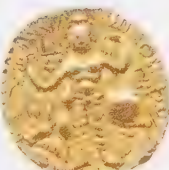
2695



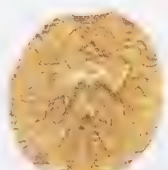
2697



2696



2698



2699



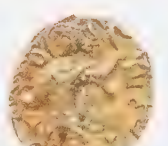
2700



2701



2702



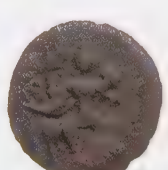
2703



2704



2705



2706



2707



2708



Kushan

- 2679 Soter Megas (c.55-105 AD), Copper Tetradrachm, Taxila. *Very fine*. £30-50
- 2680* Kanishka I (c.130-158), gold Dinar 7.94g, legend around king standing, head left, holding standard and goad, altar in field left, sword at waist, flames at shoulders, *rev* MAO, the Kushan moon god standing left, tamgha in field left (cf Mitch AC 3061 *obv*; Rosenfield 37 *obv*; Göbl 65). *Very fine*. £350-450
- 2681* Kanishka I, gold Dinar 7.89g, legend around king standing, head left, holding standard and goad, altar in field left, flames at shoulders, *rev* OHPO, Kushan god Siva standing left, tamgha in field left (Rosenfield 34; Mitch AC 3064; Göbl 37). *Almost very fine*. £300-400
- 2682* Kanishka I, gold Dinar 7.78g, legend around king standing, head left, holding standard and goad, altar in field, flames at shoulders, *rev* NANA, Kushan nature goddess standing right, tamgha in field right (Rosenfield 34 var; Göbl 35). *Very fine*. £300-400
- 2683* Kanishka I, gold Dinar 7.90g, king standing left wearing rounded helmet, flames at right shoulder, holding spear and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* OESHO (Siva), male figure standing left, four hands holding drum (*vajra*), vase and goad, trident-staff, antelope (*mriga*) (cf Rosenfield VIII, 159; Göbl 37). *Very fine*. £300-350
- 2684* Huvishka (c.158-195), gold Dinar 7.72g, legend around half-length figure of king left, on base of clouds, holding mace and goad, *rev* ΦAPPO, the Kushan god standing right, tamgha in front (Göbl 141/7; cf Mitch AC 3192/3200; cf Rosenfield 52-55). *Small test cut, good fine*. £200-250
- 2685* Huvishka, gold Dinar 7.82g, bust of king left on clouds, round-topped hat, holding short mace and ankusa across body, *rev* MAO, the lunar deity standing left, hand on hip, holding long staff, crescent behind head (for style and types see Rosenfield 106 and Göbl 179, both with obverse legend variety). *Almost very fine, rare variety*. £350-400
- 2686* Huvishka, gold Dinar 7.87g, legend around half-length figure of king left, wearing conical headdress with horn, holding spear and mace, *rev* ARDOXSHO, the Kushan deity standing right holding cornucopiae, tamgha in field right (Rosenfield 60-62; Göbl 286). *Very fine*. £300-400
- 2687* Huvishka, gold Dinar 7.69g, bust of king left, round-topped hat, holding mace and ankusa, *rev* MIOPO, the sun-god Mithra standing left (not in Göbl, cf 150a; Mitch AC 3191-3192). *Scarce with this legend, rubbed, fine*. £200-250
- 2688* Huvishka, gold Dinar 7.83g, bust of king left, nimbate, round-topped hat, holding mace and spear over shoulder, *rev* OANINΔO, upwards on left, the winged Victory god Vaninda standing left holding wreath and sceptre (Göbl 242, same dies; Rosenfield 152; Mitch AC -). *Trace of mounting as pendant, fine, very rare*. £2000-2500
- 2689* Huvishka, gold Dinar 7.88g, bust of king left, nimbate, conical hat, holding mace and spear over shoulder, *rev* NANA, the nature goddess standing right holding staff (Göbl 281). *Minor scuffs and scratches, about very fine*. £300-400
- 2690* Huvishka, gold Dinar 7.90g, bust of king left, nimbus, conical hat, holding spear over shoulder, and mace, *rev* ARDOXSHO, the Earth-Mother god standing left holding cornucopiae (Göbl 285; cf Rosenfield 175, obverse; cf Mitch AC 3196-3197, obverse). *Very fine*. £350-400
- 2691* Huvishka, gold Dinar 8.01g, bust of king left, nimbate, conical hat, holding mace and spear over shoulder, *rev* PAOPHOR, Sharewar, the genius of imperial might and lord of metals standing right holding spear and shield (Göbl 382; cf Rosenfield 189). *Almost extremely fine, scarce*. £400-500
- 2692* Huvishka, gold Quarter-Dinar 1.96g, bust of king left, conical hat, holding mace and spear, *rev* MYRO, the solar deity standing left holding long staff and extending right hand (Göbl 276). *Almost extremely fine*. £200-250
- 2693* Vima Kadphises (c.166-230 AD), Copper Drachm, king standing left, *rev* Shiva and bull, 4.14g (Göbl 761). *Obverse fine, reverse very fine, rare*. £80-100

- 2694* Vasu Deva I (c.195-230), gold Dinar 7.92g, legend around king standing left, conical helmet, flames at shoulder, sword at waist, holding spear and sprinkling incense at altar, *rev* OHRO above right, Siva standing facing, the bull Nando behind, looking left (Göbl 513; Rosenfield -). *About very fine, scarce variety* £250-300
- 2695* Vasu Deva I, gold Dinar 7.98g, king standing left, conical hat, holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field left, *rev* OESHO (*Siva*), Siva and the bull Nandi (Göbl 509). *Full flan, very fine.* £150-200
- 2696* Vasu Deva I, gold Dinar 7.83g, *Vasu*, king standing left holding spear and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field left, uncertain letters at feet, *rev* Siva and the bull Nandi (Göbl 630, *Vasiska*; Rosenfield 233). *About very fine.* £140-180
- 2697* Vasu Deva I and successors, after c.230, gold Dinar 7.95g, legend around king standing left, conical helmet, sword at waist, holding trident and sprinkling incense at altar, trident in field left, symbol in field right, pellets below (cf Rosenfield 226-228; cf Göbl 656-659). *Broad, very fine.* £200-250
- 2698* Later Kushan Kings, after c.260, gold Dinar 7.87g, *Sha Ka* in right field, king standing left holding standard, sacrificing over altar, trident in field left, *Bhri* below arm, *rev* goddess Ardoksho seated facing holding cornucopiae and riband (Mitch AC 3570; Rosenfield 243). *Very fine.* £140-180
- 2699* Later Kushan Kings, after c.260, gold Dinar 7.87g, *Va Su* in right field, king standing left holding standard, sacrificing over altar, trident in field left, *Su* below arm, *rev* goddess Ardoksho seated facing holding cornucopiae and riband (Göbl 588). *About extremely fine.* £120-160
- 2700* Later Kushan Kings, after c.260, gold Dinar 7.83g, *Va Su* in right field, king standing left holding standard, sacrificing over altar, trident in field left, *Ga* below arm, *rev* goddess Ardoksho seated facing holding cornucopiae and riband (Mitch AC 3549-3550; Rosenfield 243). *Very fine.* £100-150
- 2701* Later Kushan Kings, after c.260, gold Dinar 7.78g, *Ki Pa Na Da* in right field, king standing left holding standard, sacrificing over altar, trident in field left, *Ba Cha Rna Tha* below arm, *Da* in field left, *rev* goddess Ardoksho seated facing holding cornucopiae and riband (Mitch AC 3584-3588). *Very fine.* £100-120
- 2702* Later Kushan Kings, after c.260, gold Dinar 7.69g, *Ki Pa Na Da* in right field, king standing left holding standard, sacrificing over altar, trident in field left, *Ba Cha Rna Tha* below arm, *Da* in field left, *rev* goddess Ardoksho seated facing holding cornucopiae and riband (Mitch AC 3584-3588). *Very fine.* £100-120
- 2703* Later Kushan Kings, after c.260, gold Dinar 7.69g, *Ki Pa Na Da* in right field, king standing left holding standard, sacrificing over altar, trident in field left, *Ba Cha Rna Tha* below arm, *Da* in field left, *rev* goddess Ardoksho seated facing holding cornucopiae and riband (Mitch AC 3584-3588). *About very fine.* £80-100
- 2704* Later Kushan Kings, Vasu type, gold Dinar 7.79g, *Va Su* right, king standing left holding long staff, sacrificing over altar, trident in field left, *Vi* between legs, *Sa* in field left, *rev* enthroned goddess holding cornucopiae and riband (Göbl, Vasu Deva III, 571). *About extremely fine.* £140-180
- 2705* Later Kushan Kings, Vasu Deva II and successors, gold Dinar 7.70g, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field left, *rev* goddess seated facing (Göbl, Vasu Deva III, 569). *Test cut in flan, fine.* £140-180
- 2706* Vasu Deva III (4th century), Copper Unit, king enthroned, *rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned, 3.27g (Göbl 1024). *Very fine for issue, scarce.* £80-100
- 2707* Later Kushan Kings, Shaka type, gold Dinar 7.76g, *Sha Ka* right, king standing left holding long staff, sacrificing over altar, trident in field left, *Bhri* below arm, *rev* enthroned goddess holding flower and riband (Göbl, Vasu Deva III, 589). *About extremely fine.* £140-180
- 2708* Later Kushan Kings, Shaka type, gold Dinar 7.81g, *Sha Ka* right, king standing left holding long staff, sacrificing over altar, trident in field left, *Bhri* below arm, *rev* enthroned goddess holding flower and riband (Göbl, Vasu Deva III, 589). *About extremely fine.* £140-180

- 2709* Later Kushan Kings, Vasiska type, gold Dinar 7.8g, king standing left, standard and altar, letters in field right, between legs and in field left, *rev* enthroned goddess (Göbl 559). *Very fine.* £120-140
- 2710* Later Kushan Kings, Vasu Deva type broad gold Dinar 7.84g, king standing left, conical hat, holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field left, Nandipada motif right, *rev* Siva and the bull Nandi (cf Rosenfield 222-228; Göbl 'Xodesah' 662). *Very fine.* £140-180
- 2711* Later Kushan Kings, Vasu Deva type broad gold Dinar 7.74g, king standing left, large conical hat, holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field left, Nandipada motif right, three pellets below arm, *swastika* between legs, *rev* Siva and the bull Nandi (cf Rosenfield 229-232; Göbl 688). *Good fine.* £120-140
- 2712* Later Kushan Kings, Kidara type, c.400, gold Dinar 7.9g, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Lakshmi enthroned holding cornucopiae and riband (Göbl 613 var). *Very fine.* £100-150
- 2713* Later Kushan Kings, Kidara type, broad gold Dinar 7.8g, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Lakshmi enthroned holding cornucopiae and riband (cf Göbl 617; Mitch AC 3696). *Good fine.* £80-100
- 2714* Kushanshahs, Vahran Kushanshah III c.356-410, gold Dinar 7.62g, legend around figure of king wearing amalka-globe tied with two ribbons, standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field left, tamgha in field right, *rev* legend in field right, Siva standing with trident, bull Nandi behind (cf Mitchiner 1315; Göbl *Hunnen* Tf 3, XIA, 3). *Striking split, reverse poorly struck up as usual, very fine.* £300-350
- 2715* Kushan period, a round bronze button-brooch, diameter 48mm, 47.45g, bust of nimbate king, head left, wearing conical helmet, holding staff and mace, *rev* fixing loop on plain back (for the type, see Göbl pl.176, 2a, b). *Good fine, dark patina, scarce.* £120-140

The following three lots are illustrated in Göbl's forgery section

- 2716 Modern Forgery of a gold Quarter-Stater of Vima Kadphises (c.93-130), 1.89g, diademed bust of king right within rectangular window, hand on edge of frame, trace of legend in right field, *rev* Karoshthi legend, ornamented trident flanked by tamghas (Göbl p.128 F9/7A same dies). *Obverse flat on high points, very fine.* £60-80
- 2717 Modern Forgery of a gold Quarter-Dinar of Huvishka (c.158-195), 1.86g, legend around half-length figure of king left, on base of clouds, holding mace and goad, *rev* ΦΑΠΡΟ, the Kushan god standing right, tamgha in front (Göbl p.129, 162/1). *About very fine.* £40-50
- 2718 Modern Forgery of Elephant Rider gold Dinar of Huvishka, 7.97g, legend around king of monumental proportions, holding spear and goad, seated on elephant right, *rev* OHPO, the Kushan god Siva standing left, tamgha in field left (Göbl p.129, 308 A/X, same dies). £100-150

Guptas

- 2719* Samudragupta (c.330-370), gold Dinar 7.52g, Standard type, legend around, *Samudra* below arm, king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda standard in field left, crescent above, *rev* *Parakramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on high-backed throne, holding cornucopiae and riband (cf BMC pl.I, 1-4; cf *Bayana Hoard* p.II, 14). *Very fine.* £140-180
- 2720* Samudragupta, gold Dinar 7.51g, Standard type, full legend around and *Samudra Gupta* beside arm of king standing left holding long standard and sprinkling incense on an altar, garuda standard in field left, *rev* *Parakramah*, Lakshmi enthroned holding cornucopiae and riband (BMC 14ff; *Bayana* pl.III, 13-15). *Full flan, very fine, scarce.* £200-250
- 2721* Samudragupta, gold Dinar 7.89g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left holding long standard, and sprinkling incense upon an altar, garuda standard in field left, *rev* *Parakramah*, goddess enthroned, holding cornucopiae and riband (BMC pl.I, 5ff). *Fine.* £120-140
- 2722* Samudragupta, gold Dinar 7.2g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left holding long standard and sprinkling incense upon an altar, garuda standard in field left, *rev* *Parakramah*, goddess enthroned, holding cornucopiae and riband (BMC pl.I, 5ff). *Some edge damage, fine.* £100-120

- 2723* Samudragupta, gold Dinar 7.59g, Dynastic type commemorating his father and mother, *Candra Gupta* below and beside arm of Chandragupta standing left holding standard and offering a ring to Kumaradevi who stands in front of him, her name partly off flan, crescent between them above, *rev Licchavayah*, Lakshmi, holding cornucopiae and riband, seated facing on lion sleeping right, her feet on mat (cf BMC pl.III, 4; cf *Bayana Hoard* pl.I, 6). *Minor flaws on faces, almost very fine.* £800-1000
- 2724* Samudragupta, gold Dinar 7.67g, Dynastic type commemorating his father and mother, *Candra Gupta* (off flan) below arm, standing figures of Chandragupta I at right, Kumaradevi at left, facing each other, inscribed *Sri Kumaradevi* left, *rev Licchavayah* goddess facing holding cornucopiae and riband, seated on lion sleeping left (cf BMC pl.III, 5 obverse, 1 reverse). *Some flaws from the strike on obverse, about very fine.* £600-800
- 2725* Samudragupta, gold Dinar 7.56g, Dynastic type commemorating his father and mother, *Candra Gupta* in field left and below arm, standing figures of Chandragupta I right, Kumaradevi left, facing each other, *rev Licchavayah*, goddess holding cornucopiae and riband and seated facing on sleeping lion right (cf BMC pl.III, 10). *Porous obverse, fine, rare.* £400-500
- 2726* Samudragupta, gold Dinar 7.72g, *Kaca* (Chakra) type, legend around, *Kaca* below arm of king standing left holding wheel-topped standard and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev Saravarajocchetta*, separated by a vertical line from Lakshmi standing left holding cornucopiae and flower (cf BMC pl.II, 6ff; cf *Bayana Hoard* pl.VII, 7). *Unusual reverse die, very fine.* £300-400
- 2727* Samudragupta, gold Dinar 7.88g, Lyrist type, legend around king seated left, cross-legged on high-backed throne, playing lyre (*vina*), pedestal or footstool below inscribed *Si*, additional letter(?) below throne, *rev Samudragupta*, Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool holding cornucopiae and riband (BMC pl.V 3, [same dies]; Altekar, *Gupta Empire*, pl.III, 16 [same dies]). *Full flan, reverse slightly weak and off-centre, extremely fine.* £1000-1500
- 2728* Samudragupta, gold Dinar 6.76g, Lyrist type, parts of legend around, king seated left on high-backed couch, right foot tucked behind left, playing lute (*vina*), footstool with *Si*, *rev Samudragupta*, Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool holding cornucopiae and riband (cf BMC pl.V, 5). *Edge smoothed, probably from a mount, almost very fine.* £700-800
- 2729* Samudragupta, gold Dinar 7.46g, Asvamedha type, legend above, horse standing left beside sacrificial post decked with ribands, *Si* below, *rev Asvamedha Parakramah*, queen standing left holding *chauri* (fly whisk), and *vastra* (towel), *suchi* (sacrificial short spear) in field (cf BMC pl.V, 13; *Bayana Hoard*, pl.IV, 1 [this coin]). *Two tiny striking cracks, broad flan, good very fine.* £700-900
- for full discussion of this type, see Prashant P Kulkarni, *Asvamedha; the Yajna and the Coins*, Mumbai 2004
- 2730* Samudragupta, gold Dinar 7.71g, Asvamedha Horse Sacrifice type, horse standing left by sacrificial pole with flowing pennons, *Si* below, crescent above haunch, *rev Asvamedhaparakramah*, queen standing left holding *chauri* (whisk) and *vastra* (towel), *suchi* (ceremonial 'spear') in field left (cf BMC pl.V, 9; Altekar *Bayana Hoard* pl.IV, 3 var). *Edge has been smoothed, some scratches in fields, almost very fine.* £600-700
- 2731* Chandragupta II (c.380-414), gold Dinar 7.81g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left, short breeches, holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, goddess seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (cf BMC pl.VI, 16). *Clear legends, very fine.* £200-250
- the early style of the obverse, and the later lotus reverse suggest this may be a transitional issue
- 2732* Chandragupta II, gold Dinar 8.16g, Archer type, *Chandra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, goddess seated facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed lotus and riband (cf BMC pl.VI, 17; cf *Bayana Hoard* pl.IX, 15). *Good fine.* £100-150
- 2733* Chandragupta II, gold Dinar 8.25g, Archer type, *Chandra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, uncertain symbol or letter between legs, *rev Sri Vikramah*, goddess seated facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed lotus and riband (BMC 71ff). *Good fine.* £100-150

- 2734* Chandragupta II, gold Dinar 7.98g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, goddess seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC 71ff). *Extremely fine*. £250-300
- 2735* Chandragupta II, gold Dinar 7.77g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (cf BMC 71ff). *Compact flan, very fine*. £180-220
- 2736* Chandragupta II, gold Dinar 8.05g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, goddess seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC 71ff). *Good very fine*. £200-250
- 2737* Chandragupta II, gold Dinar 7.67g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (cf BMC 71ff). *Small flan, good fine*. £150-180
- 2738* Chandragupta II, gold Dinar 7.82g, Archer type, legend around, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (cf BMC 88; Mitch AC 4796-4807). *Broad flan, very fine*. £180-220
- 2739* Chandragupta II, gold Dinar 7.85g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed flower and riband in outstretched hands (cf BMC pl.VII, 5; cf *Bayana Hoard* pl.IX, 7). *Very fine*. £140-180
- 2740* Chandragupta II, gold Dinar 7.91g, *Chattra* (Parasol) type, legend around king standing left, hand resting on sword, sacrificing over altar, behind him stands a smaller figure holding parasol, the canopy of which shows above king's head, *rev Vikramadityah*, Lakshmi walking left, holding long-stemmed flower and riband (cf *Bayana Hoard* pl.XVI, 5-6). *Extremely fine*. £250-300
- 2741 Chandragupta II, Gold Dinar 6.99g, *Chattra* (Parasol) type, king standing left sprinkling incense over altar, hand on sword hilt, attendant behind holding parasol over him, *rev nimbate goddess* Lakshmi walking left holding riband and long-stemmed lotus (cf BMC pl.VIII, 9; cf Altekari *Bayana* 1130-1131, pl.XVI, 5). *Mount has been removed, gilt, fine*. £120-160
- 2742* Chandragupta II, gold Dinar 7.70g, *Chattra* (Parasol) type, king standing left holding sword at his waist and sprinkling incense over altar, a smaller figure behind him holds a *chattra* (parasol) over him, *rev legend off flan*, goddess walking left holding long-stemmed lotus and riband (cf *Bayana Hoard* pl.XVI, 6). *Good fine*. £180-220
- 2743* Chandragupta II, gold Dinar 7.66g, Lion slayer type, legend (mostly off flan) around king, naked except for waistcloth, standing right drawing bow at lion which rears up in front of him, *rev Sinhavikramah*, Lakshmi, holding long-stemmed flower and stretching out right hand, seated facing on lion crouching left (BMC 117-118, pl.IX, 7-9; *Bayana Hoard* pl.XVII, 6-9). *Small flan, about very fine*. £400-500
- 2744* Chandragupta II, gold Dinar 7.77g, Horseman type, king riding right on high-stepping caparisoned horse, his waistcloth with long flowing sashes, *rev Ajitavikramah*, goddess seated left on wicker stool, holding flower and riband (cf BMC pl.X, 5; *Bayana* pl.XIV, 15). *Very fine*. £300-350
- 2745* Chandragupta II, gold Dinar 7.87g, Horseman type, legend around king holding bow, sash ends behind him, riding left on high-stepping horse, *rev Lakshmi* seated left on wicker stool holding long stemmed flower and riband (*Bayana Hoard* pl.XIV, 3, [this coin]). *Good very fine*. £200-250
- 2746* Kumaragupta I (c.415-455 AD), Silver Drachm, *obv* bust facing right, *rev* peacock with ruler's name and titles (BMC pl.18, 1-15). *Very fine and rare*. £100-120
- 2747 Skandagupta (c.455-480), gold Dinar 9.15g, Archer type, legend (largely visible) around king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Skanda* below arm, *rev Kramadityah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband (cf BMC pl.XIX, 10ff; *Bayana Hoard* pl.XXXII, 2). *Small flan crack, extremely fine*. £100-150

2748* Narasinhagupta (c.485-530), gold Dinar 9.43g, *Nara* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, uncertain letter between legs, garuda standard in field left, *rev* *Baladityah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (cf BMC pl.XXII, 10-12). *Rough style as usual with issue, very fine.* £200-250

2749 Miscellaneous, Lead Coins (10), of Skandagupta, Kumaragupta (8) and the Kshatrapa rulers, *obv* Garuda, *rev* ruler's name in Brahmi. *Fine to good fine and very rare.* (10) £200-250

Post-Gupta

Note: Reference used for Vijayanagar coins (G) is *The Coins of the Vijayanagar Empire* by K.Ganesh and Dr. Girijapathy, Bangalore 1997.

2750 Early Mediaeval Silver Portrait Coin, North Pakistan series, *obv* crude crowned portrait to right, *rev* trident with Brahmi legend, 0.6g. *Very fine and rare.* £30-50

Various coins of this series were published by W.Pieper in ONS Newsletter 181. This coin is his type 9.

2751 Early Mediaeval Silver Portrait Coin, North Pakistan series, *obv* crude crowned portrait to right, *rev* trident with Brahmi legend, 0.8g (similar to Pieper, *ONS newsletter 181*, type 7). *Very fine and rare.* £30-50

2752 Early Mediaeval Silver Portrait Coin, North Pakistan series, *obv* crude crowned portrait to right, *rev* fire altar, 0.8g (different to any of the Pieper types). *Very fine and rare.* £30-50

2753* Pallavas of Tamilnadu (c.380-550 AD), Potin Unit (2), bull/swastika symbol (R Krishnamurthy, *The Pallava Coins*, 70-117); bull/conch shell (K 118-201). *Both very fine and nicely patinated, rare.* (2) £100-120

2754* Pallavas of Tamilnadu (c.380-550 AD), Potin Unit (2), bull/swastika symbol (R Krishnamurthy, *The Pallava Coins*, 70-117); bull/conch shell (K 118-201). *Both very fine and nicely patinated, rare.* (2) £100-120

2755* Pallavas of Tamilnadu (c.380-550 AD), Potin Unit (2), bull/Chakra symbol (R Krishnamurthy, *The Pallava Coins*, 214-216, Mitch Tamilnadu-Kerala, 242); bull/conch shell (K 118-201). *Both very fine and nicely patinated, rare.* (2) £100-120

2756 Pallavas, bronze coin, 5.0g, bull on one side and conch(?) within rayed circle on the other; with a brass coin, 4.4g, large swastika within circle on one side and bull on the other. *Fine to very fine, very scarce.* (2) £100-150

2757* Sharabhpurias of Chhatisgarh, Prasannamatra (c.6th century AD), Gold Bracteate Dinar, Garuda flanked by *shankha* and *charka*, Brahmi legend below *sri prasannamatra*. *Very fine and scarce.* £120-150

2758* Sharabhpurias of Chhatisgarh, Prasannamatra, Gold Bracteate Dinar, Garuda flanked by *shankha* and *charka*, Brahmi legend below *sri prasannamatra*. *Very fine and scarce.* £120-150

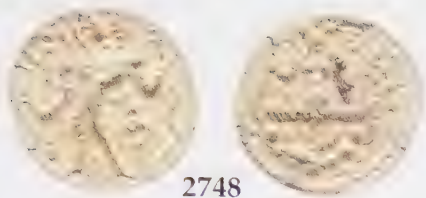
2759* Post Gupta coinage of Bengal, Sasanka King of Gauda, c.600-630, base gold Dinar 8.89g, nimbate Siva reclining on bull left, moon symbol (*sasanka*) above, *rev* the *Abhiseka* ritual washing of Lakshmi, seated facing flanked by elephants which spray her (cf BMC pl.XXIII, 15). *Small flan, almost very fine.* £200-250

2760* Samatata 7th - 8th centuries, gold Dinar 5.70g, king standing left holding bow and arrow, crude sankh-shell standard in field left, letter in field right, *rev* elements of inscription, figure standing right (cf Rhodes-Bose, Assam p.70, fig 11). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

2761* Samatata, Sarvabhata, early 8th century, gold Dinar 5.71g, *Sri, Pra* (left), *Sa rva bha ta* (right) king standing left holding bow and arrow, standard in field left with bull finial (*Nandi*), *rev* elements of inscription, figure standing right (Mitch *Bangladesh* p.57, 77; Rhodes-Bose, Assam p.77, fig 25 *Sarvabhata*). *Very fine.* £250-300

2762* Akara dynasty of Bangla Desh, Lalitakara (c.10-11th century), Silver Unit, humped bull with legend above srivatsa symbol. *Fine and extremely rare.* £200-300

2763* Kalachuris of Tripuri, Gangeya Deva (c.1015-1040 AD), Gold Dinar, *obv* seated Lakshmi, *rev* nagari legend (Deyell 119a). *Very fine.* £40-60



2748



2753



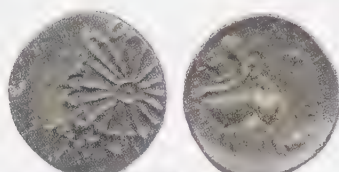
2753



2754



2754



2755



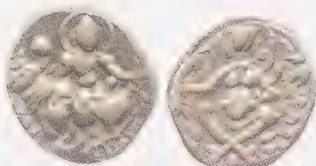
2755



2757



2758



2759



2760



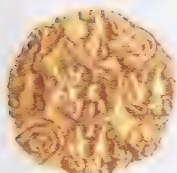
2761



2762



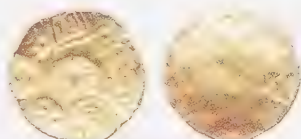
2763



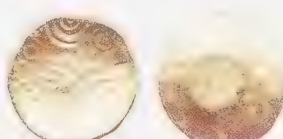
2765



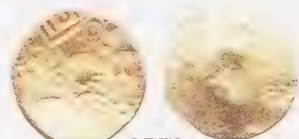
2764



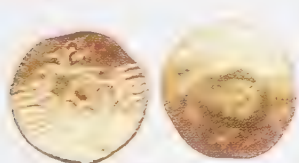
2770



2771



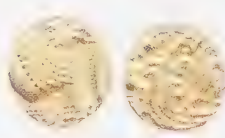
2772



2773



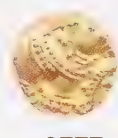
2774



2776



2777



2777



2780



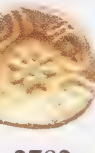
2780



2781



2781



2782



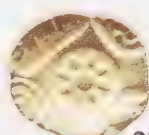
2782



2782



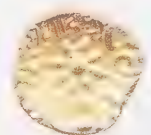
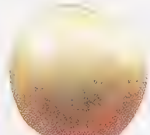
2783



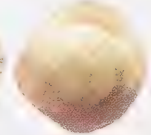
2783



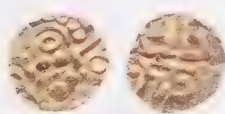
2784



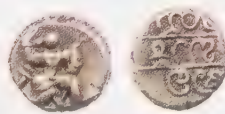
2786



2788



2788



2789



2791



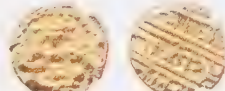
2791



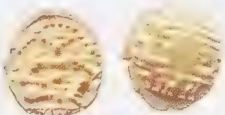
2791



2792



2792



2792



2794



2796



2798



2799



- 2764* Kalachuris of Tripuri, Gangeya Deva, Gold ½-Dinar, *obv* seated Lakshmi, *rev* Nagari legend (Deyell 120). *Very fine and rare.* £80-100
- 2765* Chalukyas of Kalyani, c.11th century, gold punchmarked Coin, 3.9g, nine punches including five with lion to left (cf Mitch 634). *Very fine and scarce.* £150-200
- 2766 Chalukyas of Kalyana, gold punchmarked Coin, 3.70g, probably of Jayasimha II Jagadekamalla, *rev* various punches, including rare ones of Garuda and a human figure. *Punches good fine to very fine, some obliterated by the punches on the reverse, rare and unusual.* £250-300
- 2767 Chalukyas of Anahillapataka, Kumarapala (c.1145-1171 AD), gold Dinar, 4.1g, *obv* Lakshmi (Mitch 441ff); Cholas, Sri Rajendra, base silver coin, tiger and two fish on both sides (Elliot 153). *Very fine.* (2) £60-80
- 2768 Chandellas of Jejakabhukti, Paramarddi (fl.1165-1201 AD), base gold ¼-Dinars (2), 1g, Lakshmi type. *Very fine and very scarce.* (2) £80-100
- 2769 Cholas, Rajaraja Chola (985-1014 AD), gold Fanams (11) (Mitch NIS 726-728); Ceylon, gold ⅛-Kahavanu; Western Gangas, gold Fanams (12), together with other gold Fanams (14) and a ¼-Fanam. *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (39) £180-220
- 2770* Kayasthas of Kurnool, Ambadeva (c.1273-1302), Gold Pagoda, central punch of boar, with other of *sri* and sun symbol punches around (Mitch *Karnataka-Andhra*, 215). *Very fine and scarce.* £150-200
- 2771* Kayasthas of Kurnool, Ambadeva, Gold Pagoda, central punch of boar, with other of *sri* and sun symbol punches around (Mitch *Karnataka-Andhra*, 215). *Very fine and scarce.* £150-200
- 2772* Kayasthas of Kurnool, Ambadeva, Gold Pagoda, central punch of boar, with other of *sri* and sun symbol punches around (Mitch *Karnataka-Andhra*, 215). *Very fine and scarce.* £150-200
- 2773* Kayasthas of Kurnool, Ambadeva, Gold Pagoda, central punch of boar, with other of *sri* and sun symbol punches around (Mitch *Karnataka-Andhra*, 215). *Very fine and scarce.* £150-200
- 2774* Kakatiyas of Warangal, unattributed gold punchmarked coin, 3.6g, with *raya gaja kesri* legend. *Weak very fine and scarce.* £100-120
- 2775 Kalachuris of Dahal, Gangeya Deva (c.1003-1035 AD), gold Dinars (2), 4.0g, 3.9g, *obv* Lakshmi (Mitch 410ff). *Very fine and fine.* (2) £80-100
- 2776* Western Gangas, Gold Gajapati Pagoda, 10th - 11th century, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right, *rev* scrollwork (Mitch 704-706). *Very fine, a nice example.* £80-100
- 2777* Western Gangas, gold Pagodas (2), c.1080-1138, *obv* elephant to right, *rev* ornamental scrollwork (Mitch 702). *Extremely fine.* (2) £120-140
- 2778 Western Gangas, gold Pagodas (3), c.1080-1138, *obv* elephant to right, *rev* ornamental scrollwork (Mitch 702). *Very fine.* (3) £130-150
- 2779 Western Gangas and Hoysalas of Karnataka, gold Fanams (12), various animals like elephant and lion clearly depicted. *A nice group of Fanams, fine to very fine, some rare.* (12) £150-200
- 2780* Western Gangas, gold Pagoda, 3.9g, *obv* caparisoned elephant, *rev* scrollwork (Mitch 702); Nayaks of Chitradurga, gold Pagoda, 3.3g, Balakrishna type, 18th century (Mitch 939). *Good very fine.* (2) £100-120
- 2781* Yadavas of Devagiri, Singhana (c.1200-1247), gold Padmatanka, central lotus flower punch (thus called Padmatanka), and punches around *Sri Singhana* etc (Mitch *Karnataka-Andhra*, 286). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 2782* Yadavas of Devagiri, Ramachandra (1270-1311 AD), gold Padmatankas (3), 3.7g to 3.9g (Mitch 645). *Very fine.* (3) £120-150

- 2783* Yadavas of Devagiri, Ramachandra (c.1270-1311), gold Padmatanka (2), central lotus flower punch (thus called Padmatanka), and legend around *Sri Rama* etc (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra, 289); another with an extra letter *sri* punch (not in Mitchiner). *Very fine, the second rare.* (2) £120-150
- 2784* Yadavas of Devagiri, Ramachandra, gold Padmatanka, central lotus flower punch (thus called Padmatanka), and legend around *Sri Rama* etc, with an extra letter *sri* punch (not in Mitchiner). *Very fine and very rare.* £100-120
- 2785 Yadavas of Devagiri, Mahadeva (1261-1270 AD), gold Padmatanka, 3.9g, with additional boar punch. *Good very fine and rare.* £200-250
- 2786* Yadavas of Devagiri, Mahadeva, gold Padmatanka, central lotus flower punch (thus called Padmatanka), and punches around, *Sri Mahadeva* etc (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra, 288). *Very fine.* £100-120
- 2787 Yadavas of Devagiri, gold Padmatanka, 3.8g, ruler uncertain, but includes one stamp with Nagari *Shri*. *About extremely fine.* £70-90
- 2788* Chandellas of Jejakbhukti, Jayavermadeva, (1255-1274 AD), gold ¼-Dinar, *obv* seated Lakshmi, *rev* nagari legend (see Deyell 139, but this gold); Parmardideva (1167-1202 AD), gold ¼-Dinar (not in Deyell). *Very fine, rare fractions.* (2) £100-120
- 2789* Vijayanagar, Bukka I (1354-1377 AD), pale gold Pagoda, 3.4g, *obv* Hanuman to right, *rev* three-line Kannada inscription (G 2.1). *Good very fine.* £70-90
- 2790 Vijayanagar, Hari Hara II (1377-1404 AD), gold ½-Pagoda, 1.7g, Siva and Parvati (G 3.1); Devaraya I (1406-1422 AD), gold ½-Pagoda, 1.7g, Siva and Parvati (G 4.1); Krishnadevaraya (1509-1530 AD), light-weight gold Pagoda, 2.4g, Balakrishna (possibly a later imitation) (cf G9.3), ½-Pagoda, 1.7g, Balakrishna. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4) £100-120
- 2791* Vijayanagar, Krishna Deva Raya (1509-1529 AD), gold Pagoda (2), Balakrishna (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 640); Mysore, Krishna Raja Wodeyar, gold Pagoda (KM 210). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £120-150
- 2792* Vijayanagar, Krishna Deva Raya, Gold Pagoda, Balakrishna (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 640); and an uncertain gold Pagoda. *Fine.* (2) £80-100
- 2793 Vijayanagar, Achutadevaraya (1530-1542 AD), gold Pagoda, 3.4g, and ½-Pagoda, 1.7g, Ghandaberunda type (G 10.1); Venkata II (1586-1614 AD), gold ½-Pagoda, 1.7g, Venkatesa type (G 15.1). *Fine to extremely fine.* (3) £70-90
- 2794* Vijayanagar, Achyutaraya, gold ½-Pagoda, *obv* double-headed eagle surrounded by four small elephants, 1.69g (MSI 671-672). *Good very fine, rare.* £150-200
- 2795 Vijayanagar, Sadasivaraya (1542-1568 AD), gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Siva and Parvati (G 11.2); Tirumalaraya (1569-1572 AD), gold ½-Pagoda, Rama, Sita, Lakshmana (G 13.1); Venkata II, gold ½-Pagoda, Venkatesa type (G 15.1). *Very fine to extremely fine, second coin struck from worn reverse die.* (3) £100-150
- 2796* Alupas, gold Pagoda, 3.6g, Pandya Dhanamjaya type (12th - 13th century AD), with Nagari legend (Mitch 671). *Very fine and rare.* £200-250
- 2797 South India, Gold Fanams (100), various types including Mysore. *Mostly very fine to extremely fine.* (100) £400-500

Sultanates

Sultans of Bengal

- 2798* Silver Tanka struck in the name of the Dehli Sultan Shams al-Din Iltutmish, with caliph al-Mustansir, and wording in obverse segments, type of AH 630 (G&G B47). *Very fine, some weakness at edges, rare.* £200-250
- 2799* Silver Tanka struck in the name of the Dehli Sultan Shams al-Din Iltutmish, with caliph al-Mustansir, and wording in obverse segments, type of AH 630 (G&G B47). *Very fine, some weakness at edges, rare.* £180-220



2800



2801



2801



2802



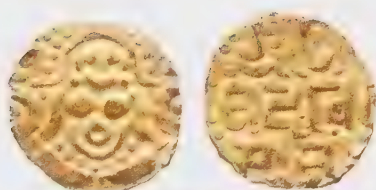
2803



2807



2808

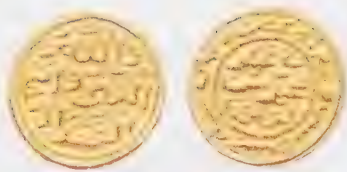


2813



2814

- 2800* Silver Tanka struck in the name of the Dehli Sultan Shams al-Din Iltutmish, with caliph al-Mustansir, and wording in obverse segments, type of AH 630 (G&G B47). *Very fine, some weakness at edges, rare.* £180-220
- 2801* Silver Horseman Tanka, in the name of the Dehli Sultan Shams al-din Iltutmish, no mintname or date (G&G B18); Ghiyath al-din Mahmud (AH 939-945; 1532-1538 AD), Silver Tanka, Husainabad, AH 940 (G&G B934). *First very fine, the second with edge flaw, otherwise good very fine, both scarce.* (2) £150-200
- 2802* Silver Tanka struck in the name of the Dehli Sultan Rukh al-Din Firuz, Lakhnauti, date off flan but known for year AH 633 (G&G B53). *Very fine, a little weak at the edge, very rare.* £300-400
- 2803* Mughith al-Din Yuzbak (AH 652-655/6; 1254-1257 AD), Silver Tanka, struck at Lakhnauti or Laknur from the land tax of Azmardan and Nudiya, AH 653 (G&G B76). *Good very fine with almost full marginal inscription, rare, an excellent example of this rebel's coinage.* £800-1000
the mint-name on these coins has not been determined with certainty, with either Lakhnauti or Laknur being possible
- 2804 Ghiyath al-din A'zam (AH 792-813; 1389-1410 AD), Silver Tankas (5), Jannatabad, AH 790, struck during his father's reign (G&G B226), *Hadrat* Firuzabad, AH 793, AH 798 (G&G B241), mintname (Mu'azzamabad) and date off flan (G&G B245), 'Arsah Satgaon, date off flan (G&G B247). *All with test-marks or test-cuts, otherwise very fine or better, the first scarce.* (5) £60-80
- 2805 Shihab al-din Bayazid (AH 815-817; 1412-1414 AD), Silver Tanka, no mintname, date mostly off flan (G&G B291). *Test-cut on reverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £30-50
- 2806 Jalal al-din Muhammad (AH 818-819, 821-837; 1415-1416, 1418-1433 AD), Silver Tankas (2), mintname (Firuzabad) and date off flan (G&G B306/331), toughra type, 'Arsah Satgaon, date not visible (G&G B352). *Both test-marked, first good fine, the second fine and very rare.* (2) £60-80
- 2807* Nasir al-Din Mahmud (AH 837-864; 1433/4-1459 AD), Gold Tanka, 10.8g, mintless type, undated, *abu'l mujahid* legend (G&G B406). *Very fine and rare.* £400-500
- 2808* Nasir al-Din Mahmud, Gold Tanka, 10.8g, mintless type, undated, *abu'l muzaffar* legend (G&G B405). *Fine/very fine and rare.* £400-500
- 2809 Nasir al-din Mahmud, Silver Tankas (3), Muhammadabad, date unclear (G&G B419), no mintname or date (G&G B423 var), Dar al-Darb, AH 861 (G&G B442). *First very fine and very rare, the others with test-cuts, good fine.* (3) £50-70
- 2810 'Ala' al-din Husain (AH 899-925; 1493-1519 AD), Silver Tankas (13), assorted mints and types; Bahmanis of Gulbarga, Muhammad Shah I (AH 760-777; 1359-1375 AD), silver Tanka, *Hadrat* Fathabad, AH 762 (G&G BH28). *The last fine and scarce, the others mostly very fine or better.* (14) £90-110
- 2811 Ghiyath al-din Mahmud (AH 939-945; 1532-1538 AD), Silver Tanka, *Badr Shahi* type, no mintname visible, AH 936, 10.54g (G&G -); **Sultans of Malwa**, 'Ala' al-din Mahmud I, Billon Tanka, no mintname, AH 869 (G&G M33), Billon Tanka, *Hadrat* Shadiabad, AH 870 (G&G M32); Ghiyath Shah, Silver ½-Tanka, no mintname, date off flan (G&G M76); Nasir Shah, Silver ½-Tanka, no mintname, AH 906 (G&G M110). *First with edge punchmarked, otherwise very fine and rare, others generally very fine.* (5) £30-50
- Sultans of Dehli**
- 2812 Muhammad bin Sam (AH 589-602; 1193-1206 AD), Gold Staters (4), Lakhshmi seated, *rev* ruler's name in Nagari script (G&G D6). *Very fine to good very fine.* (4) £100-120
- 2813* Muhammad bin Sam, Gold Unit, 4.1g, Kanauj type, *obv* Lakshmi (G&G D5). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 2814* Rukn al-Din Firuz (AH 633-634; 1235 AD), Silver Tanka, type of Dehli, date off flan, but known for years AH 633 and AH 644, legends on both sides within double square (G&G D92). *Very fine and rare.* £200-250



2816



2817



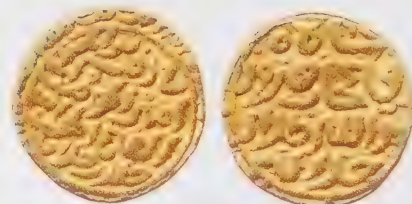
2818



2819



2820



2821



2822



2826



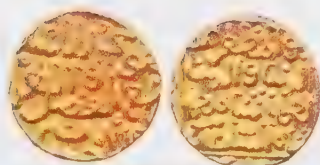
2825



2827



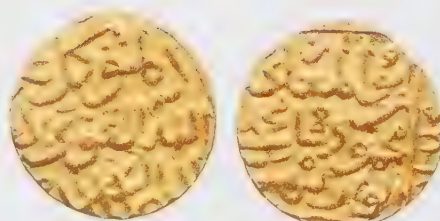
2827



2828



2830



2832

- 2815 Qutb al-Din Mubarak (AH 716-720; 1316-1320 AD), Square Silver Tanka, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, year 718 (G&G D261). *Good very fine, a very nice specimen of this attractive issue.* £100-120
- 2816* Muhammad bin Tughluq (AH 725-752; 1325-1351 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.0g, Dehli, AH 735 (G&G D347, this date missing). *About extremely fine, a common type but this date missing from Goron & Goenka, very scarce.* £200-250
- 2817* Muhammad bin Tughluq, Silver Tanka, struck from the dies for the gold issue, in the name of the caliph al-Mustakfi, Dehli, AH 742 (G&G D430). *Good very fine and very rare.* £500-600
- 2818* Muhammad bin Tughluq, Gold Tanka, 11.0g, in the name of the caliph al-Hakim II (G&G D440). *Very fine, a little crimped.* £120-140
- 2819* Firuz Shah Tughluq (AH 752-790; 1351-1388 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.0g, Dehli, AH 761, with caliph Abu'l Fath (G&G D462). *Good very fine, one test mark on obverse, very scarce with clear mint and date.* £250-300
- 2820* Firuz Shah Tughluq, Gold Tanka, 10.85g, no mintname or date, with the name of the caliph al-Hakim II (G&G D460). *Fine, rare.* £100-120
- 2821* Fath Khan, Gold Tanka, 11.0g, Iqlim al-Sharq type, known from AH 761 (G&G D505). *About very fine and scarce.* £350-400
- 2822* Muhammad bin Farid (AH 837-849; 1434-1445 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.0g, date off flan (G&G D670). *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £1500-1800
- 2823 Silver Tankas (9), Mas'ud, Mahmud I (2), Balban (2), Kaiqubad, Firuz II, Muhammad Khalji (2) (G&G D121, D137, D138, D157(2), D178, D197, D225, D226). *Fine to good very fine.* (9) £50-70
- 2824 Assorted silver (9) and base metal (11) coins, various rulers. *Fine to good very fine.* (20) £100-120

Sultans of Gujarat

- 2825* Bahadur Shah (AH 932-943; 1526-1537 AD), Fractional Gold Tanka, 1.1g, AH 943 (similar to G&G G356 but in gold). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £600-800

Gold coins of this ruler are extremely rare.

This and the other one or two gold coins known fit into the series of somewhat enigmatic small coins weighing 2.3g and 1.1g to 1.2g which are relatively well known for silver but whose denominations are uncertain.

Bahmanis of the Deccan

- 2826* Muhammad I (AH 760-777; 1359-1375 AD), Gold Tanka, 10.97g, AH 775? (G&G BH26). *Three test marks, very fine and very rare.* £400-500

Gold coins of this ruler are very rare. The last digit of the date is only partly visible but looks like the top half of the 5 used at the time.

- 2827* Muhammad I, Silver ¹/₆-Tanka, *binah din illah* legend (G&G BH31); Sultans of Gujarat, Mahmud I (AH 862/3-917; 1458/9-1511 AD), Silver Tanka, 11.2g, Muhammadabad, AH 903 (G&G G130). *Very fine, first rare, the second scarce, a very pleasing example.* (2) £100-120

- 2828* Ahmad II (AH 838-862; 1435-1457 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.1g, date partly visible (G&G BH81). *About extremely fine, with some deposit.* £180-220

- 2829 'Ala al-Din Ahmad II (AH 838-862; 1435-1457 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.12g. Muhammadabad, AH 85x (G&G BH81). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £200-250

- 2830* Muhammad Shah III (AH 867-887; 1463-1482 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.1g, Muhammadabad, AH 871 (G&G BH110, unlisted date). *Very fine and scarce, especially with a clear date and some of the mint-name visible.* £250-300

- 2831 Muhammad Shah III, Gold Tanka, 11.07g. Muhammadabad, date off-flan (G&G BH110). *Extremely fine and very scarce.* £250-300

- 2832* Mahmud Shah (AH 887-924; 1482-1518 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.0g, Muhammadabad, date off flan (G&G BH120). *Good very fine, some test marks and rare.* £500-600

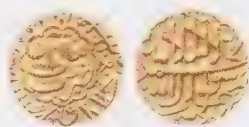
Although Mahmud Shah had a nominally long reign, he in fact had very little power. His copper coins are common but his gold and silver coinage is rare.



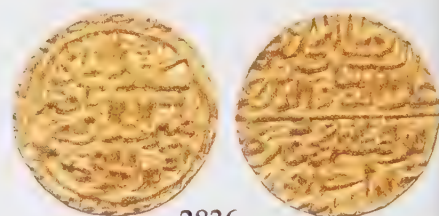
2833



2835



2834



2836



2837



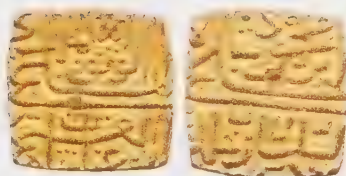
2838



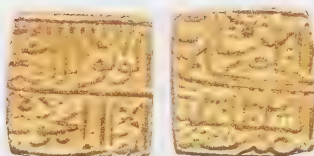
2839



2840



2841



2842



2843



2845



- 2833* Mahmud Shah, Gold Tanka, 11.05g, AH 889? (G&G BH120). *Extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.* £500-600

The date of this coin is only partly visible so there is some uncertainty about the last digit.

Nizam Shahs of Ahmadnagar

- 2834* Burhan Nizam Shah II (AH 1000-1003; 1591-1595 AD), Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Burhanabad, AH 1001 (G&G N10). *About extremely fine, a lovely example of this issue.* £180-220

Sultans of Malwa

- 2835* Mahmud I (AH 839-873; 1436-1469 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.0g, Shadiabad, AH 841 (G&G M21). *Very fine and scarce, especially so with a visible date.* £180-220

- 2836* Mahmud I, Gold Tanka, 11.0g, Shadiabad, date not visible (G&G M21). *Good very fine, scarce.* £180-220

- 2837* Mahmud I, Gold Tanka, 11.0g, year 968 (retrograde engraving) (G&G M23). *About extremely fine, a very rare type, highly desirable.* £800-1000

- 2838* Ghiyath Shah (AH 873-906; 1469-1500 AD), Round Gold Tanka, 10.8g, Dar al-Mulk Shadiabad, AH 874 (G&G M60). *Very fine and rare.* £350-400

this type is known only from the first two years of Ghiyath's reign

- 2839* Ghiyath Shah, Round Gold Tanka, 11.0g, Dar al-Mulk Shadiabad, AH (8)76 (G&G M61). *Good very fine and rare.* £350-400

this type is known only from this year

- 2840* Ghiyath Shah, Round Gold 1/8-Tanka, 1.38g, *obv ghiyath shah al-sultan al-khalji, rev al-sultan bin al-sultan*, bottom line only partly visible but may include the digit 7 (not in G&G). *Very fine and extremely rare, a previously unknown denomination.* £1000-1200

the lowest gold denomination hitherto noted for this ruler, or any other ruler in the Malwa series, is the quarter tanka

- 2841* Ghiyath Shah, Square Gold Tanka, 11.1g, date off flan but mintmark known from AH 890 (G&G M67). *Good very fine, one test mark on reverse.* £180-220

- 2842* Nasir Shah (AH 906-916; AD 1500-1510), Gold Tanka, 11.1g, AH 907 (G&G M105). *About extremely fine and scarce.* £220-260

- 2843* Nasir Shah, Gold Tanka, 11.0g, AH 908 (G&G M105). *About very fine, one test mark, scarce.* £130-160

- 2844 Baz Bahadur (AH 963-969; 1555-1561 AD), Silver light-weight Tanka, 7.0g (G&G M241); **Mahmud I**, posthumous Silver 1/4-Tanka, AH 874 (G&G M29). *Very fine, first rare, the second scarce.* (2) £70-90

Sultans of Jaunpur

- 2845* Ibrahim Shah (AH 804-844; 1402-1440 AD), Square Gold Tanka, 11.4g, date not clear but possibly AH 843, *obv* in tughra characters *ibrahim shah sultan*, *rev al-khalifa amir al-muminin khulidat khilafatahu* (not in G&G). *Good very fine, a couple of test marks and small flan crack, extremely rare, a previously unpublished type.* £6000-8000

The engraving on this hitherto unknown type is rather crude, as can sometimes be found on other gold coins of this sultanate. The short obverse legend is otherwise known only from this ruler's copper coins while the reverse legend is found on his billon coins.

Mughal

Humayun (AH 937-963; 1530-1556 AD)

- 2846 Gold 1/10-Mohur, no mintname, AH 955 (BMC 9 var); **Akbar**, Gold Mohur, mint?, AH 979. *Very fine and about very fine.* (2) £120-140

Akbar (AH 963-1014; 1556-1605 AD)

- 2847 Rupee, Agra, AH 977 (KM 80.1), square Rupees (2), mintname off flan, AH 998, AH 1000 (KM 82), square Rupees (2), Ahmadabad, Ilahi 38 Mihr, Ilahi 39 Ardibihisht (KM 88.1), anonymous Rupee, Allahabad, undated (KM 97 var). *Very fine or better.* (6) £80-100

- 2848 Rupees (11), Ahmadabad, Ilahi dates, 39 Aban, 39 Di, 40 Khurdad, 40 Azar, 40 Bahman, 41 Di, 42 Amardad, 42 Isfandarmuz, 43 Shahrewar, 45 Tir, 46 Farwardin (KM 93.2). *Very fine or better*. (11) £60-80
- 2849 Rupees of Sitpur (7), Ilahi 48 Mihr (KM 93.18). *Very fine to good very fine*. (7) £70-90
- Jahangir (AH 1014-1037; 1605-1628 AD)**
- 2850 Rupee, in his pre-accession name of Selim Shah, Ahmadabad, year 2, Khurdad; heavy Rupees (Jahangaris), Ahmadabad, AH 1015 and AH 1016, both year 2; heavy Rupee (Sawai), Ahmadabad 1018, year 5 (KM 140.2, 152.2, 158.3). *Very fine*. (4) £200-250
- 2851 Rupee in his pre-accession name of Selim Shah, Ahmadabad, year 2, Tir; heavy Rupees (Jahangaris), Ahmadabad, AH 1015 and AH 1016, both year 2; Rupee in the name of Jahangir and Nur Jahan, Surat, AH 1034, year 19 (KM 140.2, 152.2, 168.6). *Very fine*. (4) £200-250
- 2852 Rupee in his pre-accession name of Selim Shah, Ahmadabad, year 2, Tir; heavy Rupees (Jahangaris), Ahmadabad, AH 1015 and AH 1016, both year 2, Rupee in the name of Jahangir and Nur Jahan, Surat, AH 1034, year 19 (KM 140.2, 152.2, 168.6). *Very fine*. (4) £200-250
- 2853 Rupee in his pre-accession name of Selim Shah, Ahmadabad, year 2, Tir; heavy Rupees (Jahangaris), Ahmadabad, AH 1015 and AH 1016, both year 2; Rupee in the name of Jahangir and Nur Jahan, Surat, AH 1034, year 19 (KM 140.2, 152.2, 168.6). *Very fine*. (4) £200-250
- 2854 Rupee in his pre-accession name of Selim Shah, Ahmadabad, year 2, Tir; heavy Rupee (Jahangari), Ahmadabad, AH 1015, year 2; Rupee in the name of Jahangir and Nur Jahan, Surat, AH 1034, year 19; Rupee of Jalnapur (KM 140.2, 152.2, 168.6, 141.6). *Very fine*. (4) £200-250
- 2855 Rupee in his pre-accession name of Selim Shah, Ahmadabad, year 2, Khurdad; Rupees (3), in his usual name of Jalnapur (2 varieties, one dated year 3), Burhanpur (KM 140.2, 141.6, 141.4). *Very fine, the dated Jalnapur coin very scarce*. (4) £200-250
- 2856 Rupees (5), in his pre-accession name of Salim Shah, Ahmadabad, all year 2, Khurdad (2), Farwardin, Bahman and Tir (KM 140.2). *Very fine*. (5) £100-120
- 2857 Rupees (3), in his pre-accession name of Selim Shah, Ahmadabad, year 2, Khurdad; heavy Rupee (Jahangiri), Ahmadabad, year 2; Rupee of Jalnapur (KM 140.2, 152.2, 141.6). *Very fine to good very fine*. (5) £180-220
- 2858* Rupees (2), of Jalnapur, varying slightly in the position of the mintname (KM 141.6). *Both very fine*. (2) £80-100
- 2859 Rupees (2), of Jalnapur, varying slightly in the position of the mintname (KM 141.6). *Both very fine*. (2) £80-100
- 2860 Rupee, Elichpur AH 1014, Kalima type, *obv* small bird, 11.47g. *Good very fine, scarce*. £120-150
- 2861 Rupee, Elichpur (part of mintname just visible), AH 1015, *rev* nice small bird (KM 141.5 var). *Good very fine, scarce*. £120-150
- 2862* Zodiac Rupee, Aries, Ahmadabad, AH 1027, year 13, 11.27g (BMC 361-363). *Very fine, rare*. £100-120
- 2863* Zodiac Rupee, Taurus, Ahmadabad, AH 1027, year 13, 11.44g (BMC 364-365). *Good very fine and rare*. £150-200
- 2864* Zodiac Rupee, Gemini, Ahmadabad, AH 1027, 11.37g (BMC 368-369). *Very fine, rare*. £100-120
- 2865* Zodiac Rupee, Cancer, Ahmadabad, AH 1027, year 13, 11.37g (BMC 370-371). *Good fine, rare*. £100-120
- 2866* Zodiac Rupee, Leo, Ahmadabad, AH 1027, year 13, 11.36g (BMC 372-373). *Very fine, rare*. £100-120
- 2867 Rupee, Lahore, AH 1031, year 17 (KM 149.16), Rupee, in the name of the Empress Nur Jahan, Surat, AH 1035, year 20 (KM 168.6). *Good very fine, the second scarce*. (2) £60-80



2858



2858



2862



2863



2864



2865



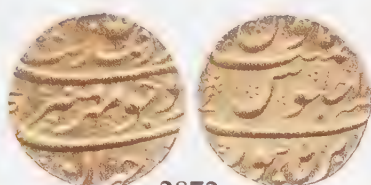
2866



2868



2871



2872



2874



2875



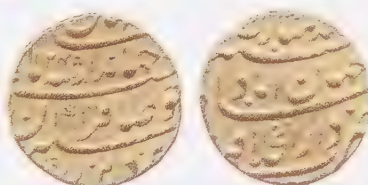
2880



2876



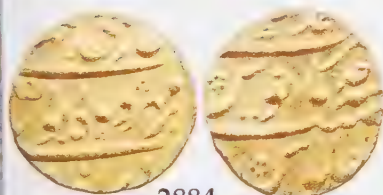
2877



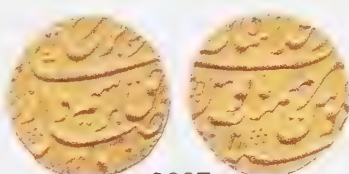
2882



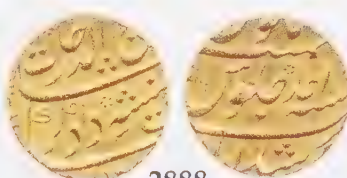
2883



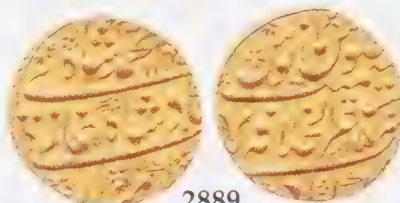
2884



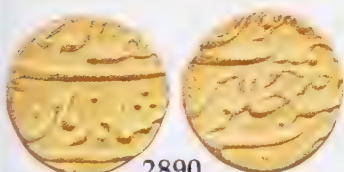
2887



2888



2889



2890



2893



2896



2896



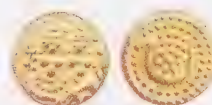
2904



2898



2894



2904

- Shah Jahan (AH 1037-1068; 1628-1658 AD)**
- 2868* Gold Mohur, Surat, year 2, 10.96g. *Virtually mint state.* £250-300
- 2869 Rupees (3), Akbarabad, AH 1039, year 2; Daulatabad, AH 1060, year 24; Lahore, AH 1040 (KM 233.1, 235.10, 227.7). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3) £40-60
- 2870 Rupee, mint unclear, AH (10)33?, ½-Rupee, Surat, AH 1056; Aurangzeb, Rupee, Surat, 1101/34, ½-Rupee, Surat, 1112/4x; Farrukhsiyar, Rupee, *Dar al-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, year 5; Muhammad Shah, Rupees (3), *Dar al-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, 114x/16, 1152/22, 1156/26; Ahmad Shah Bahadur, Rupee, Katak, date off flan. *Fine to good very fine.* (9) £60-80
- Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118; 1658-1707 AD)**
- 2871* Gold Mohur, Burhanpur, AH 1113, year 46, 10.98g. *Very fine.* £100-120
- 2872* Gold Mohur, Burhanpur, year 1x (KM 315.16). *Extremely fine with full mintname visible.* £150-200
- 2873 Gold Mohur, 10.9g, Gulbarga, AH 1102?, year 40 (KM 315.19), Rupee of Surat, AH 1113, year 46 (KM 300.86). *Nice very fine.* (2) £100-150
- The dates on the first coin are mismatched. The last digit of the AH date is not altogether clear. It may be a 3 recut from the previous 2.
- 2874* Gold Mohur, Gulkanda, AH 1086 (frozen date), year 30, 11.01g (BMC 708). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £200-250
- 2875* Gold mohur, 11.1g, Surat, AH 1093 year 25 (KM 315.45). *Extremely fine with complete mintname visible and full dates.* £150-180
- 2876* Gold Mohur, Surat, AH (10)79, year 12, 10.97g. *Good very fine.* £140-180
- 2877* Gold Mohur, Surat, AH 1109, year 42, 11.04g. *Very fine.* £100-120
- 2878 Gold pagoda, 3.30g, Imtiyazgadh, year 49. *Extremely fine and rare.* £120-150
- 2879 Rupees (2), of Ahmadnagar, AH 1072, year 5 (with Muhi al-Din *laqab*), AH 1096, year 28 (KM 297.1, 300.3, variety with Hijra date on reverse and regnal year on obverse). *Superb extremely fine, both coins with full mintnames visible.* (2) £100-120
- Shah 'Alam I (AH 1119-1124; 1707-1712 AD)**
- 2880* Gold Mohur, Ahmadnagar, AH 1124, year 6 (not in KM). *Extremely fine, very rare.* £800-1000
- 2881 Gold Pagoda, 3.3g, Imtiyazgadh, date off-flan; Jahandar (AH 1124-1125; 1712-1713 AD), Gold Fanam, Karpa; Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131; 1713-1719 AD), Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Imtiyazgadh (KM 385.3). *Good very fine to extremely fine, all rare.* (3) £150-200
- Jahandar (AH 1124-1125; 1712-1713 AD)**
- 2882* Gold Mohur, *Dar al-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, AH 1124, year 1, *sahib qiran* legend (KM 369.5). *Very fine and scarce.* £150-200
- 2883* Gold Mohur, Ahmadnagar, ahd (year 1) (not in KM). *Extremely fine and rare.* £400-500
- 2884* Gold Mohur, Ahmadnagar, ahd (year 1) (not in KM). *Extremely fine, slightly dished, rare.* £400-500
- Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131; 1713-1719 AD)**
- 2885 Gold Mohur, 11.0g, *Dar al-Sarur* Burhanpur, AH 1129, year 6 (KM 390.11). *Extremely fine, small cut on reverse.* £150-200
- 2886 Gold Mohur, 11.0g, Shahjahanabad, AH 1125, ahd (year 1) (KM 390.30). *Extremely fine, surface mark on obverse.* £180-220
- 2887* Gold Mohur, *Dar al-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, AH 1125, year 2, 10.92g (IMC 1734a). *Good very fine or better.* £140-180

Rafi' al-Darjat (AH 1131; 1719 AD)

- 2888* Gold Mohur, Murshidabad, AH 1131, year 1, 11.04g (not in KM). *Scrape on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare, believed to be an unpublished mint for gold coins of this ruler.* £400-500

Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-1161; 1719-1748 AD)

- 2889* Gold Mohur, *Mustaqir al-Khilafat* Akbarabad, AH 1145, year 15, 10.88g. *Good very fine.* £140-180
- 2890* Gold Mohur, mintname (Surat?) off flan, year 1, 10.77g. *Very fine, rare.* £100-120
- 2891 Rupee of Begampett, year 4. *Very fine and very rare.* £200-250

The reading of the mintname as Begampett is somewhat tentative. This place is situated not far from Hyderabad. If the reading of the regnal year as 4 (rather than 40 – which would be posthumous) is correct then this coin would predate the seizure of power in the Deccan by Nizam al-Mulk and would be a Mughal issue.

- 2892 Gold Pagodas (2), *Imtiyazgarh*. *Very fine.* (2) £100-120

'Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173; AD 1754-1759)

- 2893* Gold mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH (11)70, year 4 (KM 466.1) *Extremely fine, scarce.* £200-250

Muhammad Akbar II (AH 1221-1253; 1806-1837 AD)

- 2894* Gold Mohur, 10.8g, Shahjahanabad, AH 1227, year 7 (KM 781). *Good extremely fine and very rare, a superb coin.* £1000-1200

This is the only Mughal gold type for this ruler and would be a highly desirable addition to any collection of Mughal gold coins.

- 2895 A group of Gold Fanams and ½-Fanams in the name of various Mughal Emperors including Farrukhsiyar, Jahandar, Muhammad Shah, Balapur, Hoskote, Karpa, Kolar, Rustamabad (Sira), some coins with the mintname off the flan. *Very fine to about extremely fine, a useful lot.* (23) £180-220

Independent Kingdoms

- 2896* Arakan, Sanda Thudhamma (BE 1014-1047; 1652-1685 AD), Tankas (2), BE 1014 (KM 13). *Very fine and scarce.* (2) £100-120

- 2897 Arakan, Sanda Thudhamma, Tankas (2), BE 1014 (KM 13). *Very fine and scarce.* (2) £100-120

- 2898* Marathas, Ganjikot, Gold Pagoda, 2.8g, in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1177. *Extremely fine and rare.* £250-300

- 2899 Marathas, Rupee in the name of Aurangzeb with an, as yet, unread mintname, year "9". *Very fine and rare.* £180-220

This is one of a number of Maratha imitations of Aurangzeb rupees. Quite a bit of the mintname is visible on this specimen but it has not been read. It may include *-nagar*. On the obverse is a garbled attempt at a Hijra date.

- 2900 Marathas, Rupees (30), Gwalior, in the name of Alamgir II, AH 1168, year 2. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (30) £200-250

- 2901 Marathas (?), Rupee in the name of Muhammad Shah, AH 115x, year 22, with what appears to be a garbled mintname. *Very fine and rare.* £100-120

- 2902 Marathas, ½-Rupee of Chikodi (KM 95), ½-Rupee of Nipani (KM 201); Mysore, Tipu Sultan, Rupee of Patan, AM 1216, year 6 (KM 126). *Very fine, the second coin with some adhesions.* (3) £50-70

- 2903 Marathas, Tanjore, Gold Fanams (8) (KM 280), and a Gold Fanam of the Ghorpades of Guti. *Very fine to extremely fine, the last scarce.* (9) £50-70

- 2904* Mysore, Haidar Ali (1761-1782 AD), Gold Pagoda, 3.3g, *obv* Siva and Parvati, *rev* Persian letter H (KM 15); Krishnaraya Wodeyar, Gold pagoda, 3.5g (KM C210). *Very fine to good very fine.* (2) £100-120

- 2905 Mysore, Tipu Sultan (1782-1799 AD), Gold Fanams (26), Farrukhi (4), AM 1216, 1217, 1218, Kalikut (4), AH 1199, 1200, AM 1215, 1223, Patan (13), AH 1198, 1199, AM 1215, 1217, 1218, 1219, Nagar (5), AH 1199, 1200, AM 1216, 1217 (KM 58, 78, 108, 128). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (26) £130-150

the status of the Kalikut 1223 coin is uncertain



2906



2908



2909



2910



2911



2912



2913



2914



2916



2917



2918



2919



2920



2921



2922



2923



2924

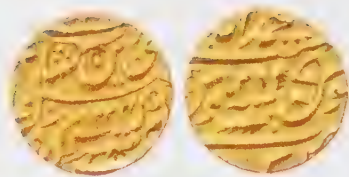
- 2906* Mysore, Tipu Sultan, ½-Rupee of Patan, AM 1216, year 6 (KM 125). *Nice very fine, scarce.* £50-70
- 2907 Nawabs of Bengal, Rupees (9), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, 'Azimabad, year 5, year 6 (3), year 9, Murshidabad (4), AH 1176/3, 1178/5, 1203/19 (2) (KM 19, 84.1, 84.2; 592, 660, listed under Mughals). *Very fine.* (9) £70-90
- 2908* Nawabs of Farrukhabad, Gold Mohur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad, AH (11)92, year 18, 10.87g. *Test-marked on edge, otherwise extremely fine, rare.* £200-250
- 2909* Tripura, Vijaya Manikya (SE c.1454-1486; c.1532-1564 AD), Silver Tanka, SE 1482, to mark the ritual bath in the River Lakhmia, *rev* figure of Ardhanaris Vara (KM 67). *Cleaned, very fine, scarce.* £120-140
- 2910* Tripura, Silver Tanka, SE 1482, to mark the ritual bath in the River Lakhmia, *rev* figure of Ardhanaris Vara (KM 67). *Cleaned, very fine, obverse somewhat double-struck, scarce* £100-120

Sikh Empire

- 2911* Sikhs, the "Mora" Rupee, Amritsar, VS 1862 (KM 20.4). *Very fine.* £50-60
- 2912* Sikhs, ½-Rupee, Amritsar (VS 1884), year 90 (= VS 1890) (KM 19.2; Herrli 01.10.05). *Very fine and rare.* £200-300
- 2913* Sikhs, ½-Rupee, Amritsar, probably VS 1884 type, actual date off flan (KM 19.2). *Very fine and very scarce.* £200-300
- 2914* Sikhs, Rupee, 1889 with an as yet unread mintname (Herrli 32.01.04, this coin almost identical to the second of Herrli's illustrations, and showing much more of the mintname than coins of this rare type usually do). *Very fine/good very fine and rare, a highly desirable specimen of this issue.* £800-1000
- 2915 Sikhs, Rupees (3), Lahore, VS1828, 1829, 1830 (KM 63). *Good very fine and scarce.* (3) £100-150
- 2916* Sikhs, Rupee, Lahore, VS 1837 (Herrli 08.03.04; KM 63). *Good very fine, a very scarce date.* £100-120
- 2917* Sikhs, Rupees (3), Lahore, VS 1836, 1841, 1872 (Herrli 08.03.04; 08.04.04, 08.06.04; KM 63, 66.1); Rupee, Amritsar, VS 1841 (Herrli 01.05.04; KM A20.3). *Very fine to good very fine.* (4) £130-160
- 2918* Sikhs, Rupees (5), Amritsar, VS 1841, 1842, 1843 (Herrli 01.05.04; KM A20.3), VS 1859, 1879 (Herrli 01.07.04; KM 20.2B var, 20.1). *Fine to good very fine.* (5) £110-130
- 2919* Sikhs, Gold Rupee, 0.6g, struck at Multan in VS 1905 by Diwan Mulraj during the siege of that city September 1848 to January 1849 (Herrli 11.09.04; KM 87). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £120-140
- 2920* Sikhs, Gold Rupee, 0.6g, struck at Multan in VS 1905 by Diwan Mulraj during the siege of that city September 1848 to January 1849 (Herrli 11.09.04; KM 87). *Very fine and scarce.* £80-100
- 2921* Sikhs, Gold Medallion, 8.8g, undated, *obv* Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in the shade of a tree, one line Gurmukhi legend in exergue, *rev* first verse of the *Guru Granth Sahib*. *Very fine, slightly dished and traces of mount.* £250-300
- 2922* Sikhs, Gold Medallion, 8.8g, undated, *obv* Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in the shade of a tree, one line Gurmukhi legend in exergue, *rev* first verse of the *Guru Granth Sahib*, with loop attached. *Good fine to very fine.* £180-220
- 2923* Sikhs, Gold Medallion, 9.0g, undated, *obv* Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in the shade of a tree, various symbols in exergue, *rev* first verse of the *Guru Granth Sahib* within decorative border, with loop attached. *Very fine, reverse a little weakly struck.* £220-280
- 2924* Sikhs, Gold Medallion, 4.0g, undated, *obv* Guru Nanak with mardana and Bala in the shade of a tree, symbols in exergue, *rev* beginning of the first verse of the *Guru Granth Sahib* within border of flowers. *Good very fine.* £250-300



2926



2927



2928



2929



2933



2934



2935



2939



2939



2941



2940



2942



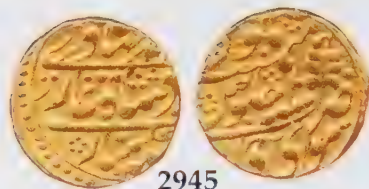
2943

Princely States

- 2925 Awadh, Gold Mohur, Muhammadabad Banaras, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1232, year 26 (KM 105, date not listed). *Good very fine, small trace of mount on edge.* £250-300
- 2926* Awadh, Gold Mohur, Lucknow with mintname Muhammadabad Banaras, AH 1222, year 26 (KM 105). *Good very fine and scarce.* £300-400
- 2927* Awadh, Gold Mohur, Lucknow with mintname Muhammadabad Banaras, AH 1224, year 26 (KM 105). *About extremely fine and scarce.* £300-400
- 2928* Awadh, Gold Mohur, Najibabad, AH (11)93, year 20 of Shah Alam II (KM 120). *Very fine and scarce.* £200-250
- 2929* Awadh, Gold Mohur, Najibabad, year 25 of Shah Alam II (KM 120 but with crude katar mintmark). *Extremely fine.* £250-300
- 2930 Awadh, Gold Mohur, Najibabad, year 32 of Shah Alam II (KM 120). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £300-350
- 2931 Awadh, Gold Mohur, 10.88g, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, Muhammadabad Banaras, AH 1161, year 1 (KM 449.4). *A couple of marks on edge, otherwise good very fine, very rare.* £300-400
- 2932 Awadh, Brijis Qadr (AH 1273-1274; 1857-1858 AD), Gold Ashrafi, 10.73g, Subah Awadh, with earlier date of AH 1229, year 26 (KM 390). *Extremely fine and rare.* £250-300
- 2933* Bahawalpur, Sir Sadiq Mohammad Khan V (1907-1947), Silver Pattern Rupee, nearly 12g, Hijra 1343, toughra/crescent and star (KM 14 var). *Toned, very fine and rare.* £200-300
the KM pattern weighs 6.5g which should be a half rupee unlike the present specimen of full weight
- 2934* Baroda, Sayaji Rao III (1875-1938 AD), Gold Portrait Mohur, VS 1959 (1902 AD) (KM Y39). *About extremely fine, a little crudely struck, scarce.* £500-600
- 2935* Baroda, Sayaji Rao III, Gold portrait ¹⁶-Mohur, VS 1952 (KM Y37, this date not in KM). *Good very fine and very scarce.* £250-300
- 2936 Bharatpur, Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1188, year 14, mintname Bharatpur (KM 16); **Jaipur**, Nazarana Paisa in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, year 6 (KM 62, this RY not listed). *First good very fine with one test mark, the second very fine with a trace of mount, both scarce.* (2) £70-90
- 2937 Gwalior, Rupee of Shadorah in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, cannon to right (KM 200); Rupee, Isagarh, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, cannon to right, with snake symbol (KM 88). *Very fine, first rare, the second scarce.* (2) £120-140
- 2938 Gadhwal (Hyderabad feudatory state), Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 117x, with *sikka zad bar haft kishwar* couplet. *Very fine and extremely rare.* £250-300
this couplet type is hitherto unpublished for Gadhwal
- 2939* Hyderabad, Mir Usman Ali Khan, Silver Rupee brockage; Indore, Shivaji Rao, Silver Rupee brockage, 1947 samvat (KM Y18). *Very fine, rare brockages.* (2) £120-150
- 2940* Hyderabad, Mir Mahbub 'Ali Khan (AH 1285-1329; 1868-1911 AD), Gold Ashrafi, *Farkhanda Bunyad* Haidarabad, AH 1311, year 27, 11.21g (KM Y33). *About extremely fine, rare.* £600-800
- 2941* Hyderabad, Mir Mahbub Ali Khan II, Silver Rupee, Hijra 1328 year 40 (KM Y40, unlisted date combination). *Fine and very rare.* £100-120
- 2942* Hyderabad, Gold Ashrafi, *Farkhanda Bunyad* Haidarabad, AH 1294?, 11.13g. *Test-mark on obverse, good very fine.* £100-120
- 2943* Indore, Shivaji Rao (VS 1943-1960; 1886-1903 AD), Rupee, milled coinage, VS 1956 (1899), turbaned bust facing, *rev* arms of Indore (KM 47.1). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £150-200



2944



2945



2946



2948



2949



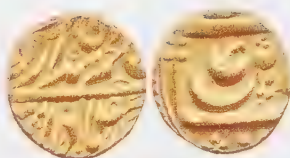
2950



2951



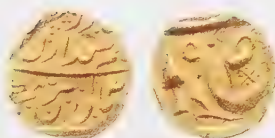
2952



2953



2954



2955



2956



2957



2958



2959



2960



2961



2962



2963

- 2944* Jaipur, Gold Mohur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, *Sawai* Jaipur, year 8, 10.88g. *Edge knock, good very fine.* £100-120
- 2945* Jaipur, Gold Mohur in the name of Bahadur Shah II, year 10 (KM 102). *Good very fine.* £140-180
- 2946* Jaipur, Silver Rupee, in the name of Mughal Emperor Ahmed Shah Bahadur, regnal year ahd (1), with bold letter Sri in field (similar to KM C5). *Unpublished and extremely rare.* £250-300
- 2947 Kaithal, Group of Rupees (5), one with partial date (11)85 (KM 10); Patiala, Rupees (10), of Amar Singh (KM C10). *Fine to very fine, the Kaithal Rupee with date very scarce.* (15) £140-180
- 2948* Kishangarh, Nazarana Rupee in the names of George V and Yaghyanarayan (KM Y6a). *Good very fine but weak at one edge, scarce.* £200-300
- 2949* Kotah, Gold Mohur in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 118x, year 3, mintname Kotah 'urf Nandgaon (KM B28 var). *Good very fine, slightly double-struck and one test mark, very rare.* £1200-1500
- Gold coins of Kotah are very rare and seldom seen. This coin is highly desirable.
- 2950* Kutch, Bharmalji I (1586-1632 AD), Silver Coin, 5.67g, in the name of Mahmud III, Sultan of Gujarat, and dated AH 995 (AD 1587) (RS 20.1). *Good very fine and very rare, the earliest Kutch coinage.* £200-250
- 2951* Patiala, Amar Singh (1765-1781 AD), Gold Mohur (similar to Rupee KM C10). *Extremely fine and rare.* £350-400
- 2952* Patiala, Karm Singh (1813-1845 AD), Gold Mohur (KM C35). *Extremely fine but a little weak at one edge, scarce.* £300-400
- 2953* Patiala, Karm Singh, Gold Mohur (similar to Rupee KM C31). *Extremely fine and rare.* £350-400
- 2954* Patiala, Bhupindar Singh (VS 1958-1994; 1900-1937 AD), Gold Mohur, VS (19)58 (1901 AD) (KM Y17). *Good very fine and very scarce.* £250-300
- 2955* Patiala, Bhupindar Singh, Gold $\frac{1}{6}$ -Mohur, VS (19)90, in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani, 1.86g (KM -; see ONS Newsletter 168, p.15). *Extremely fine, very rare.* £140-180
- 2956* Rohillas, Gold Mohur, Najibabad, in the name of 'Alamgir II, year 6 (KM 467.11, under Mughals). *Good fine and rare, touchstone mark on edge.* £300-400
- 2957* Rohillas, Gold Mohur, Najibabad, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 13 (KM 100). *Good extremely fine.* £250-300

East India Companies

Bengal Presidency

- 2958* Gold Mohur in the name of Shah 'Alam II, mintname Muhammadabad Banaras, AH 1201, year 17/29 (KM 31). *Good extremely fine, tiny remnant of mount on edge.* £600-700
- 2959* Gold Mohur in the name of Shah 'Alam II, mintname Muhammadabad Banaras, AH 1202, year 30 (KM 31). *About extremely fine, trace of mount.* £600-700
- 2960* Gold Mohur in the name of Shah 'Alam II, mintname Muhammadabad Banaras, year 31 (KM 31). *About extremely fine, trace of mount.* £600-700
- 2961* Gold Mohur in the name of Shah 'Alam II, mintname Muhammadabad Banaras, AH 1204, year 32 (KM 31). *About extremely fine, trace of mount.* £600-700
- 2962* Gold Mohur in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Murshidabad 1202/19 type, Calcutta mint (Pr 62; KM 103). *Extremely fine.* £200-250
- 2963* Gold Mohur in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Murshidabad 1202/19 type, Calcutta mint (Pr 62; KM 103). *Extremely fine.* £200-250



2964



2965



2966



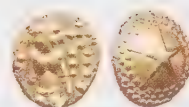
2970



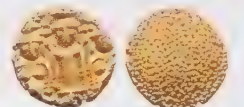
2972



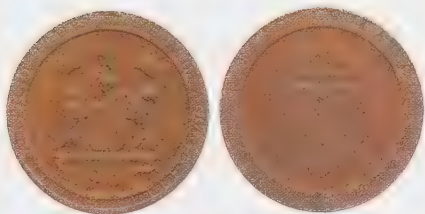
2972



2973



2975



2976



2976



2977



2979



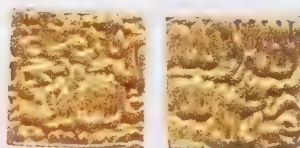
2980



2981



2982



2983



2984

- 2964* Gold Mohur in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Murshidabad 1202/19 type, Calcutta mint (Pr 62; KM 103). *Extremely fine.* £200-250
- 2965* Gold Mohur in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Murshidabad 1202/19 type, Calcutta mint (Pr 62; KM 103). *Extremely fine.* £200-250
- 2966* Gold Mohur in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Murshidabad 1202/19 type, Calcutta mint (Pr 62; KM 103). *Very fine, mountmarks on edge.* £100-110
- 2967 Jewellers' copies of Murshidabad ½-Mohurs (2). *Good very fine.* (2) £60-80

Bombay Presidency

- 2968 Gold Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Bombay mint, 1802-1824 issue (Pr 265; MD 237.1); Madras, Double Fanam and Fanam, third issue (Pr 18, 19), Fanam Token and one other silver Fanam. *First good very fine, the others very fine.* (5) £100-120
- 2969 Copper proof Pice or 4-Reas (2), 1791, 1794 (Pr 130,133; KM 193). *Extremely fine.* (2) £80-100

Madras Presidency

- 2970* Gold 2-Pagodas, undated (1808-1815), eighteen stars (Pr 146; KM 358.1). *Extremely fine.* £200-250
- 2971 Gold Pagoda, undated (1808-1815) (Pr 149; KM 356). *Extremely fine.* £100-120
- 2972* 3-Swami Pagodas (2), an early type with smooth globular reverse, and a later type with granulated reverse. *Very fine.* (2) £140-180
- 2973* Gold 'Star' Pagoda (1740-1807), Vishnu/star over granulated field (KM 426). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 2974 Gold 'Star' Pagodas (2), single half-length figure, *rev* star (Pr 9). *Good very fine.* (2) £80-100
- 2975* Gold Pagoda, undated (1740-1807), three half-length figures, *rev* granulated, 3.46g (Pr 3B). *About extremely fine.* £60-80
- 2976* Copper proof Dub and ½-Dub 1794 (Pr 311, 320; KM 394, 392). *About extremely fine.* (2) £100-120
- 2977* Silver ½-Pagoda ND, second issue (1808), large letters (Pr 169; KM 354). *About extremely fine, uneven tone, some lustre.* £200-250
- 2978 Copper proof XX-Cash 1808, currency V-Cash 1803 (Pr 191, 208; KM 321, 313). *Extremely fine and very fine.* (2) £60-80
- 2979* Katak, Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, regnal year 15. *Very fine and rare.* £150-200

This issue is similar in style to various rupees of the East India Company and the Nawabs of Bengal, but it is not known under whose authority they were struck.

British India

- 2980* Restrike Proof Rupee, 1938, Calcutta mint (Pr 231). *Extremely fine and toned, scarce.* £120-140

Medals, Tokens and Imitations

- 2981* Uniface Gold medalet or possibly livery button, crown, sheathed sword between palm fronds, KP in octagon at centre, Persian legend below, Kobra Ja(in) Firuz, 7.84g. *Reverse brushed, about extremely fine.* £150-200
- 2982* Imitation of a gold mohur of Akbar, 11.1g, broad flan (28mm). *Extremely fine, plugged but very attractive.* £180-220
- 2983* Gold Temple Token, a contemporary cast copy of a Mohur of Akbar, dated AH 999, 10.40g. *About very fine.* £80-100
- 2984* Gold Temple Token, *obv* durbar scene, *rev* four standing attendants, 10.83g. *Numerous small peck-marks, very fine and rare.* £400-500



2985



2986



2988



2986



2986



2987



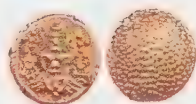
2988



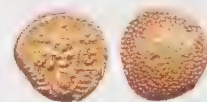
2991



2990



2996



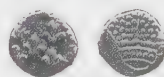
2997



2998



3002



3002



3002



3001



3000



3003

- 2985* Bronze Tokens (2), of the South Sylhet Tea Co. Ltd., Kajuri (not in Pridmore). *Fine, scarce.* (2) £70-90
- 2986* Dhrangadhra, silver coin-like Medals (3), dated VS 1998, 32mm (14.9g), 19mm (7.4g) and 19mm (5.1g). *Extremely fine.* (3) £80-100
- 2987* Gold Ramatanka, with two loops for suspension, total weight 13.8g, *obv* Rama and Sita on throne, Lakshmana to left, Kusha and Lava to right, Hanuman below, *rev* Rama and Lakshmana, inscription around. *Weak extremely fine, couple of test marks, a little crimped and mounted, otherwise pleasing.* £150-180
- 2988* Southern India, Tokens (2), each looped, *obv* Šanka, Pargati and Ganesha, *rev* seated bull, 4.3g, 3.2g, one with inscription on both sides. *Good very fine.* (2) £150-180
- 2989 Southern India, group of Gold Fanams (48), of Tanjore, Mysore, Tinnevely, Cochin, Travancore, Nayaks etc. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (48) £140-180
- 2990* Gold Ramatanka, 11.9g, 30mm, 19th century, *obv* Rama, Sita on throne, Lakshmana to right, Hnuman and Jambavat to left, symbols below, *rev* eight Rishis walking in procession to left across stage. *Nice very fine, slightly crimped.* £300-400
- 2991* Gold Ramatanka, 12.4g, looped, *obv* Rama and Sita on throne, Lakshmana to left, Kusha and Lava to right, Hanuman below, *rev* Rama and Lakshmana, inscription around. *Good fine.* £130-150
- 2992 Gold Fanams (10), Shah 'Alam I, Ganjikot, Karpa; Farrukhsiyar Ganjikot, Karpa year 7, Shah Jahan II (probably, could also be Jahandar) Karpa (2, one of them with date *ahd* (year 1)), Muhammad Shah Ganjikot year 4, Karpa year 4, Kunur; Alamgir II Kolar (probably) (cf M&W p.181, T2). *Mostly very fine to extremely fine, scarce to rare.* (10) £200-250
- 2993 Lot of Gold Fanams (133), of Coorg (91), Mysore, Haidar Ali (41) and Tanjore (1). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (133) £400-500
- 2994 Lot of Gold Fanams (approx 180), modern origin, imitations of earlier types or fantasy pieces. *Very fine to extremely fine, an interesting lot for reference purposes.* (lot) £300-400

Miscellaneous

- 2995 Danish India, group of copper coins (approx 100), various types and denominations. *Mostly fine to very fine.* (lot) £140-180
- 2996* Dutch East India Company, Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, *obv* Vishnu, *rev* granulated. *Very fine.* £80-100
- 2997* Dutch East India Company, Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, *obv* Vishnu, *rev* granulated. *Very fine.* £80-100
- 2998* Dutch East India Company, Rupee, Jagannathpur, AH 1184, year 16. *Very fine, usual small shroff marks, very rare.* £1000-1200
- A small shroff mark partly obscures the "6" of the regnal year. This date is the earliest quoted in Jan Lingen's article published in the supplement to ONS Newsletter 161 (1999). In Baldwin's Auction 40 (May 2005), an earlier coin dated AH 1179 year 10 sold for £1900.
- 2999 Dutch East India Company, Gold Fanams (8), two types, one with blank, globular reverse. *Very fine to good very fine.* (8) £80-100
- 3000* French India, Nazarana Silver Rupee, in the name of Shah Alam II, Arcot, 1198 year 32 (KM 16, date not listed). *Extremely fine and rare.* £600-800
- 3001* French India, Silver Rupee, in the name of Mughal emperor Muhammad Shah, Murshidabad mint but struck at Chandernagar, regnal year 21 (KM 8). *Good fine and very rare.* £80-100
- 3002* French India, Pondicherry, 2-Fanon, Fanon and ½-Fanon (KM 49, 44, 37). *Very fine, scarce.* (3) £200-250
- 3003* Pattern 2-Annas, 1949, copper-nickel, peacock facing left (KM Pn7). *Extremely fine, with a couple of very small spots, rare.* £250-300



3004



3006



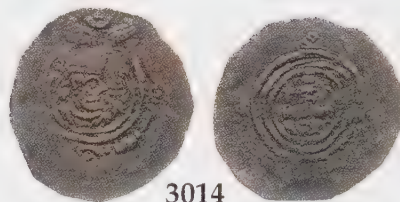
3008



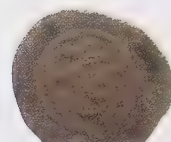
3009



3010



3014



3015



3016



3017



3018



3019

- 3004* Andaman Islands, Brass 3-Annas Token, 1861, uniface with small central hole, *obv* stamped QUEEN VICTORIA 3 ANNAS 1861 ANDAMAN in five lines, all letters stamped individually, 12.56g, 28mm (Pr -). *Very fine and extremely rare, believed unpublished.* £350-400
- 3005 Assorted Indian coins in silver (46) and base metal (13), various types from ancient period to 20th century. *Mostly very fine or better.* (59) £100-120

ISLAMIC COINS

Arab-Sasanian

- 3006* 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr (60-73h), Drachm, DA-GH (Jahrum) 60ye, 4.05g (Walker 47; SICA -). *Good very fine, rare.* £150-200
- 3007 Salm b. Ziyad (c.61-65h), Drachm, HRA (Herat) 67h (Walker 120; SICA I:306); Umayyad, Anonymous, Fals, no mintname or date, *rev ja'iz* at end of legend (Walker 673). *First very fine, the second only about fine but very rare.* (2) £150-200
- 3008* 'Abd Allah b. Khazim (c.62-72h), Drachm, MRW (Marw) 64h, 3.24g (Walker ANS.12 var; SICA -). *Countermark in obverse margin, good very fine and scarce.* £100-120
- 3009* 'Abd al-'Aziz b. 'Abd Allah b. Amir (c.66-69h), Drachm, SK (Sijistan) 66h, 3.91g (Walker 192; SICA I:366). *Two countermarks in obverse margin, good very fine and very rare.* £400-500
- 3010* al-Qatari b. al-Fuja'a (c.69-79h), Drachm, TART (Tawwaj) 75h, 4.05g (Walker -; SICA -; Gaube 70). *Small flan crack, very fine and rare.* £400-500
- 3011 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad (c.81-84h), Drachm, SK (Sijistan) 81h?, 3.99g (Walker -; SICA -). *Good very fine, rare.* £250-300
- 3012 Drachms (5): ART (Ardashir Khurra) 67h, BJRA (Basra) 60h, BYSh (Bishapur) 75h, DA (Darabjird) 43h, DA-P (Fasa) 56ye. *Very fine or better.* (5) £100-120
- 3013 Drachms (6): BYSh (Bishapur) 54h (2), KRMAN (Kirman) 74h (2), KRMAN-GY? (Jiruft) date unclear, SK (Sijistan) 20ye; together with a Sasanian Drachm. *Fine to very fine, one chipped.* (7) £120-140
- 3014* Anonymous, Fals, bust right, *bism allah* in margin, *rev* fire altar and attendants, 0.88g (Gyselen 19 var). *Good fine, rare.* £80-100
- 3015* Anonymous, Fals, Sasanian bust right, *rev* fire-altar with attendants, *bism allah* to left and *rabbi allah* to right, 1.02g (Gyselen 66). *Small patch of verdigris on reverse otherwise fine, scarce.* £80-100
- 3016* Anonymous, Fals, two facing busts, *rev* patriarchal cross, blundered legends, 0.61g (Gyselen 85 var). *Fine, rare.* £80-100

Eastern Sistan

- 3017* Ishaq?, Drachm, SK (Sijistan), blundered date (A 82). *Very fine and rare.* £100-120
- 3018* Yazid, Drachm, SK (Sijistan), blundered date, 3.58g (A 83). *Good very fine, rare.* £150-200
- 3019* Talha b. Rida, Drachm, SK (Sijistan), blundered date (A -). *Surfaces lightly corroded, good fine and very rare.* £100-120

Dabwayhid

- 3020 Khurshid (c.123-143h), ½-Drachms (19), TPURSTAN (Tabaristan), assorted dates. *Mostly better than very fine.* (19) £150-200

Abbasid Tabaristan

- 3021 Sa'id b. Da'laj (160-162h), ½-Drachm, TPURSTAN (Tabaristan) 126pye, governor's name with patronymic (Malek 87.2; SICA -); together with two other Tabaristan ½-Drachms. *Good very fine, the first very rare.* (3) £120-140

- 3022 al-Harashi (c.186h), ½-Drachm, TPURSTAN (Tabaristan) 151pye, 1.82g (Malek 91; SICA I:470).
Good very fine, rare. £80-100
- Arab-Byzantine**
- 3023* Fals, Iliya Filistin, standing caliph, *muhammad rasul allah* to left and right, *rev m* with line below, *iliya?* downwards to left and *filastin?* upwards to right, 3.83g (Walker -; SICA -). *Very fine and very rare, apparently an unrecorded variety.* £200-250
- Umayyad**
- 3024 *temp* 'Abd al-Malik (65-86h), Dirham, Shaqq al-Taymara 81h, 2.94g (Klat 203). *Extremely fine and rare.* £500-700
- 3025 *temp* 'Abd al-Malik, Dirham, Mah al-Basra 80h, 2.48g (Klat 551). *Obverse very fine, reverse scratched and slightly double-struck otherwise fine, very rare.* £200-250
- 3026* *temp* al-Walid I (86-96h), Dinar, 92h, 4.25g (Walker 204). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- 3027* *temp* al-Walid I, Dinar, 93h, 4.23g (Walker 205). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- 3028* *temp* al-Walid I, Dirham, al-Taymara 93h, 2.85g (Klat 209). *Very fine, very rare.* £150-200
- 3029 *temp* al-Walid I, Dirham, Ramhurmuz 91h (Klat 384). *Good fine, very rare.* £120-140
- 3030 *temp* Sulayman (96-99h), Dirham, al-Rayy 98h, 2.79g (Klat 407). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £80-100
- 3031* *temp* 'Umar (99-101h), Dirham, Dimashq 100h, with Hephthalite countermark on *obv*, 2.42g (Klat 344).
Very fine, very rare with countermark. £100-120
- 3032* *temp* Hisham (105-125h), Dinar, 109h, 4.25g (Walker 229). *About extremely fine.* £120-140
- 3033* *temp* Hisham, Dinar, 118h, 4.25g (Walker 238). *Extremely fine.* £120-140
- 3034* *temp* Hisham, Dinar, 120h, 4.28g (Walker 240). *Extremely fine.* £120-140
- 3035* *temp* Hisham, Dirham, Ifriqiya 117h, 2.67g (Klat 104). *Minor edge damage, very fine, rare.* £200-250
- 3036* *temp* Hisham, Dirham, al-Andalus 116h, 2.71g (Klat 129). *Cleaned, some surface deposit, very fine.* £100-120
- 3037* *temp* Hisham, Dirham, Dimashq 119h, 2.72g (Klat 363). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £100-120
- 3038* *temp* Hisham, Dirham, al-Mubarak 116h, 2.48g (Klat 574). *Fine and extremely rare.* £250-300
- 3039* *temp* al-Walid II/Yazid III/Ibrahim, Dinar, 126h, 4.25g (Walker 246). *Good very fine, rare.* £200-250
- 3040* *temp* Marwan II (127-132h), Dinar, 128h, 4.24g (Walker 248). *About extremely fine, rare.* £200-250
- 3041 Dirhams (25): al-Basra 81h, 82h, 100h, 101h; al-Taymara 97h; al-Jazira 129h, 130h; Junday Sabur 94h; Jayy 90h, 95h; Kirman 95h; Mahay 93h; Marw 90h, 91h, 100h; Manadhir 94h, 95h (2); Nahr Tira 93h (2), 94h; Harat 92h (2), 93h, 95h. *Fine to good very fine, two broken and repaired.* (25) £200-250
- 3042 Dirhams (5): Jayy 83h (Klat 257), Hulwan 91h (Klat 280), al-Samiya 131h (Klat 431), Suq al-Ahwaz 81h (Klat 485), Wasit 86h (Klat 681). *First with loop mount attached, the second broken, the fourth clipped, otherwise fine to very fine, the first, second, and fourth rare.* (5) £200-250
- 3043 Dirhams (13): Dimashq 79h, 80h, 83h, 84h (2), 86h, 87h, 89h, 90h, 94h, 98h, 100h, 103h. *First cleaned with some scratches otherwise very fine, scarce, the others mostly very fine or better, one broken.* (13) £100-120
- 3044 Dirhams (5): Dimashq 107h, 125h, 126h, Marw 110h, Nahr Tira 93h. *Fine to good very fine, the last two scarce.* (5) £100-120
- 3045 Fulus (16): without mintname, *rev* bird (2) (Walker 590), *rev* pomegranate? (3) (Walker 595), *rev* chalice (Walker 596), *rev* pentalpha (Walker 599), *obv* lion (Walker p204, *); Iliya (Jerusalem) (Walker P.124); Halab (Walker 789); Hims, *obv* elephant (Walker 795), mintname below *rev* legend (Walker 799), *obv* pellet in circle (Walker 801), governor Marwan b. Bashir (2) (Walker 804), 116h (Walker 807). *Fair to very fine, some scarce.* (16) £150-200



Umayyad Revolutionary

- 3046* Anonymous, Dirham, Jayy 128h, struck by partisans of 'Abd Allah b. Mu'awiya, 2.97g (Wurtzel 2; Klat 269). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-250
- 3047* Anonymous, Fals, Istakhr 130h, struck by partisans of 'Abd Allah b. Mu'awiya (Wurtzel -). *Fine, extremely rare.* £250-300

Abbasid

- 3048 al-Saffah (132-136h), Dirham, Suq al-Ahwaz 134h, 2.78g (Lowick 2021). *Some surface deposit, very fine and very rare.* £80-100
- 3049* al-Mansur (136-158h), Dinar, 149h (Lowick 225). *Light scratches, otherwise good very fine.* £80-100
- 3050 al-Mansur, Dirham, Arminiya 145h, 2.70g (Lowick 659 var). *Very fine, scarce.* £60-80
- 3051 al-Mansur, Dirham, Arminiya 146h, 2.70g (Lowick 662 var). *Very fine, scarce.* £60-80
- 3052* al-Mansur, Dirham, al-Hashimiya 138h, 2.82g (Lowick 1077). *Some corrosion, otherwise very fine, rare.* £120-140
- 3053 al-Mansur, Dirham, al-Hashimiya 138h, 2.62g (Lowick 1077). *Fine, rare.* £80-100
- 3054* al-Mansur, Fals, Ardashir Khurra 145h, citing Isma'il b. 'Ali, the governor of Fars (Lowick 701). *Fine, very rare.* £100-120
- 3055* al-Mansur, Fals, Istakhr 140h, *al-wafa* below *obv* legend (Lowick 719 var). *Fine, very rare.* £100-120
- 3056* al-Mansur, Fals, Istakhr 149h, with the name of the governor Harun b. Muhammad (Lowick 723 var). *Fine, very rare.* £80-100
- 3057* al-Mansur, Fals, Jurjan 147h (Lowick 767). *Fine, rare.* £60-80
- 3058* al-Mahdi (158-169h), Dirham, Ifriqiya 165h, with the name of the heir Harun, 2.59g (Lowick 292). *Fine, rare.* £80-100
- 3059* al-Mahdi, Dirham, Madinat Zaranj 166h, *nusayr* below *rev* legend, 2.74g (Lowick 2388). *Very fine and very rare.* £80-100
- 3060* al-Mahdi, Dirham, Sijistan 166h, 2.77g (Lowick 2355). *Good very fine, very rare.* £200-250
- 3061* al-Mahdi, Dirham, Qasr al-Salam 168h, 2.92g (Lowick 1476). *Some light scrapes, very fine, rare.* £60-80
- 3062 al-Mahdi, Dirham, Harunabad 169h, with the name of the heir Harun, *arminiya* above and *hasan* below *rev* legend (Lowick 867). *Very fine, rare.* £80-100
- 3063* al-Mahdi, Dirham, al-Yamama 166h, 2.21g (Lowick 573). *Cleaned, edge chipped, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £300-400
- 3064* al-Hadi (169-170h), Dirham, Ifriqiya 169h?, with the name of the heir Harun, 2.19g (Lowick 318). *Fine, very rare.* £80-100
- 3065* al-Rashid (170-193h), Dirham, al-Rayy 179h, in the name of the heir al-Amin, with the name of the governor Muhammad b. Yahya between mint and date in *obv* margin, *ja'far* below *rev* legend, 2.93g (Miles Rayy 80E; Lowick 2009). *Very fine and very rare.* £150-200
- 3066 al-Rashid, Dirham, Madinat Zaranj 184h, with the name of the governor 'Ali b. Tarka, 2.94g (Lowick 2437). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £80-100
- 3067 al-Rashid, Dirham, Sijistan 191h, with the names of the heir Muhammad and the governor 'Ali, 2.44g (Lowick 2384-2385). *Weakly struck, very fine and rare.* £80-100

- 3068* al-Rashid, Dirham, Marw 185h, in the name of the heir al-Amin, two pellets below *obv* legend, 'ali above *rev* legend, 2.89g (Lowick 2257). *Scratched on reverse, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £80-100
- 3069 al-Rashid, Dirhams (6), Madinat Abarsahar 192h, Madinat Zaranj 181h, Madinat al-Salam 187h, 190h, 191h, 192h. *Very fine or better, the first rare.* (6) £100-120
- 3070* *temp* al-Amin (193-198h), Fals, Sijistan 194h (Lowick 814). *Good fine, very rare.* £80-100
- 3071* al-Ma'mun (194-218h), Dirham, Samarqand 202h, with the name of the heir al-Rida, also citing Dhu'l-Riyasatayn, 2.78g (Lowick 2678). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-250
- 3072 al-Ma'mun, Dirhams (2), Madinat al-Salam 206h, 216h. *The first virtually as struck, the second extremely fine, both scarce.* (2) £150-200
- 3073* al-Mutawakkil (232-247h), Dinar, Misr 243h, with the name of the heir al-Mu'tazz, 4.01g (Qatar 1216). *Weakly struck, very fine.* £100-120
- 3074 al-Muktafi (289-295h), Dirham, Ra's al-'Ayn 295h, 3.05g. *Very fine, rare.* £80-100
- 3075* al-Muktafi, Dirham, San'a 293h, 2.82g. *Some weakness in legends otherwise good very fine and very rare.* £300-400
- 3076* al-Muktafi, Dirham, Misr 295h, 2.94g. *Cleaned otherwise very fine, very rare.* £250-300
- 3077 al-Muktafi, Dirham, Nasibin 295h, 2.51g. *Very fine, rare.* £100-120
- 3078 al-Muqtadir (295-320h), Dinar, Barda'a 318h, with the name of the heir Abu'l-'Abbas, 4.35g (Miles RIC 191 ['believed unique']). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £2000-2500
- 3079 al-Muqtadir, Dinar, al-Karaj 318h, with the name of the heir Abu'l-'Abbas, 3.37g (Codrington, NC 1902, p.272). *Slightly creased, very fine and very rare.* £500-700
- 3080 al-Muqtadir, Dinar, al-Muhammadiya 312h, with the name of the heir Abu'l-'Abbas, 3.34g (Miles Rayy 156E). *Small edge knock, very fine and scarce.* £250-300
- 3081* al-Muqtadir, Dinar, al-Maragha 314h, with the name of the heir Abu'l-'Abbas, 3.99g. *Wavy flan, good very fine and extremely rare.* £3000-3500
- 3082* al-Muqtadir, Dinar, Hamadan 31xh, with the name of the heir Abu'l-'Abbas, 3.59g. *Broad flan, weak in parts otherwise very fine, very rare.* £250-300
- 3083 al-Muqtadir, Dirham, Mah al-Kufa 313h, with the name of the heir Abu'l-'Abbas. *About very fine, rare.* £60-80
- 3084 al-Muqtadir, Dirham, Mah al-Kufa 317h, with the name of the heir Abu'l-'Abbas. *Very fine, rare.* £80-100
- 3085 al-Muqtadir, Dirham, al-Muhammadiya 312h, 3.55g (Miles Rayy 156F). *Edge weakness, otherwise very fine.* £120-140
- 3086 al-Qahir (320-322h), Dinar, Madinat al-Salam 321h, with the name of the heir Abu'l-Qasim (Artuk 475). *Good very fine, rare.* £150-200
- 3087 al-Radi (322-329h), Dinar, Ardabil 327h, 4.47g. *Small annulet countermark above reverse legend, very fine and extremely rare.* £1200-1500
- 3088* al-Radi, heavy Dinar, al-Ahwaz 324h, 7.67g (cf Kazan 196). *Obverse weakly struck, otherwise good very fine, very rare.* £500-700
- 3089* al-Radi, Dinar, al-Kur 325h, 3.82g. *Some weakness otherwise very fine; extremely rare, believed to be the second recorded example.* £1500-2000

- 3090 al-Radi, Dinar, Mah al-Basra 324h, 3.12g. *Some weakness, about very fine, very rare.* £300-400
- 3091* al-Radi, heavy Dinar, Madinat al-Salam 327h, with the name of the heir Abu'l-Fadl, 6.04g. *Very fine and very rare.* £500-700
- 3092* al-Radi, Dinar, Hamadan 326h, 3.63g. *Minor weakness otherwise good very fine, rare.* £250-300
- 3093* al-Radi, Dinar, Hamadan 327h, 3.88g. *Some weakness otherwise good very fine, rare.* £250-300
- 3094* al-Radi, Dinar, Hamadan 328h, 4.03g. *Slightly double-struck otherwise very fine, very rare.* £300-400
- 3095* al-Muttaqi (329-333h), Dinar, Madinat al-Salam 331h, with the names of the heir Abu Mansur and the joint amirs Nasir al-dawla and Sayf al-dawla (A 260). *Slightly creased, very fine.* £100-120
- 3096* al-Muti' (334-363h), fractional Dirham, Zabid, undated, 0.43g (cf SICA X:73 for a similar coin of al-Muttaqi). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £200-250
- 3097 al-Mahdi, Dinar, no mintname, 167h; al-Rashid, Dirham, al-Muhammadiya 183h, in the name of the heir al-Amin; al-Amin, Dirham, Herat 194h, in the name of the heir al-Ma'mun; al-Ma'mun, Dirhams (2), Madinat Samarqand 196h, 200h. *Fine to very fine, the first with traces of mounting.* (5) £80-100
- 3098 Dirhams (10): Samarqand 208h, Mah al-Basra 133h, 160h, Mah al-Kufa 132h, 144h, al-Muhammadiya 165h, 170h(2), 173h, Wasit 285h. *Good fine to extremely fine.* (10) £100-120
- 3099 Dirhams (6): al-Basra 135h, al-Rayy 148h, Madinat Samarqand 199h, al-Kufa 134h, Madinat al-Salam 170h, one with mintname and date unclear. *Mostly very fine or better, two pierced.* (6) £80-100
- 3100 Dirhams (15): al-Basra 162h, Madinat Balkh 189h, Samarqand 217h, Qasr al-Salam 168h, Kirman 167h, al-Kufa 142h, al-Muhammadiya 180h, 183h, 190h, 196h, 206h, Madinat al-Salam 204h, Madinat Herat 206h, al-Haruniya 169h, 170h. *Fine to about extremely fine, some scarce.* (15) £200-250
- 3101 Dirhams (12): Madinat Balkh 194h, al-Muhammadiya 148h, Madinat al-Salam 169h, 194h, 204h, 205h, 206h, 322h, 327h, 331h(2), al-Mawsil 303h; together with a contemporary imitation of a Dirham of al-Ahwaz. *Fine to good very fine, some scarce.* (13) £150-200
- 3102 Dirhams (4): al-Rafiq 294h, Shiraz 317h, Madinat al-Salam 333h(2). *Fine to very fine, the first rare.* (4) £60-80
- 3103 Dirhams (28), most with mintnames or dates unclear. *Mostly fair to fine, a few pierced or plugged.* (28) £60-80
- Idrisid Contemporaries**
- 3104* Khalaf b. al-Muda' (175-176h), Dirham, Tudgha 175h (Eustache 15; A 430). *Edge split, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £100-120
- Aghlabid**
- 3105* Muhammad II (250-261h), Dinar, 255h, 4.18g (Lavoix 854). *About very fine, scarce.* £120-140
- Hafsid**
- 3106 Abu 'Amr 'Uthman (839-893h), ½-Dinar, no mintname or date, 2.45g (Hazard 635 var). *Some lacquer on obverse, margins mostly flat, otherwise very fine, rare.* £80-100
- Ikhshidid**
- 3107* Abu'l-Qasim (334-349h), Dinar, Filastin 337h (or 339h), 4.81g (A 676). *Fine.* £100-120
- Fatimid**
- 3108 al-Hakim (386-411h), Dinar, Misr 405h, 4.20g. *Good very fine.* £120-140
- 3109* al-Mustansir (427-487h), Dinar, Trablus 437h, 3.81g (BMC IX:135c). *Good very fine.* £150-200
- 3110 al-Mustansir, Dinar, Trablus 446h, 3.86g. *Good very fine.* £150-200



- 3111* al-Mustansir, Dinar, Trablus 447h, 3.97g (BMC IV:155). *Good very fine, rare.* £200-250
- 3112* al-Mustansir, Dinar, Misr 435h, 4.20g (BMC IV:132). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- 3113* al-Mustansir, Dinar, Misr 443h, 3.70g (BMC IV:147). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- 3114* al-Mustansir, Dinar, Misr 446h, 4.04g (BMC IV:151). *Obverse double-struck, otherwise good very fine.* £100-120
- 3115* al-Mustansir, Dinar, Misr 448h, 3.98g (Lavoix 368). *Slightly clipped, about extremely fine.* £100-120
- 3116* al-Mustansir, Dinar, Misr 452h, 3.95g (Lavoix 370-371). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- 3117* al-Mustansir, Dinar, Misr 462h, 4.24g (BMC IV:170). *Edge damage due to mounting, otherwise extremely fine.* £80-100
- Ayyubid**
- 3118* al-Nasir Salah al-din Yusuf (564-589h), Dinar, Misr 573h, 4.23g (Balog 18). *Good very fine and very rare, the only year of operation for this mint in this reign.* £1200-1500
- Bahri Mamluk**
- 3119* al-Zahir Baybars I (658-676h), Dinar, al-Iskandariya, date off flan, lion below *rev* legend, 5.59g (A 880). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-250
- Uqaylid**
- 3120 Mu'tamid al-dawla Abu'l-Muni' (391-442h), Dirham, al-Mawsil 394h, 3.89g. *Reverse double-struck, very fine and rare.* £120-140
- Rassid (first period)**
- 3121 al-Hadi (284-298h), Dinar, Sa'da 298h (A 1065); Sulayhid, al-Mukarram Ahmad (473-484h), posthumous ½-Dinar, marginal legends blundered (A 1078). *Good very fine, the first scarce.* (2) £150-200
- Sharifs of Mecca**
- 3122* Anonymous, ½-Mahmudi, Wahhabi issue, Makka 1240h, 4.04g (KM A5). *Fine, very rare.* £250-300
- Qasimid**
- 3123 al-Mahdi al-'Abbas (1161-1189h), Buqsha, San'a 1176h (A 1146); together with early Ottoman coins (6) without clear mints or dates, an anonymous Great Mongol Jital, and a modern Yemeni Riyal. *Mostly fine.* (9) £60-80
- Wajihid**
- 3124* Yusuf b. Wajih (314-332h), Dirham, 'Uman 326h, with the name of the heir Muhammad, 2.61g (Oman p131). *Light scrape on obverse, very fine and very rare.* £700-900
- Ottoman**
- 3125 Suleyman I (926-974h), Sultanis (2), Misr 926h (Pere 181); Selim II (974-982h), Sultani, Misr 974h (Pere 239). *Good fine to very fine.* (3) £100-120
- 3126* Murad III (982-1003h), Dinar, no mintname (Tilimsan), 983h, 4.20g (Bates 4). *Some weakness in margins, very fine and scarce.* £120-140
- 3127* Murad III, Dinar, no mintname (Tilimsan), 995h, 4.15g (Bates 6). *Good very fine, scarce.* £160-180
- 3128* Mehmed III (1003-1012h), Sultani, Dimashq 1003h, 3.45g (Pere 319). *Good very fine, scarce.* £100-120
- 3129* Mahmud I (1143-1168h), 3-Altin, Islambul 1143h, 10.06g (Pere 545). *Pierced, very fine, rare.* £200-250
- 3130* Mahmud II (1223-1255h), Kurush, Tunis 1245h, 23.28g (Pere 856). *Good very fine, rare.* £150-200
- 3131* Murad V (1293h), Kurush, Qustantiniya 1293h, year 1, 1.17g (Pere 963). *Good very fine, rare.* £150-200

Morocco

- 3132* 'Abd al-'Aziz (1311-1326h), 5-Dirhams, Berlin 1318h (Lecompte 170). *Extremely fine, rare.* £200-250

Tunisia

- 3133 French Protectorate: 'Ali Bey (1299-1320h), 20-Francs, 1309h/1892 (Lecompte 444); Muhammad al-Hadi Bey (1320-1324h), 20-Francs, 1321h/1903 (Lecompte 458); Ahmad Bey (1348-1361h), 100-Francs, 1354h/1935 (Lecompte 495). *First two good very fine, the last about uncirculated.* (3) £150-200

Egypt

- 3134* Fu'ad I, as king (1341-1355h), 100-Piastres, 1340h/1922, 8.50g (KM 341). *Contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.* £80-100
- 3135 Fu'ad I, as king, 100-Piastres, 1340h/1922 (KM 341), 50-Piastres, 1349h/1930 (KM 353), 20-Piastres, 1341h/1923 (KM 339). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (3) £100-120

Saudi Arabia

- 3136 Hejaz, countermarked coinage, Maria Theresa Thaler with 'al-hejaz' countermark on *obv* (KM 18); Nejd, countermarked coinage, Turkey 20-Kurush with 'nejd' countermark on obverse (KM 13). *Very fine, the second rare.* (2) £200-250

Yemen

- 3137 Seiyun & Tarim, Proof 24-, 12-, and 6-Chomsih, 1315h (KM 17, 16, 15). *Mint state, toned.* (3) £100-120

Muscat & Oman

- 3138 Sa'id b. Taimur (1351-1390h), Specimen Sa'idi Rial, 1378h, .500 silver (KM 31a var). *About as struck, very rare.* £100-120

Saffarid

- 3139* Tahir b. Muhammad (288-296h), Dirham, 'Uman 294h, 3.32g (Oman p129). *Minor weakness otherwise very fine, very rare.* £700-900
- 3140* al-Layth b. 'Ali (296-298h), Dirham, Fars 297h, additional legends in outer margins on both sides. *Slightly double-struck otherwise very fine, very rare.* £100-120
- 3141* 'Abd Allah b. Ahmad (c.310-311h), Dirham, Sijistan 310h, with the name of the heir 'Aziz, 3.24g. *Some weakness in margins otherwise good very fine, very rare.* £300-400
- 3142 Ahmad b. Muhammad (311-352h), Fals, no mintname or date, six-spoked wheel design, *rev* legend *muhammad / rasul allah / abu ja'far* (A 1413), Fals, Zaranj 328h, inscriptions on both sides (A -), fractional Dinar, mintname and date unclear (A 1411); Khalaf b. Ahmad, second reign, fractional Dinar, mintname off flan, 36xh (A 1417). *Fine to good very fine, the first two rare.* (4) £200-250
- 3143 Khalaf b. Ahmad, ¼-Dinars (13), Sijistan, all with incomplete or missing dates. *Mostly very fine.* (13) £250-300

Banijurid

- 3144 Muhammad b. Ahmad (260-286h), Dirham, Andaraba 284h; Ahmad b. Muhammad (c.286-297h), Dirham, Andaraba 287h; Buwayhid, Abu Mansur (356-373h), Dirham, al-Muhammadiya 365h; Ghaznavid, Mahmud b. Sebuktekin, Dirham, Balkh 408h. *Fine to very fine, the third pierced, all scarce.* (4) £80-100

Samanid

- 3145 Ahmad b. Asad (204-250h), Fals, Samarqand 245h, with the name of the heir Nasr, 2.80g (A 1440). *Some deposit otherwise very fine, very rare.* £150-200
- 3146* Nasr II b. Ahmad (301-331h), Dinar, Madinat Amul 326h, 3.75g (Stern -). *About very fine, rare.* £200-250
- 3147 Nasr II b. Ahmad, Dinar, Jurjan 323h, 4.05g. *Flan crack, very fine and very rare.* £300-400
- 3148* Nasr II b. Ahmad, Dinar, Qazvin 328h, 3.78g. *Some weakness, very fine and rare.* £250-300
- 3149 Nasr II b. Ahmad, Dinar, al-Muhammadiya 314h, 3.99g (Miles Rayy 158 var). *Very fine.* £250-300

- 3150* Nasr II b. Ahmad, Dinar, al-Muhammadiya 322h, with the name of the caliph al-Qahir, ornate lettering, additional legends in outer *rev* margin, 4.05g (Miles *Rayy* -). *Very fine, rare.* £250-300
- 3151 Nasr II b. Ahmad, Dinar, al-Muhammadiya 323h, 3.46g (Miles *Rayy* -). *Some weakness otherwise very fine, rare.* £250-300
- 3152* Nasr II b. Ahmad, Dinar, al-Muhammadiya 325h, ornate lettering, additional legends in outer margins on both sides, 3.94g. *Minor weakness, very fine and rare.* £250-300
- 3153 Nasr II b. Ahmad, Dinar, Hamadan 330h, 4.26g (Artuk 970). *Traces of mounting, very fine, rare.* £300-400
- 3154* Nasr II b. Ahmad, Dirham, Andaraba 325h, with the name of the heir Nuh, 3.32g (SNAT XIVc -). *Weakly struck otherwise good very fine, rare.* £80-100
- 3155* Nasr II b. Ahmad, Dirham, Ma'dan 320h, 3.84g. *Edge splits, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £40-60
- 3156 Nasr II b. Ahmad, Dirham, Balkh 311h; Mansur I. b. Nuh (350-365h), Fals, Bukhara 356h; Nuh b. Mansur (365-387h), Multiple Dirham, Kurat Badakhshan, undated. *Fine to good very fine, the first and last scarce.* (3) £60-80
- 3157 Nuh b. Nasr (331-343h), Dinar, Nishapur 331h, 4.39g. *Extremely fine.* £100-120
- Sajid**
- 3158* Muflih al-Yusufi (c.317-323h), Dinar, Ardabil 320h, with the names of the caliph al-Muqtadir and the caliphal heir Abu'l-'Abbas, 3.38g. *Slightly creased, very fine and very rare.* £400-500
- 3159 Muflih al-Yusufi, Dinar, Barda'a 320h, with the names of the caliph al-Muqtadir and the caliphal heir Abu'l-'Abbas, 3.06g. *Weak in places, very fine and very rare.* £600-800
- Ziyarid**
- 3160* Mardawij b. Ziyar (315-323h), Dinar, Qumm 322h, with the names of the caliph al-Qahir and the caliphal heir Abu'l-Qasim, 3.87g. *Some weakness otherwise very fine, extremely rare.* £1000-1200
- 3161* Mardawij b. Ziyar, Dinar, al-Karaj 322h, with the names of the caliph al-Qahir and the caliphal heir Abu'l-Qasim, 2.50g (Miles *Ziyarid* pp122-123). *Flaw across centre of obverse, margins partly flat, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £300-400
- 3162 Mardawij b. Ziyar, Dinar, Hamadan 322h, with the names of the caliph al-Qahir and the caliphal heir Abu'l-Qasim, 3.98g. *Flan crack across centre of reverse, good fine and extremely rare.* £1500-2000
- Qarakhanid**
- 3163* 'Ali b. al-Hasan (411-426h), Dirham, Khutlukh Urdu 425h, 'Ali cited as Tafghaj Bughra Khan (Kochnev 784). *Extremely fine, rare.* £200-250
- 3164* Muhammad b. Ma'sud (566-574h), Æ Dirham, mintname and date off flan, Muhammad cited as Ghiyath al-din Qilij Balka Khan (Kochnev 1172 var). *About fine, very rare.* £80-100
- 3165 Ahmad b. Ibrahim (574-607h), Æ Dirhams (2), Baldat al-Uzkand 579h, 57xh, Ahmad cited as Jalal al-din Qadir Khaqan (Kochnev 1109; A 3416). *Both with central weakness, fine and rare.* (2) £60-80
- Buwayhid**
- 3166 Mu'izz al-dawla (328-356h), Dirhams (14), al-Ahwaz 340h, al-Basra 337h, 33xh (2), 341h (2), 343h, 345h (3), 347h, 351h, Madinat al-Salam 335h (2); 'Adud al-dawla (338-372h), Dirhams (3), Siraf 347h, date off flan (type of 339h), Shiraz 361h. *Fair to very fine, one pierced.* (17) £150-200
- 3167 'Adud al-dawla Abu Shuja' (338-372h), Dinar, al-Basra 372h, 4.13g (Treadwell Ba372G). *About extremely fine.* £200-250
- 3168* 'Adud al-dawla Abu Shuja', Dirham, Shiraz 345h, citing Rukn al-dawla as overlord, hexagonal marginal legends on both sides, 3.72g (Treadwell Sh345b). *Reverse double-struck, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £200-250



3150



3152



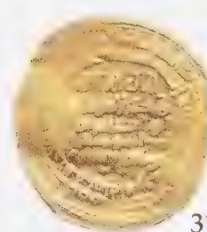
3154



3155



3158



3160



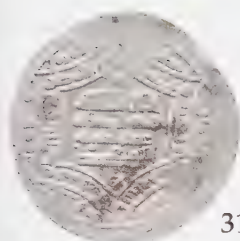
3161



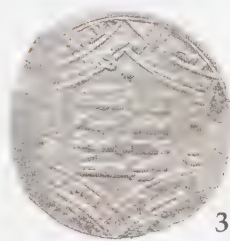
3163



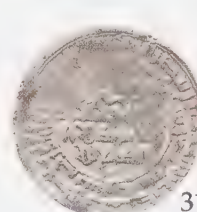
3164



3168



3169



3170



3173



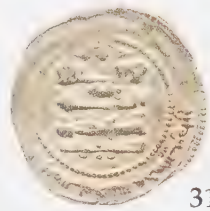
3174



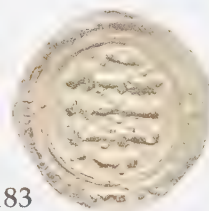
3181



3182



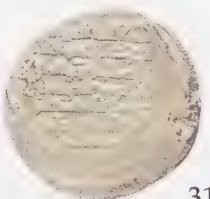
3183



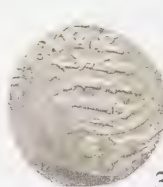
3185



3186



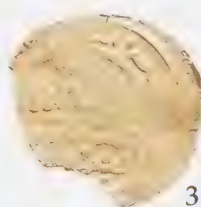
3187



3188



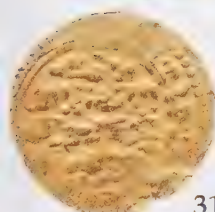
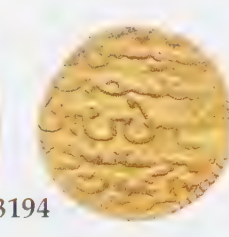
3190



3193



3194



3195



3196



3198



3203

- 3169* 'Adud al-dawla Abu Shuja', Dirham, Shiraz 346h, citing Rukn al-dawla as overlord, hexagonal marginal legends on both sides, 4.33g (Treadwell Sh346). *Minor double-striking, very fine and very rare.* £200-250
- 3170* 'Adud al-dawla Abu Shuja', Dirham, Sariya 369h, 4.27g (Treadwell Sy369). *Some weakness, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £150-200
- 3171 Dirhams (32), various mints and dates. *Mostly fine, a few better, one pierced.* (32) £150-200
- 3172 Dirhams (34), most with mintnames or dates unclear. *Mostly fine.* (34) £100-120
- Julandid**
- 3173* Badr b. Khattal (fl.334h), Dirham, Huzu 334h, citing the caliph al-Mustakfi, 3.29g (cf Spink-Taisei Zürich Auction 27, lot 441). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £700-900
- Kakwayhid**
- 3174* Faramurz (433-443h), Dinar, Isbahan 435h, 3.77g (A 1592). *About extremely fine.* £80-100
- Ghaznavid**
- 3175 Mahmud b. Sebuktekin (388-421h), Dinars (9), Ghazna 405h, 406h, 416h, Nishapur 411h, 413h, Herat 411h, 414h, 418h (2). *Fine to very fine, some creased.* (9) £200-250
- 3176 Mahmud b. Sebuktekin, Dinars (9), Ghazna 405h, 407h, 408h, 419h, Herat 391h, 396h, 404h, 411h, 412h. *Fine to good very fine, some creased.* (9) £200-250
- 3177 Mahmud b. Sebuktekin, Dinars (7), Ghazna 408h, 415h, 418h, Herat 411h, 412h, 416h, 418h; Mas'ud I (421-432h), Dinars (2), Herat? 426h, mint off flan 42xh. *Fine to very fine, some creased.* (9) £200-250
- 3178 Mahmud b. Sebuktekin, Dinars (2), Herat 391h, 395h; Ibrahim (451-492h), Dinars (5), Ghazna 4x5h, others (4), mints and dates unclear. *Very fine, most with some marginal weakness.* (7) £200-250
- 3179 Mahmud b. Sebuktekin, bilingual Dirham, Mahmudpur (Lahore) 419h, *obv* Arabic, *rev* Sanskrit, 3.24g (G&G GZ3). *Very fine, scarce.* £100-120
- 3180 Mahmud b. Sebuktekin, bilingual Dirham, Mahmudpur (Lahore) 419h, *obv* Arabic, *rev* Sanskrit (G&G GZ3). *Very fine, scarce.* £100-120
- 3181* Muhammad b. Mahmud, 1st reign (421h), Dirham, Ghazna 421h, 3.50g (A 1617). *Margins weak, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £120-140
- 3182* Farrukhzad (444-451h), Dinar, Ghazna (44)3h, inner *obv* margin reads *dirham* instead of *dinar*, 4.56g (A 1633 var). *Margins partly flat, very fine and very rare.* £200-250
- 3183* Ibrahim (451-492h), Dinar, Ghazna 455h, mint/date formula in *obv* and *rev* margins, 3.98g (A 1637 var). *Some marginal weakness, very fine and very rare.* £160-180
- 3184 Ibrahim, Dinars (2), Ghazna, 456h and date off flan. *Margins weak, otherwise both very fine.* (2) £120-140
- Great Seljuq**
- 3185* Alp Arslan (455-465h), Dinar, Herat 462h?, ruler cited as Shahinshah al-'Azam, 1.90g (A 1671). *Very fine, scarce.* £150-200
- 3186* Toghan Shah (c.465-475h), Dinar, mintname (Herat?) not visible, 465h, with the name of the caliph al-Qa'im, citing Malik Shah as overlord, 2.34g (A 1678). *Very fine, rare.* £160-180
- 3187* Sanjar, as viceroy under Barkiyaruq? (490-492h), Dinar, Balkh, date not visible, *rev* throne verse, 4.75g. *Some double-striking and light scratches, fine and very rare.* £100-120
- 3188* Sanjar, as viceroy under Muhammad (492-511h), Dinar, pale gold, mintname off flan, 49xh, bull's head between two dragons, 3.08g. *Struck off-centre, some weakness otherwise good very fine and very rare, believed unpublished.* £250-300

Seljuq of Kirman

- 3189 Turanshah I (477-490h), Dinar, Bamm 48x, citing the Great Seljuq ruler Malikshah (as Mu'izz al-din) as overlord, 3.18g. *Margins weak, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £160-180

Ghorid

- 3190* Mu'izz al-din Muhammad b. Sam (567-602h), posthumous Dinar, Ghazna 604h, 12.01g (BMC Delhi 8). *Flat in parts otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £300-400

Amirs of Wakhsh

- 3191 'Imad al-din Abu Bakr (c.597-609h), Dinar, Wakhsh, date unclear, citing the Bamiyan Ghorid Baha al-din Sam as overlord, *rev* mintname above legend, 3.55g (A B1754). *Remains of mount attached at one edge, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £100-120

Great Mongol

- 3192 Anonymous, Dinar, with title *qa'an*, citing the caliph al-Mustansir, mintname and most of date not visible, 4.14g (A 1966). *Margins mostly flat, otherwise very fine, rare.* £80-100
- 3193* Anonymous, Dinar, in the name of the caliph al-Nasir, Khujanda, date unclear, caliph cited as al-Imam al-'Azam, mintname below *obv* and *rev* legends, 2.05g (SNAT XVb -; A A1967 var). *Broken, about fine, extremely rare, the mint believed unpublished for this type.* £400-500

Ilkhanid

- 3194* Arghun (683-690h), Dinar, Madinat Tabriz 686h, 4.33g (A 2144). *Very fine, rare with full mintname and date visible.* £160-180
- 3195* Arghun, Dinar, mintname unclear, 684h?, 4.53g (A 2144). *Small edge split, about very fine, scarce.* £80-100
- 3196* Gaykhatu (690-694h), Dinar, mintname and date unclear, 4.51g (A 2158). *Some weakness, about very fine.* £80-100
- 3197 Ghazan Mahmud (694-703h), Dinars (2), pre-reform coinage, Dar al-Mulk Shiraz, dates unclear (A 2167). *Some marginal weakness, very fine and scarce.* (2) £120-140
- 3198* Ghazan Mahmud, Dinar, pre-reform coinage, mintname (Tabriz?) off flan, 695h?, 4.01g (A 2167). *Some weakness, very fine and rare.* £150-200
- 3199 Ghazan Mahmud, 2-Dirhams (6), Erzincan 702h, 703h, Shiraz 700h, Taus 700h, Firuzan 699h, Lur Kuchik 700h (A 2172), 1-Dirham (2), Toqat 699h, Jazira, date unclear (A 2173). *Mostly very fine, the fifth and sixth rare.* (8) £150-200
- 3200 Abu Sa'id (716-736h), 6-Dirhams (3), typeg, Shahristan 730h, Taus 730h, Nishapur 730h (A 2213), 6-Dirhams, type H, Jurjan Kh33 (A 2217), 2-Dirhams, type C, Qaysariya, date unclear (A 2200.1), 2-Dirhams (2), type D, Akhlat 722h, Bazar 722h (A 2204), 2-Dirhams (2), type H, Erzurum Kh33, Tabriz Kh34 (A 2218.1). *Fine to good very fine.* (9) £150-200
- 3201 Musa Khan (736-737h), Fals, no mintname or date visible (A 2225); Muhammad (736-738h), 6-Dirhams, type B, Astarabad 738h (A 2228), 2-Dirhams, type A, mint unclear, 737h (A 2226); Sati Beg (739h), 2-Dirhams, type IA, Baghdad, date unclear (A 2232.1); Taghay Timur (737-754h), 6-Dirhams, type KA, Bazar 738h (A 2240), 6-Dirhams, type KB, Jajerm 739h (A 2241); Sulayman (739-746h), 6-Dirhams, type KB, Jurjan 743h (A 2259A); Anushiravan (745-757h), 2-Dirhams, type F, Bazar, date unclear (A 2266). *Fine to good very fine, all scarce or rare.* (8) £200-250

Chaghatayid

- 3202 Buyan Quli Khan (749-760h), 12-Dirhams, no mintname, 7(5)8h, struck at Herat by the Kart ruler Mu'izz al-din Husayn (A A2009), ¼-Tanka, Bazar, undated, struck by Amir Wali of Astarabad (A 2009). *First plugged, otherwise very fine, rare, the second very fine, scarce.* (2) £60-80
- 3203* Buyan Quli Khan, 6-Dirhams, no mintname, 758h, struck by the Kart ruler Mu'izz al-din Husayn, 4.23g (A B2009). *Some marginal weakness, very fine and rare.* £80-100

Sharaf Khans

- 3204 Shams al-din b. Diya' al-din (c.850h), silver Tanka, Bidlis, undated (A 2331); Sarbadarid, *temp* Hasan Damghani (759-763h), 6-Dirhams, type D, Sabzavar 759h (A 2338); together with assorted other silver coins (27), mostly post-Mongol. *Mostly very fine, the first rare.* (29) £250-300

Timurid

- 3205* Timur (771-807h), silver Dinar Kebeki, Astarabad? 788h, citing the Chaghatayid ruler Suyurghatmish as overlord, *rev* central legend in square, 8.52g (A 2372). *Some peripheral weakness, very fine and very rare.* £200-250

Aq Qoyunlu

- 3206 Ya'qub (883-896h), Silver Tanka, post-reform type, Damavand, no date visible (A 2522), counter-marked Silver Tanka (A 2524); Shaybanid, Pir Muhammad I (963-968h), Fals, Balkh 966h (SNAT XIVc:908). *Fine to very fine, the first and third rare.* (3) £120-140

Safavid

- 3207* Isma'il I (907-930h), 2-Shahi, first silver standard, Abivard, undated, 18.73g (A 2575). *Usual peripheral weakness, very fine and very rare.* £300-350

- 3208* Isma'il I, Shahi, first silver standard, Balkh, undated, 9.35g (SNAT XIVc:904). *Irregular flan, very fine and very rare.* £200-250

This coin must have been struck sometime between 917h (when Balkh came under Safavid control) and 924h (when the new weight standard was introduced).

- 3209 Isma'il I, first silver standard, 2-Shahi (5), 1-Shahi (3), most with minnames not visible. *Fine to very fine.* (8) £150-200

- 3210 Isma'il I, first silver standard, ½-Shahi (15), most with minnames not visible. *Mostly better than very fine.* (15) £100-120

- 3211 Safi I (1038-1052h), Abbasi (7), Isfahan 1039h, Tabriz 1044h, Shushtar 1042h, Yazd 1039h (A 2638.2); Isfahan 1051h, Iravan 1051h, Tabriz 1050h (A 2638.3); Sultan Husayn (1105-1135h), Abbasi (5), third standard, Isfahan 1132h, Tabriz 1130h, Tiflis 1131h, Rasht 1131h, Nakhjavan 1130h (A 2683). *Very fine or better, some rare.* (12) £150-200

- 3212 Assorted Safavid, Afsharid, and Qajar silver coins (30). *Varied state.* (30) £120-140

- 3213 Assorted Safavid, Afsharid, and Qajar silver coins (15). *Fine to good very fine.* (15) £80-100

Afsharid

- 3214 Nadir Shah (1148-1160h), Rupee, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad 1151h, 11.47g (Whitehead 41). *Very fine and rare, test-mark on reverse.* £100-120

Qajar

- 3215* Ahmad Shah (1327-1344h), uniface trial strike of 2-Qirans, 1329h, *obv* blank, *rev* lion and sun, 8.07g (cf KM 1040). *Scratched, about very fine, rare.* £60-80

- 3216 Nasir al-din Shah, Qirans (3), first standard, Dar al-Nusrat Herat 1275h (A 2927), second standard, Dar al-Nusrat Herat 1275h, Astarabad 1282h (A 2930); Muzaffar al-din Shah, 5000-Dinars, 1320h; Ahmad Shah, 5000-Dinars, 1342h; Reza Shah, as prime minister (1302-1304sh), 5000-Dinars, 1304sh; Anonymous, Qandahar, Copper, *obv* bull to left. *Very fine to extremely fine, the first two rare.* (7) £100-120

Bukhara

- 3217* Anonymous, uniface Silver Medal, 1303h, 45mm. *Loop-mount attached, very fine, very rare.* £200-250

Miscellaneous

- 3218 Umayyad, *temp* al-Walid I, Dinar, 95h; Abbasid, al-Radi, Dinar, Tustar min al-Ahwaz 323h; al-Muttaqi, Dinar, Madinat al-Salam 331h, citing the joint amirs Sayf al-dawla and Nasir al-dawla; Ayyubid, al-'Adil Abu Bakr I (592-615h), Dinar, mint and date off flan. *Very fine or better, the first pierced.* (4) £300-400



3207

3208

3215



3217

3205

3228



3233

3226

3234

3235

3229



3238

3239



3241

3240

3236

3242

- 3219 Abbasid, al-Rashid, Dinar, no mintname (Misr), 192h, *al-khalifa* below *rev* legend; Aghlabid, Ibrahim II (261-289h), ½-Dirham, date off flan; Timurid/Mughal, Humayun (937-963h), ¼-Ashrafis (2), without mintname (Badakhshan); other coins in silver (7) and copper (4). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (15) £120-140
- 3220 Fatimid Dinar, al-Mansuriya 355h, ¼-Dinar, mint and date illegible; Samanid Dinar, Nishapur 343h; Buwayhid Dinar, al-Basra 372h; Ghaznavid Dinar, Nishapur 390h. *Fine to good very fine, the second with loop-mount attached.* (5) £250-300
- 3221 Assorted silver (17) and base metal (17) coins, including a Safavid rectangular 5-Shahi. *Fine to extremely fine, some scarce.* (34) £200-250
- 3222 Assorted silver (10) and copper (6) coins. *Fair to about extremely fine, some scarce.* (16) £120-140
- 3223 Assorted silver (2) and copper (53) coins. *Varied state.* (55) £150-200
- 3224 Assorted copper coins (lot). *Mostly fair to fine.* (lot) £40-60
- 3225 Islamic lead weights (3), and assorted coins (4). *Fine to very fine.* (7) £60-80
- 3226* Gold Islamic token, 5.8g, with very stylised lettering but with a decorative motif around the edge of the coin. *About very fine and unusual.* £100-120
- 3227* Brass official's or livery badges (3), engraved Persian inscriptions, unread, and a uniface brass armorial plate, diameter 51mm with the arms of the British Medical Association, three nail holes at perimeter. *Very fine.* (3) £100-150
- 3228 Brass Personal Seal, engraved Persian inscriptions, unread, 40mm. *Attractive.* £60-80

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

British Medals

Charles I

- 3229 Sir Thomas Fairfax (1612-1671), Military Reward, an oval cast Silver Badge, an 18th century restitution by Stuart, in the style of a Thomas Simon medal, bust in armour three-quarters right, *rev* the arms of Fairfax, garnished, within palm and olive branches, wreath and floral border to either side, 47mm x 41mm (cf MI 319/153; BDM V, 704). *Some light tooling, a most decorative piece, good very fine.* £200-250

the portrait would seem to be fanciful

Charles II

- 3230 Catherine of Braganza (1638-1705), Silver Marriage Badge, 1662, bust of the Queen left, crowned and hair in ringlets, INFANTA DONA CATHERINA, *rev* entwined orange trees, integral suspension loop, 30mm x 21mm (MI 486/104, illustrated; Lamos -). *Very fine and rare.* £150-200

William III

- 3231 The King's Triumphal Entry into the Hague, Silver Medal, 1691, by Jan Smeltzing, the Palace seen through a central Triumphal Arch with two side arches, HIC HEROUM HONOS, *rev* the King and his party in an open boat approaching the shore where a horseman waits, the fleet in the distance, the edge with private inscription, "William Raper born 23 June 1709 give him by his Uncle Moses Raper: Jun'. 23 June 1710", 50mm. *Very fine.* £200-250

The medal is, in itself, of interest as it records the terrible crossing of the North Sea, when the King transferred to a small boat in order to land, but was unable so to do for 24 hours on account of the appalling weather conditions. He was indeed met at the shore by a horseman who, with another, got everyone to the shore. This is a very early example of a medal being used as a present (for a child's first birthday and suitably inscribed), only 19 years after it was issued. Moses Raper was the Lord of Thorley Hall Manor and died in 1748. His Memorial, also commemorating his wife Martha, who predeceased him in 1725, is in the Church of St. James the Great, Thorley. The House was left to his brother Matthew who passed it the same year to his son, also Matthew, a Fellow of the Royal Society who had an observatory built at the house by John Smeaton (of Eddystone Lighthouse fame). William was to marry and have six children, one son (inevitably Matthew) and five daughters. He died in 1791 and the text of his Will is included in the lot.

- 3232 **Ireland**, The Pacification of Ireland, Silver Medal, 1691, by Georg Hautsch, bust of William III right, in armour, *rev* William III commands a battle, Dublin and Drogheda beyond, above, Victory and genii hold up shields, edge, ARMIS IVNGIT AMOR NVNC TERTIA REGNA DVOBVS [Amity by arms now unites a third kingdom to the two], 41mm (MI 42/225; vL IV, 61). *Extremely fine and the variety with this edge reading extremely rare.* £300-400

MI records the medal with this edge only in copper, from a single specimen in Paris

- 3233* The Peace of Ryswick [Rijswijk], Silver Medal, 1697, by Christian Wermuth, bust of the King right, hair long, WILH. M. BR. FR. HIB. REX, *rev* a globe within an olive wreath, PAX ORBIS TERARVM, 21mm (cf MI 174/462). *Very fine and toned.* £60-80

This scarce medal has a variety of obverse to that listed in Medallie Illustrations (which reads WILH. M. LIBERT. POP. A. VINDEX), the reverse however, is the same.

- 3234* William III, Copper Memorial Medal, 1702, by Christian Wermuth, bust of the King right, hair long, WILH. III. D:G. M. BRIT ..., *rev* legend in nine lines, NATUS ... MORTE OBIT LONDINI ..., 21mm (MI 225/553; Wohlfahrt 02 025). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £80-100

Anne

- 3235* James III, the Old Pretender, and Princess Louisa (1692-1712), Copper Medal, 1812, by Norbert Roettier, bust of each to left, he laureate, she with hair over both shoulders, 30mm (MI 389/243, illustrated; Woolf 25:1a). *Very fine, rare.* £80-120

The medal believed to be a memorial to Princess Louisa Maria Theresa Stuart the youngest daughter of James II and Mary of Modena who had died at St Germain on the 18th April, 1712. She was born in exile after the defeat of the French at the Battle of La Hogue, and became known as 'La Consolatrice'. She has been called 'the brightest ornament of the Stuart family', and her death from smallpox was a severe blow to the Jacobite cause.

George II

- 3236* The Concord of Holland, England and Germany, a Dutch Silver Medal, 1746, by Martin Holtzhey, Hollandia stands with spear and shield, *rev* flags placed over urns from which flow three rivers, the Rhine, the Thames and the Scheldt, 26mm (MI 619/291; vL suppl. XXII, 207). *Extremely fine and rare.* £80-120

George III

- 3237 George III, Marriage to Princess Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Silver Medal, 1761, by J Kirk, conjoined busts right, he laureate, *rev* Eros stands by altar, 36.5mm (BHM 10), *very fine*; and a Brass Coronation medalet, 1761, 23mm (BHM 56), *extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

- 3238* Visit of Prince and Princess of Wales to Frogmore, Silver Medal, 1795, by C H Küchler, conjoined busts right, *rev* FROGMORE MAY 19th 1795 in three lines, wreath below, 47mm (BHM 401). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

- 3239* Nelson, Boulton's Trafalgar Medal, Pewter, 1805, by C H Küchler, uniformed bust of Nelson left, *rev* panorama of the battle, 47.5mm (BHM 584; MH 496; Pollard 30). *Only fine.* £80-120

The surface of the medal seems to indicate that it might be a contemporary cast, but it retains a lettered edge and even a trace of an engraved name, perhaps "Clarke".

- 3240* The Peace of Paris, Silver Medal, 1814, unsigned, cornucopiae and oak branch crossed, TO COMMEMORATE THE PEACE CONCLUDED, *rev* Britannia seated on a globe, WE ACKNOWLEDGE THY BOUNTY, 43mm (BHM 820; Bramsen 1435; Julius 2967 [white metal]). *Bright very fine and rare.* £100-150

George IV

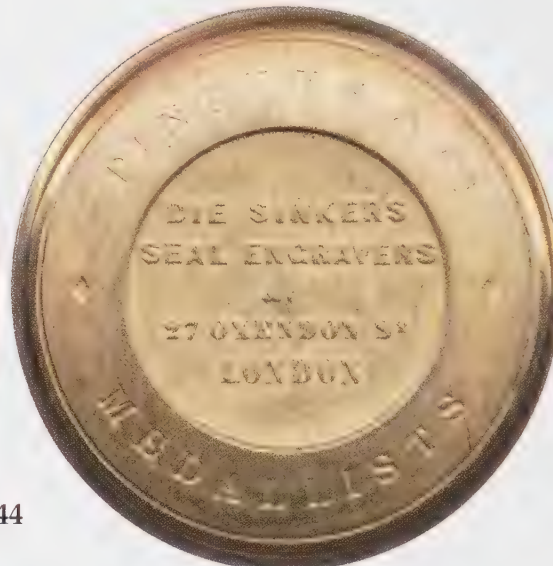
- 3241* Coronation, hollow Copper Medal, 1821, by T Webb, made from two clichés joined by a brass rim, bust with head turned left, *rev* crown resting on plinth, 54mm, the rim with suspension loop and ring (BHM 1094). *Very fine.* £40-60

Victoria

- 3242* Visit to Antwerp, Copper Medal, 1843, by L J Hart and Verachter, bust of the Queen left, her hair tied back, *rev* crowned shield of the City arms within wreath, 54mm, 54mm (BHM -). *An attractive portrait, good very fine.* £100-150



3244



3244



3243



3245



3246



3251

- 3243* Visit to Ireland, Silver Medal, 1849, by J Taylor, conjoined busts of Victoria and Albert left, *rev* legend in seven lines, crown above, 38mm (BHM 2332). *About extremely fine, very rare.* £200-250
- 3244* Exhibition of Art Treasures, Manchester, Inaugural White Metal Medal, 1857, by Messrs Pinches, façade of the exhibition building, *rev* the three Muses, seated amidst artistic trophies, 63mm (BHM 2605; Allen MA-035), contained in its original brass case with arms of Manchester and Pinches's name and address details (this Allen MA-05). *Mint state.* £70-90
- The exhibition was opened by Prince Albert on the 5th May, 1857 and had attracted more than 1,335,000 visitors by the time it closed in October.
- 3245* The International Exhibition 1862, Souvenir Medal, White Metal, by Ottley, Gothic bust left, *rev* Victory over Exhibition façade, 53mm (BHM 2735; JT 182o). *Choice, virtually as struck.* £60-80
- 3246* Dr David Livingstone (1813-1873), Scottish missionary and explorer of Africa, Memorial Medal, 1873, by Allan Wyon, bust three-quarters right, *rev* group of classical figures, 43mm (BHM 2959). *Extremely fine.* £140-180
- 3247 The Visit of the Duke and Duchess of York to the City of London, Copper Medal, 1893, by G G Adams, conjoined busts left, *rev* the couple in antique biga greeted by Londonia, 77mm (BHM 3452; Welch 25). *Extremely fine.* £180-220

400 specimens struck

The Duke of York (later George V) married Princess May of Teck on the 6th July, 1893, in the Chapel Royal at St. James's Palace. They visited the City of London later the same day.

- 3248 Coronation and Jubilee Medals (4), Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, 1897, Silver, 26mm, veiled bust left, *rev* bare young head portrait (BHM 3506), *good very fine*; King Edward VII, Coronation Medal, 1902, large Copper, bust of Edward VII right, *rev* bust of Queen Alexandra right (BHM 3737), *light scratches in field, very fine*; Coronation 1902, Silver, 31mm, similar (BHM 3737), *extremely fine*; George V Silver Jubilee 1935, silvered Copper 39mm, conjoined busts of George V and Mary, *rev* facing bust of Britannia holding trident (BHM 4267), *extremely fine.* (4) £40-60

Masonic

- 3249 A group of jewels and badges, including Chapter medal, glazed and with 9ct gold rim; War Service 1914-18; others (8), mostly gilt-metal and enamel Steward's badges and tie clip; small 9ct fob jewels (2) together with brasses and a ceremonial quarry tool. *Very fine and better.* (lot) £120-150

Education

- 3250 Oxford, All Souls' College, Quincentenary 1938, Silver Medal, struck by the Royal Mint, Seal of the College, *rev* college arms dividing dates 1438 and 1938, 58mm, in box of issue (BHM 4390). *Almost as struck with matt surface, rare.* £60-80

129 specimens struck

A pencilled inscription in the box reads, "This All Souls Commemorative medal struck in 1938 belonged to Kenneth Bell, Fellow of All Souls and Balliol. It was given to me by Sally Bell 1963. R.W.S." Kenneth Bell, a well-known Oxford academic (d.1951).

Sport

- 3251* **The Olympic Winner's Medals won by Romuald Klim of the USSR, for Throwing the Hammer**
- a) Tokyo Olympics 1964, Winner's Gold Medal for Athletics, in Silver-gilt, by The Japanese Mint from Giuseppe Cassioli's design, Victory holds aloft the olive crown, XVIII OLYMPIAD TOKYO 1964 ATHLETICS, *rev* an athlete, his hand raised, carried on the shoulders of his team members, 63mm, suspension loop and multicoloured ribbon, contained in its original velvet and silk-lined black lacquer case of issue, with TOKYO 1964 logo in gold. *Extremely fine and very rare.*
- b) Mexico Olympics 1968, Winner's Silver Medal for Athletics [Throwing the Hammer], Silver, from Giuseppe Cassioli's design, Victory holds aloft the olive crown, XIX OLYMPIADA MEXICO 1968 ATHLETICS, *rev* an athlete, his hand raised, carried on the shoulders of his team members, 63mm, suspension loop with additional foot logo (reverse engraved "lanzamiento del martillo"), and green ribbon, medal 60mm. *Very fine.* £400-500

Romuald Klim's throw of 69.74 meters won him the gold medal at Tokyo, beating Gyula Zsivotzky of Hungary by 65 centimeters, however the situation was reversed in Mexico, when Zsivotzky threw 73.36 metres to win by a mere 8 centimeters. There were 314 gold medals awarded for the entire Tokyo games, whilst for Mexico there were 2,600 silver medals. Giuseppe Cassioli's design was first used at the 1928 games in Amsterdam, artistically the Tokyo Mint's rendition is not very satisfactory.



3252



3253



3254



3256



3257



3255



3258



3259



3260



3261



A COLLECTION OF MEDALS WITH A VICTORIOUS NAVAL AND MILITARY THEME

Charles II

- 3252* The Peace of Breda, Silver Medal, 1667, by John Roettier, laureate head right, *rev* Britannia seated on shore-line reviews her fleet, FAVENTE DEO, 56mm (MI 535/186). *Several knocks and bruises, fine.* £120-150

The medal famous for the representation of Frances Teresa Stuart (1647-1702), later Duchess of Richmond and Lennox, as Britannia (and Pepys's comment in his diary, 25th February, 1667).

Anne

- 3253* The Expedition to Vigo Bay, Silver Medal, 1702, by J Croker, crowned bust left, legend reads FRA, *rev* panorama of the harbour at Vigo, with the Spanish and French ships burning, 37mm (MI 236/18; MH 120). *Good very fine.* £180-220

The bullion captured provided considerable propaganda with the issuing of the VIGO coinage.

- 3254* The Capitulation of the Towns on the Meuse [Maas], Silver Medal, 1702, by J Croker, crowned bust left, *rev* a panorama of the bombardment of Liège, with cannon firing on the city, 37mm (MI 241/26). *Nearly extremely fine with light tone.* £150-200

As well as Liège, captured by Marlborough, the medal commemorates his capture of Venloo, Roermond [Ruremond], and Stevensweert, but importantly also the capture of Kaiserswerth by the Prince of Nassau-Saabrück and the first city to fall.

- 3255* The Cities Captured by Marlborough, Silver Medal, 1703, by J Croker, bust of Anne left, her hair tied back, lovelock on her left shoulder, single string of pearls, *rev* Marlborough on horseback, as a classical general, is offered three City keys by kneeling figure, SINE CLADE VICTOR, 42mm (MI 246/35). *Good very fine.* £250-300

The cities captured and commemorated on this medal are Bonn, Huy and Limbourg.

- 3256* The Battle of Blenheim, Silver Medal, 1704, by J Croker, bust of Anne left, lovelock on left shoulder, *rev* Britannia seated holding Victory in left hand, a bound captive to right, seated on trophies, 34mm (MI 256/49). *Good very fine with some toning.* £80-100

- 3257* The Relief of Barcelona, Silver Medal, 1706, by J Croker, bust of Anne left, lovelock on left shoulder, *rev* panorama of the city and harbour with, above, the sun in partial eclipse, 34mm (MI 280/86). *Good very fine.* £120-150

The besieging French army commenced their withdrawal during the eclipse which was, in fact, a total one. Medalllic depictions of eclipses are rare.

- 3258* The Battle of Ramillies, Silver Medal, 1706, by J Croker, bust of Anne left, lovelock on left shoulder, *rev* winged Fames hold a map of the conquests in Flanders and Brabant, a distant town in the landscape beyond, 35mm (MI 284/92). *Extremely fine and lightly toned.* £120-150

- 3259* The Attempted Invasion of Scotland, Copper Medal, 1708, by J Croker and [reverse], S Bull, bust left, pearls in hair, lovelock on right shoulder, *rev* Britannia protecting a crouching Scotia from the French fleet, to the fore a British ship engages the Salisbury, 39.5mm (MI 316/141; Woolf 21:1; MH 139). *Good very fine.* £70-90

The Salisbury, an English prize, was recaptured with her crew of about 400.

- 3260* The Battle of Oudenarde, Copper Medal, 1708, by J Croker, crowned bust of Anne left wearing the Garter Collar, George and Star, *rev* two prisoners bound to a victory column, 44mm (MI 322/148). *Good very fine.* £80-120

- 3261* The Capture of Sardinia and Minorca, Silver Medal, 1708, by John Croker, bust of Anne left, *rev* Victory with palm branch and standard stands in a conch shell, Sardinia and Minorca in distance, 39.5mm (MI 329/157). *Scuffed, nearly extremely fine and toned.* £120-150

Sardinia was captured after a bombardment by Sir John Leach, who then, with General James Stanhope (see note to lot 3265), captured Minorca. The French governor, Admiral de La Jonquière, who brokered peace was later imprisoned for his handling of the siege of St Philip's castle, whilst the Spanish killed himself jumping from a window.



3262



3263



3264



3266



3265



3267



3268



3271



3270



3262* The Capture of Tournai, Silver Medal, 1709, by J Croker, bust of Anne left, *rev* Pallas seated holding shield and trophies beside her, TORNACO EXPVGNATO, 39mm (MI 354/190). *Extremely fine and retaining some brilliance.* £200-250

3263* The Battle of Malplaquet, Silver Medal, 1709, by J Croker, crowned bust of Anne left wearing Garter Collar, George and Star, *rev* the French entrenchments in a wood fire on the attacking allied force, Victory flies above, CONCORDIA ET VIRTUTE, 47mm (MI 359/197). *Extremely fine, though minor 'nick' in sky on reverse.* £250-350

3264* The Capture of Douay, Silver Medal, 1710, by J Croker, laureate bust of Anne left, ANNA AVGVSTA, *rev* Victory by column amidst trophies, beyond Belona chases French soldier, 48mm (MI 369/213; vL V, 165). *Good very fine.* £200-250

MI records that although Marshall Claude-Louis-Hector de Villars (1653-1734) had assembled his army and was "very bountiful in threats", he ultimately withdrew and Douay duly surrendered. The garrison was permitted to march out with military honours.

3265* The Battle of Almenara, Silver Medal, 1710, by J Croker, laureate bust of Anne left, ANNA AVGVSTA, *rev* battle scene with cavalry charging, PVGNA EQVESTIRIS, 47.5mm (MI 373/218; vL V, 157). *Sometime cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.* £150-200

The medal is unusual in that it depicts a precise and decisive moment in the battle when General James Stanhope (1673-1721, later 1st Earl), seizes the bridle of General Amezaga's horse and strikes him with his sword, killing him. General Stanhope's charge, which left 1500 killed or wounded Spanish casualties was, in the words of *Medallic Illustrations*, "impetuous" and "worthy of the warfare of earlier ages".

Stanhope had participated in a number of victories during the War of the Spanish Succession, but he lost to the French at Brihuega later in 1710 and was imprisoned for a year in Spain. His later career was political and he held a number of important posts in government.

3266* The French Lines Passed and the Capture of Bouchain, Silver Medal, 1711, by J Croker, bust of Anne left, ANNA AVGVSTA, *rev* French commander surrenders his sword to Fortune, seated on trophies, the city of Bouchain beyond, 44.5mm (MI 385/237). *Extremely fine and lightly toned.* £200-250

George I

3267* The Capture of Preston, Copper Medal, 1715, by J Croker, laureate bust of George I right, wearing classical armour, *rev* monument stacked with military trophies, two prisoners bound at either side, 45mm (MI 485/34; Woolf 31:2). *Good very fine.* £70-90

3268* The Naval Action off Cape Passaro, Silver Medal, 1718, by J Croker, laureate bust of George I right, wearing classical armour, *rev* trophies of a naval victory stacked around a rostral column, surmounted by the King as Neptune, 45mm (MI 439/42; MH 150). *Extremely fine and lightly toned.* £220-260

Admiral George Byng (1663-1733), destroyed much of a larger Spanish Fleet and captured Admiral Castañeta. He was one of the few commanders in naval and military history never to fail in any task he was charged with or undertook. George I is reported as saying that he needed no instructions on important missions, for "he knew how to act without any."

3269 John Churchill, First Duke of Marlborough (1650-1722), Death, Dassier's Medal, Copper, 1722, 41.5mm (MI 457/68); The Duke of Cumberland, The Rebellion Defeated, Copper Medal, 1746, bust right, *rev* a Highlander kneels before a crowned English Lion, 35mm (MI 616/286; Woolf 56:5). *This very fine, first once silvered, fine.* (2) £40-60

George II

3270* The Second treaty of Vienna, Silver Medal, 1731, by J Croker, laureate head left, *rev* Neptune in his conch shell drawn by four sea-horses, commands the sea and winds to be calm, PRÆSTAT COMPONERE, 47mm (MI 496/39). *Very fine.* £140-180

3271* Admiral Edward Vernon (1684-1757), The Capture of Portobello, Pinchbeck Medal, 1739, half-length figure three-quarters left, holding baton, *rev* six ships in harbour, in exergue, BY COURAGE AND CONDUCT, 37mm (MI pl.CLV, 16; Betts 202). *Nearly very fine.* £80-120

On November 21st 1739, Admiral Vernon attacked the 'Iron Fort' at Portobello "with six ships only" and after a short resistance it surrendered. The six ships in the action were HMS *Burford* (flagship), 70 guns, HMS *Hampton Court* (Commodore Brown's ship), 70 guns, HMS *Worcester*, 60 guns, HMS *Strafford*, 60 guns, HMS *Princess Louisa*, 60 guns, and HMS *Norwich*, 50 guns. A seventh ship, HMS *Sheerness*, 20 guns had been deployed to Cartagena as a scout. Washington's home, Mount Vernon is named after him, Colonel Lawrence Washington had been part of the American Colonial force serving under him.



3272



3273



3274



3275



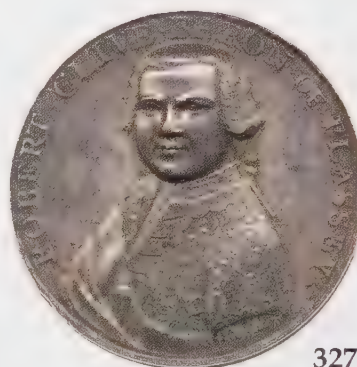
3276



3277



3278



3279



3280



- 3272* Admiral Edward Vernon, The Capture of Fort Chagre, Pinchbeck Medal, 1740, half-length figure of Vernon, tree to left, fort and ship to right, A VIEW OF FORY (sic) CHAGRE, *rev* six ships in the harbour at Portobello, five to the right, one left, 37mm (MI pl.CLVII, 11; Betts 280). *Nearly very fine.* £80-120

The bombardment of Fort Chagre (now Chagres), at the mouth of the Chagre River in Panama, lasted from March 22nd to the 24th when the garrison surrendered. The ships that engaged in the bombardment were HMS *Stafford*, HMS *Norwich*, HMS *Falmouth*, and HMS *Princess Louisa*.

- 3273* Admiral Edward Vernon and Rear Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle (1681-1750), The Capture of Cartagena, Pinchbeck Medal, 1741, full-length figures of Vernon and Ogle vis-a-vis, *rev* two ships sail towards the harbour, this protected by a chain boom, 37mm (MI pl.CLVIII, 4; Betts 318). *Very fine, though scratch-marks on obverse.* £120-150

The attack on Cartagena started on March 9th 1741 was the least successful of Vernon's actions. Early successes only led to problems, and after a month sickness at epidemic levels forced a withdrawal, though not before all captured facilities were destroyed.

- 3274* William, Duke of Cumberland, The Battle of Culloden, Copper Medal, 1746, by Richard Yeo, bust of Cumberland right, wearing armour, lion skin mantle and Garter George, *rev* the Duke as Hercules, tramples on Discord and raises Britannia, 51mm (MI 613/278; Woolf 55:2). *Very fine.* £60-80

- 3275* The Victory at Plassey [1757], Silver Medal, 1758, by Thomas Pingo, for the Society for Promoting Arts and Commerce, Victory holding palm branch, seated on an elephant, *rev* Clive, as a Roman General, presents a Standard to Mir Jaffier [Meer Jaafar], edge plain, 40mm (MI 683/400; Pud 757.1; Eimer, Pingo 30). *Sometime cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.* £150-200

The Victory at Plassey on the 23rd June 1757, gave India to the British. It was fought following the incident of the infamous Black Hole of Calcutta (June 1756), and Clive was able to replace Surajah Dowlah with the sympathetic Mir Jaffier. Surajah Dowlah's army of 60,000 men was utterly defeated. See also note to lot 3279.

- 3276* The Capture of Goree, Copper Medal, 1759, by Thomas Pingo, for the Society for Promoting Arts and Commerce, head of Britannia to left, trident behind, O FAIR BRITANNIA HAIL, *rev* Victory with palm branch and wreath stands on the prow of a ship, GOREE TAKEN, 39.5mm (MI 691/415; Eimer, Pingo 12; MH 359). *Extremely fine with much original colour.* £120-150

Goree, in the Cape Verde Islands, had been taken by the French in 1677. The second expedition against Goree was commanded by Commodore Augustus Keppel (1725-1786). The French surrendered after a fierce bombardment, and marines took possession of the garrison. Goree was returned to French control at the conclusion of peace in 1763.

- 3277* The Battle of Quiberon Bay [Belle Isle], Copper Medal, 1759, by J Kirk, for the Society for Promoting Arts and Commerce, Britannia seated on a sea-horse, BRITAIN TRIVMPHED HAWKE COMMANDED, *rev* Night and Tempest try to shield France from Britannia, 39.5mm (MI 706/441; MH 364). *Struck on a flan with mottled patination, very fine.* £70-90

As with the battle of Trafalgar 56 years later, Hawke's victory and destruction of the French Fleet under Admiral de Conflans, saved Briain from the threat of French invasion.

George III

- 3278* British Victories in the West Indies, Americas and Europe, Copper Medal, 1762, by Thomas Pingo, bust left, in armour, hair tied in queue, *rev* scales and anchor within serpent border, the several victories and commanders named around, 40mm (BHM 82; Betts 441; Eimer, Pingo 27; MH 372). *Struck on a light-coloured flan, nearly extremely fine.* £150-200

- 3279* Clive of India, Robert Clive, Baron Plassey (1725-1774), Complimentary Silver Medal, 1766, by J van Nost and [reverse] ? G Gosset, bust three-quarters left wearing magnificently embroidered uniform, periwig, and with Garter Sash and Star, *rev* Fame points to an obelisk inscribed with Clive's achievements, 42mm (BHM 95, R3; Pud 766.1). *A handsome portrait medal, extremely fine and extremely rare.* £250-300

- 3280* George Augustus Eliott (1717-1790), later Lord Heathfield, the Great Siege of Gibraltar, Copper Medal, 1782, by Terry (signed TERRY. FEC. LONDON.), bust of Eliott left in uniform with Bath Sash, Star and Badge, *rev* view of ships burning in the harbour, small boats rescuing survivors, VICTRIX IN FLAMIS / VICTRIX IN VNDIS, 42mm (BHM 246; MH 401). *Very fine.* £120-150



3281



3282



3285



3286



3287



3287



3288



3281* George Augustus Eliott, the Relief of Gibraltar, White Metal Medal, 1783, by J Reich, bust of Eliott right in uniform and tricorne hat, *rev* panorama of the harbour, Spanish batteries and Rock of Gibraltar, with cannon balls flying, 42mm (BHM 254; MH 409). *Struck with usual small copper plug, very fine.* £80-120

3282* Charles, Marquis Cornwallis (1738-1805), the Defeat of Sultan Tipoo, Copper Medal, 1792, by C H Küchler, uniformed bust of Cornwallis left, *rev* Cornwallis receives the sons of Sultan Tipoo as hostages, correctly dated MDCCXCII, 48mm (BHM 363; Pollard, NC 1970, no.5). *Nearly extremely fine.* £80-120

The reverse image after a painting by Mather Brown (1761-1831), "The Departure of the Sons of Tippoo from the Zenana".

3283 Richard, Admiral Earl Howe (1725-1799), the Battle of the Glorious First of June, Copper Medal, from Mudie's National Series, 1794, by W Wyon, uniformed bust right, *rev* Neptune in his chariot; with other medals of Admirals from the Series (2), Admiral John Jervis, Earl St Vincent (1735-1823), the Battle of Cape St Vincent, head left, *rev* a flying Genius hurls thunderbolts at Spanish ships; Admiral Sir Edward Pellew, Viscount Exmouth (1757-1833), the Bombardment of Algiers, 1816, by L Brenet and Gerard, uniformed bust right, *rev* Neptune pacifies a sea-horse, all 41mm (BHM 387, 438, 921; 1057. 3, 4, 39; MH 418, 452, 572). *Latter two extremely fine, first nearly so.* (3) £150-200

3284 Admiral Adam Duncan, Viscount Duncan (1731-1804), the Battle of Camperdon, Copper Medal, 1797, uniformed bust three-quarters right, *rev* legend in thirteen lines, ... IMMORTAL REMEMBRANCE OF THE BRAVE MEN WHO FELL IN THE ACTION, 37mm; another, from Mudie's National Series, by T Webb and W Wyon, uniformed bust left, *rev* Admiral de Winter surrenders his sword to Duncan (BHM 429, 432 [1057.5]; MH 462-463, 460). *Both extremely fine, the first retaining much original redness and bloom.* (2) £120-150

3285* Horatio, Admiral Lord Nelson (1758-1805), The Battle of the Nile, Copper Medal, 1798, by T Wyon Sr, uniformed bust three-quarters right, *rev* the engagement, a ship (? HMS *Vanguard*), fires broadsides to ships on either side, 38mm. *Extremely fine.* £200-250

3286* Sir John Borlase Warren (1753-1822), The Action off Tory Island, Copper Medal, by T Wyon, Sr, uniformed bust three-quarters left, *rev* two ships in close action, 38mm (BHM 456; MH 543). *Extremely fine.* £80-120

Warren attacked a French squadron off the coast of Ireland, preventing a raid on that country.

3287* Admiral Sir William Sydney Smith (1764-1840), the Siege of Acre, Copper Medal, 1799, by ? T Wyon Sr, uniformed bust three-quarters right, *rev* British ships in the harbour, troops flee in distance, 38mm (BHM 474; MH 547); another, from Mudie's National Series, by G Mills and N G A Brenet, uniformed bust left, *rev* British Lion protects Syrian camel, 41mm (BHM 476; MH 545). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2) £150-180

Napoleon is said to have said of Smith, "That man made me miss my destiny".

3288* Admiral George Elphinstone, Viscount Keith (1746-1823), Complimentary Medal and the death of Sir Ralph Abercromby (1734-1801), Copper Medal, 1801, by J G Hancock, uniformed bust of Keith left, *rev* a Scottish soldier stands by a monument with trophies and standards, 49mm (BHM 507; MH 552). *Extremely fine.* £70-100

ex E K Barnsdale (Norfolk, Virginia) Collection.

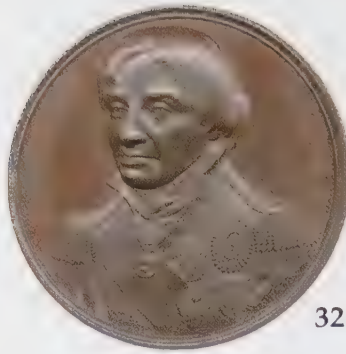
Keith, who had a long and distinguished service record, had been promoted to Admiral to command the naval forces in Egypt.

3289 Lieut General Sir Ralph Abercromby (1734-1801), the Arrival of the English Army in Egypt, Copper Medal, for Mudie's National Series, 1801, by T Webb, uniformed bust three-quarters left, *rev* a horse before the pyramids, 41mm (BHM 504, 1057.8); his Death in Egypt, Copper Medal, 1801, uniformed bust left, wearing a cocked hat and holding a reading glass to his eye, *rev* Britannia weeps at his monument, 39.5mm (BHM 506); Maj General John Hely Hutchinson (1757-1832), the Delivery of Egypt, Copper Medal, for Mudie's National Series, 1801, uniformed bust three-quarters left, *rev* the Bey of Egypt with rearing horse, greets Hutchinson, 41mm (BHM 509; 1057.9). *Good very fine and better.* (3) £150-200

Second ex E K Barnsdale Collection (Norfolk, Virginia)



3290



3292



3291



3293



3295



3297



3298



3300



3290* Nathaniel Dance (1748-1827), Victory over the French off India, and the British Settlement at Bombay, 1662, Copper Medal, from Mudie's National Series, 1804, by J-P Droz and G Mills, Neptune reclining, *rev* Neptune seated (BHM 567; Pud 804:1). *Extremely fine.* £60-80

3291* Horatio, Admiral Lord Nelson (1758-1805), Death at the Battle of Trafalgar, Copper Medal, 1805, by T Webb, bare head of Nelson left, *rev* Bellona, thunderbolts in hand, approaches war galleys, IPSE BELLI FVL MEN, 53mm (BHM 577; MH 507). *Very fine.* £80-120

The reverse of the medal after a design by John Flaxman.

3292* Horatio, Admiral Lord Nelson, Death at the Battle of Trafalgar, Copper Medal, 1805, by T Webb and J-P Droz [reverse], for Mudie's Series of National Medals, bust of Nelson three-quarters left wearing uniform, *rev* Bellona standing on ship's prow, 41mm (BHM 595; MH 518). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

3293* Horatio, Admiral Lord Nelson, Greenwich Hospital School, Silver Medal, awarded 1872, "For Attainments and Good Conduct", bust of Nelson left, PALMAM QVI MERVIT FERAT, *rev* legend and engraved recipient's name, 41mm (A E Williams). *Perhaps once frosted, scuffed, good fine.* £120-150

3294 Horatio, Admiral Lord Nelson, later Copper Medals (3), HMS *Foudroyant*, wrecked at Blackpool, 1897, 38mm (BHM 3613); Centenary of Trafalgar, 1905, for the British and Foreign Sailors Society, 29mm; and an HMS *Victory* medalet, 17mm. *Second as struck, others very fine.* (3) £25-35

First struck from *Foudroyant* copper, latter two from *Victory* copper.

3295* Admiral Lord Collingwood (1748-1810), The Battle of Trafalgar, Copper Medal, 1805, unsigned, uniformed bust three-quarters left, *rev* panorama of the two opposing fleets at the start of the action, HIS COUNTRY'S FUTURE HOPE, 38mm (BHM 593; MH 558). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

Collingwood, in HMS *Royal Sovereign* was the first ship to break the enemy's line. He assumed command on Nelson's death and is buried beside him in St Paul's Cathedral.

3296 War and Peace, Copper Medals (3), from Mudie's National Series, The Battle of Vimiero and the Entry of the English Army into Lisbon, 1808, by J J Barre and G Mills, a triumphal car filled with trophies, *rev* view of the harbour at Lisbon; British Army in the Netherlands, 1815, by A J Depaulis and La Fitte, bull stands before Brussels, *rev* River God of the Scheldt and ancient galley; Flight of Napoleon from Elba, and the Congress of Vienna, 1815, by N G A Brenet and A J Depaulis, French Eagle flies from Elba to French coast, *rev* Mercury over partial globe; all 41mm (BHM 637, 867, 869, 1057.13, 33, 32). *First two extremely fine, last very fine.* (3) £140-180

3297* General Sir John Moore, Death at Corunna, Copper Medal, 1809, by P Wyon, bare head left, *rev* Victory flies over the dying Moore who is supported by Britannia, Francia and angel, 40mm (BHM 665). *Extremely fine.* £80-120

Moore had served with Abercromby in the West Indies, and in Egypt was greatly responsible for the victory at Aboukir. Killed at Corunna, he is buried on the Citadel.

3298* General Sir John Moore, Death at Corunna, Copper Medal, from Mudie's National Series, 1809, by G Mills and J A Couriguer, P Wyon, bare head left, *rev* a soldier in classical armour protects the fallen Moore from French eagle, 41mm (BHM 6665). *Reverse extremely fine, obverse nearly so.* £40-60

3299 Military Leaders, 1811-1812, Copper Medals (3), from Mudie's National Series, William Carr, Lord Beresford (1768-1854), the Battle of Albuera, 1811, by T Webb and N G A Brenet, uniformed bust right, *rev* Polish lancer attacks British soldier; Lieut General Lord Hill (1772-1842), the Battle of Almaraz, 1812, by G Mills and Gayard, bare head left, *rev* Bellona and Victory fly over the remains of a bridge; Lieut General Sir Thomas Picton (1758-1815), the Capture of Badajoz, 1812, by G Mills, uniformed bust three-quarters left, *rev* Picton scales the walls, all 41mm (BHM 718, 727, 730, 1057. 18, 19, 20). *Extremely fine or nearly so.* (3) £150-180

3300* The Peace of Paris, Copper Medal, 1814, by J Barber and [reverse] T Wyon Jr, for Rundell, Bridge and Rundell, laureate head of the Prince Regent right, in high relief, *rev* Britannia, crowned by Victory, raises the figure of Europe, 69mm (BHM 805). *Very fine.* £70-90



3301



3302



3303



3305



3305



3305



3307



3307



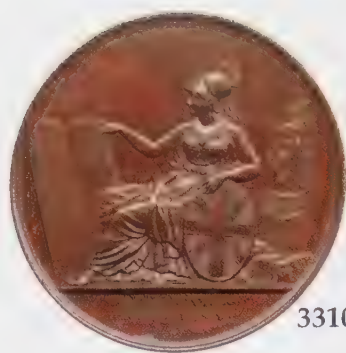
3307



3308



- 3301* The Peace of Paris, White Metal Medal, 1814, by G Mills, the standing figures of Law, Peace and Victory clasp hands, a dove flies above, *rev* legend in fourteen lines within wreath, TO COMMEMORATE THE OVERTHROW OF TYRANNY ..., 57mm (BHM 815). *Bright extremely fine.* £40-60
- 3302* Visit of Alexander I of Russia and Friedrich Wilhelm of Prussia to England, Gilt-bronze Medal, from Mudie's National Series, 1814, by J J Barre, head of Britannia left in Corinthian helmet, *rev* Neptune stands before the Temple of Janus, 41mm (BHM 854). *The gilding contemporary, nearly extremely fine and very rare.* £100-150
- 3303* Britannia, two further Copper Medals from Mudie's National Series, the Battle of Toulouse, and 'The Repose of Hercules', 1814, obverses similar to previous lot, *rev* by N G A Brenet, Wellington stands by Standard and trophies; by J-P Droz, standing Hercules rests on his club, both 41mm (BHM 789, 825; Eimer *Wellington* 37). *Extremely fine.* (2) £80-120
- 3304 Military Leaders, 1813-1815, Copper Medals (2), from Mudie's National Series, Lieut General Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch (1748-1843), the Battle of San Sebastian, 1813, by T Webb and G Mills, bare head right, *rev* Roman soldier before the burning ramparts; Henry William Paget, Marquis of Anglesey (1768-1854), 1815, bare head right, *rev* Anglesey leads the charge; A Scottish Soldier, also from the Series, bust of a soldier in full dress three-quarters left, *rev* legend in seven lines within wreath, all 41mm (BHM 761, 859, 868). *Extremely fine.* (3) £150-200
- Anglesey famously lost his leg towards the end of the battle when he was riding next to Wellington and, according to anecdote, exclaimed, "By God, sir, I've lost my leg!" – to which Wellington replied, "By God, sir, so you have!"
- 3305* The Duke of Wellington, The Peninsular War Victories, Copper Medals (3) 1808-1813, from Mudie's National Series, each with bare head right, by N G A Brenet, The English Army Arrives in the Peninsula, 1808, *rev* [by J Mudie] allegorical figures of Spain and Portugal; The Passage of the Douro, 1809, *rev* [by E J Dubois], River God pushes back ships; The Battle of the Pyrenees, 1813, *rev* [by Brenet], English Lion attacks French Eagle, each 41mm (BHM 635, 671, 760; Eimer, *Wellington* 1a, 2a, 29a). *First two extremely fine, last very fine.* (3) £150-200
- 3306 The Duke of Wellington, The Peninsular War Victories, Copper Medals (3) 1808-1813, from Mudie's National Series, each with bare head right, by N G A Brenet, The Surrender of Pamplona, 1813, *rev* [by J P Droz], Pamplona offers city keys to equestrian Roman general; The Battle of Waterloo, 1815, *rev* [by Brenet], clasped hands over WATERLOO, wreath around entwined with names of victories; The English Army Enters Paris, 1815, *rev* [by Brenet] façade of the Louvre, each 41mm (BHM 765, 871, 889; Eimer, *Wellington* 30a, 64a, 77a). *Good very fine.* (3) £150-200
- 3307* The Duke of Wellington, The Peninsular War Victories, Copper Medals (4) 1809-1813, from Mudie's National Series, two with uniformed bust right, The Battle of Talavera, 1809, by G Mills, *rev* [by Lafitte], Victory stands between British Lion and French Eagle; The Battle of Vittoria, 1813, by Donnadío (as the Mills bust), *rev* Bellona in biga, charging to left; The Lines of Torres Vedras, 1810-1811, by J E Petit and [reverse] E J Dubois, the Duke as Roman General, *rev* River God reclines before British tents; The Battle of Salamanca, by N G A Brenet, British troops advance against the French, *rev* equestrian figure of Wellington greeted by two Spaniards, each 41mm (BHM 673, 756, 713, 735; Eimer, *Wellington* 4, 25, 8, 14). *Extremely fine.* (4) £200-250
- Angelo Donadio, signed DONNADIO on medal – this not noted by Eimer.
- 3308* Napoleon at the Island of St Helena, Copper Medal, for Mudie's National Series, 1815, by T Webb and G Mills, uniformed bust of Napoleon right, *rev* the Emperor forlornly seated with the winged figure of History, 41mm (BHM 891). *Extremely fine.* £40-60
- 3309 George III, The Dedication Medal of Mudie's National Series, Copper, 1817, by T Webb and A J Depaulis, laureate bust right, *rev* figures of Religion and Faith; other 'Royal' medals from the National Series (4), all copper, the Duke of York and the Presentation of Colours to the Royal Military College [Sandhurst], by Queen Charlotte, 1813, head left, *rev* the presentation; the Prince Regent (2), Peace in Europe, 1814, by G Mills and E J Dubois, laureate head left, *rev* Britannia hands laurels to the World; the Treaties of Paris, 1814/1815, by G Mills and N G A Brenet, laureate head, similar, *rev* Victory stands amidst trophies; The Duke of Cambridge, the English re-enter Hanover, 1814, by T Webb and J J Barre, uniformed bust three-quarters left, *rev* Britannia feeds two Hanovarian horses, all 41mm (BHM 933; 769, 776, 892, 777). *Extremely fine or nearly so.* (5) £200-300



3310



3311



3313



3313



3314



- 3310* A Constitution Granted to the Ionian Islands, Copper Medal, from Mudie's National Series, 1817, by A J Depaulis, Britannia seated left, writes on tablets, *rev* figures representing the seven islands, around British flag, 41mm (BHM 958). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

William IV

- 3311* General Sir Ronald Craufield Ferguson (1773-1841), Copper Tribute Medal, 1833, by W Bain, bare head right, *rev* legend within and around wreath, 49mm (BHM 1649). *Extremely fine.* £40-60

ex E K Barnsdale (Norfolk, Virginia) Collection.

Ferguson served with distinction in the Peninsular War at the Battle of Rolica and commanding a brigade at Vimiera. He served as MP for Nottingham from 1830 until his death.

Victoria

- 3312 The Boer War - The South African Campaign 1899-1900, Silver Medal, by Emil Fuchs, an angel with a fallen soldier, *rev* Bellona sheaths her sword, beyond her military columns and harbour scene, PAX, 53mm, in red leather case of issue (BHM 3679); Field Marshal Roberts, created an Earl, Silver Medal, 1900, by Emil Fuchs, bust full-face, *rev* Fame on ship's prow, 31mm (BHM 3670), *rare*; The Absent Minded Beggar, White Metal Medal, by Spink for the Daily Mail, standing soldier, *rev* legend, 45mm (BHM 3680). *Very fine and better.* (3) £80-120

the first medal commemorates the Peace at the end of the First South African War; the last was sold (for 2/-) to raise funds for Widows and orphans in conjunction with the poem, *The Absent Minded Beggar*, by Rudyard Kipling, and the soldier on the medal after a drawing by Richard Caton Woodville (1856-1927).

George V

- 3313* World War I, Field Marshal Lord Kitchener, Bronze Memorial Medal, 1916, by J P Legastelois, bust three-quarters left, *rev* a resolute Britannia armed with sword, THOROUGH, 70mm (BHM 4120); Edith Cavell and Marie Depage, Bronze Memorial Medal, 1915, by A Bonnetain, conjoined busts left, Cavell in nurse's cap, *rev* 1915 - REMEMBER!, 60mm (BHM 4115). *Both extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

the first sold to raise funds for the Imperial College Service Fund. Kitchener, who had been responsible for raising 3,000,000 men, lost his life when HMS *Hampshire* was sunk by a mine off the Scottish coast in June, 1916. Marie Depage was drowned when the SS *Lusitania* was torpedoed. She had been returning from fund raising in America for the Berkendael Institute, Brussels, run by her husband, Antoine, and where Edith Cavell was first Matron. Cavell had been accused of assisting wounded soldiers escape, was found guilty and executed by firing squad on the 12th October, 1915.

George VI

- 3314* Sir Winston Churchill (1874-1965), The Liberation of France, Bronze Medal, 1945, by Pierre Turin, bust three-quarters left in uniform and cap, *rev* arms and supporters, NOUS N'AVONS QU'UN DESIR ..., 68mm. *An original Paris Mint striking, virtually mint state.* £40-60

ex Collection E K Barnsdale (Norfolk, Virginia)

FOREIGN MEDALS

Algeria

- 3315 André Lebon, Copper Medal, 1928, by V P Bautel, on his receiving the Legion d'Honneur, bust left, *rev* semi-veiled lady at a well, 63mm; Augustin Fernand Leyland, Cardinal Archbishop of Algiers and Julio-Césarée, Copper Medal, 1950, by R B Baron, bust right, *rev* three churches and cardinal's arms, 59mm. *First good very fine, the second extremely fine.* (2) £80-100

- 3316 Algiers, Reserve Officers National Congress, Bronze Medal, 1930, by Arthus Bertrand, statue of Bugeaud, *rev* wreath, legend and date, 36mm. *Extremely fine.* £50-70

Thomas-Robert Bugeaud (1784-1849), Governor-General of Algiers 1841-1847

- 3317 7th Mediterranean Games, 1975, Bronze Medal, by Huguenin, Arabic legend and French legends around 'wavy' circle, *rev* shield and 'logo' runner, 60mm. *Extremely fine.* £50-70

Egypt

- 3318 Opening of the Suez Canal, White Metal Medal, 1869, by Trotin and Massonet, aerial panorama of the canal, shields of Nations around, *rev* legend within lotus wreath, 50mm. *Very fine.* £180-220

- 3319 Fu'ad I, International Cotton Congress, Cairo, Copper-Gilt Medal, 1927, signed C L A, bust left, wearing fez, *rev* legend in shaped cartouche, cotton buds below, 58mm. *Good very fine.* £60-80

- 3320 Fu'ad I, Universal Postal Congress, Cairo, Copper Medal, 1934, by P Minassian, bust left, in uniform, *rev* figure reclines amidst rocks, above others encircle the globe passing a postal packet, 70mm. *Good very fine, rare.* £250-300

Finland / Sweden

- 3321* Baron Nils Adolf Erik Nordenskjöld (1832-1901), Polar explorer and mineralogist, small Silver Medal, 1879, by Lindberg, head left, *rev* legend in wreath, 28mm. *Proof-like, extremely fine.* £80-100

The medal commemorates the North-East passage expedition of 1878-1879, on which he spent a winter frozen in, before returning to Sweden by way of Japan, the Suez Canal, and the Mediterranean. He was created a baron in 1880, on his return to Stockholm.

France

- 3322* Exploration, Louis XV (1715-1774), the Astronomical Expeditions to the Equator and Arctic, Silver Medal, 1744, by F Marteau, head left with hair tied back, *rev* the king stands on globe, two geni with scientific instruments to either side, stars above, 41mm, 19th century restrrike (suitably stamped). *Nearly extremely fine and toned.* £150-200

Isaac Newton had published that the earth flattened out at the poles and the French Academy of Sciences sponsored two expeditions to prove or deny this and to measure the meridian. The first expedition in 1735 was to Peru, led first by Louis Godin, but later by Charles-Maria de la Condamine. The second, a year later, was to the River Torne in Lapland. And was led by Pierre-Louis Moreau de Maupertuis. Both expeditions confirmed that the Earth was flattened at the poles.

- 3323* Napoleon, Coronation as Emperor, Copper Medal, 1804, by Merlen, Napoleon carried aloft by four soldiers, *rev* legend in six lines within wreath, date ILDECEMB. MDCLLLXVVVVVVVVIIIIII below, 44mm (Bramsen 333). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £100-120

- 3324 Architecture, Pierre Puget (1622-1694) and Jules Hardouin Mansart (1646-1708), a pair of Copper Medals, 1817, from the "Galerie Metallique des Grands Hommes Français", by Gatteux and Masson, busts left and right, *rev* legend, 41mm. *Extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

Pierre Puget, baroque sculptor, painter, architect, engineer and naval constructor. Jules Hardouin Mansart, baroque architect, whose Dôme des Invalides in Paris (1706), is considered his most impressive achievement.

- 3325 Art, Nicolas Poussin (1594-1665) and Eustache le Sueur (1617-1655), a pair of Copper Medals, 1817 and 1825, from the "Galerie Metallique des Grands Hommes Français", and the "Series Numismatica", by Dubois and Veyrat, both busts left, *rev* legend, 41mm. *Extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

Nicolas Poussin was a leader of pictorial classicism in the baroque, spending all but two years of his career in Rome. Le Sueur, who was one of twelve founder-members (1648), of the Académie Royale de Peinture et de Sculpture, certainly studied the works of, and perhaps knew, Nicolas Poussin.

- 3326 Centenary of the École Polytechnique, Bronze Medal, 1894, by Max Bourgeois, semi-draped female figure of learning, seated and studying papers, airship, lighthouse, locomotive, aqueduct and other instruments of industry around, *rev* scholar, legend in front, named in tablet below, "Albert Derougemont", 68mm (CGMP p.65). *Good very fine and excellent 'fin-de-siècle' style.* £60-80

Luxembourg and Belgium

- 3327* Archduke Ernest of Austria (1553-1595), Governor of Luxembourg, Belgium and Spanish Netherlands, Silver Medal, undated [1594], bust threequarters left, wearing armour and lace ruff, a sash over his right shoulder, ... BELG. PROVINC. GVB., *rev* palm and olive wreath, two crowns, Ducal and Imperial, top and bottom, SOLI DEO GLORIA, 43mm (Mont 724; Weiler 133; vL I, 443s). *Obverse double-struck, but very fine and excessively rare.* £2700-3000

Archduke Ernest of Austria was a son of the Holy Roman Emperor Maximilian II and brother of Rudolf II, Governor of the Archduchy of Austria, then 1590, Inner Austria and 1594 the Spanish Netherlands.

Germany

- 3328 Bavarian Industrial Federation, Silver-gilt Medal, undated, by H Wadere (for Carl Poellath), a seated figure receives award, *rev* bees around hive, 50mm, in case of issue. *Extremely fine.* £25-35

- 3329 Baden-Baden, 200th Anniversary of the Casino, 1750-1950, gold token of 20-Marks, value / fountain, 19mm. *Extremely fine.* £25-45

German West Africa,

- 3330* Luderitz-Land, Bronze Commemorative Medal, 5 July 1884, bust of Kaiser Wilhelm I right, *rev* view of coast and planted flag, unsigned, 45mm. *About extremely fine, rare.* £100-150



Holy Roman Empire

- 3331 Ferdinand II (1578-1637-1619), a part silvered Copper Portrait Medal, undated, laureate armoured bust right, with lace ruff, *rev* sun in majesty with four crowns around, LEGITIME CE RTANIBVS, 43mm. *Small piercing at top, good fine, with traces of silvering on ruff, wreath and lettering, rare.* £150-250
- 3332 Charles VI (1685-1711-1740), The Peace of Rastadt, White Metal Medal, 1714, by Benedikt Richter, laureate head right, *rev* Roman warrior hands key to Peace, PAX AVGVSTI, 43.5mm (Mont 1427; Le Maistre 1248; BDM V, 119). *Nearly extremely fine.* £250-300

Under the terms of the Treaty peace was agreed between Charles VI and Louis XIV, the former accepting the terms of the Treaty of Utrecht, renouncing his claim to the Spanish throne and accepting territories in northern Italy.

Italy

- 3333 Padua, Girolamo Pesaro, cast Bronze Medal, 1522, Venetian School, bust left, shoulder-length hair and wearing cap, HIERONINVS. PISAVRVS. B. F. PROC., *rev* legend and date, TERRE / FIRME.PR / OVISOR. G / ENERALIS. / MDXXII, 30.5mm (Toderi/Vanel 726; cf Arm III, 206; Att -). *Very fine.* £200-250

Girolamo Pesaro appointed Prefect of Padua in 1515

- 3334 Rome, Queen Christina of Sweden (1626-1689; reigned 1632-1654), cast Bronze portrait medal, 1665, by Giocchino Francesco Travani, bust right, wearing laureate antique helmet, decorated with grotesque, her hair long, CHRISTINA REGINA, signed TRAVANV on truncation, *rev* phoenix rises from the flames, MAKEΛΩΣ [without her equal], 62.5mm (Bargello 17; BDM VI, 129, illustrated). *Very fine with light patination.* £350-450

- 3335 Rome, Queen Christina of Sweden (1626-1689; reigned 1632-1654), struck Bronze Portrait Medal, undated, by Giovanni Battista Gugliemada, after Soldani, bust right, loosely draped, her hair short and laureate, *rev* seated figure of Roma to left, amidst military trophies and holding Victory in his right hand, ROMA VISERE MAIVS POSSIS NIHIL VRBE, 61mm (Bargello 10a/b). *Very fine.* £200-250

- 3336* Rome, Livio I Odescalchi (1655-1713), Duke of Sirmium and Bracciano, Silvered-bronze Medal, 1699, by Ferdinand de St Urbain, bust right, long flowing hair, *rev* a panoramic view of the palace at Lake Bracciano, TVETVR ET ARCET, 60mm (Molinari 114; Mirnik 12; Clifford 264). *Good very fine, though the surface somewhat dulled.* £300-400

Odescalchi, a nephew of Pope Innocent XI, a great patron of the arts and the subject of thirteen portrait medallions, but of this one Clifford notes, "Undoubtedly the grandest medal commissioned by Odescalchi". He purchased Queen Christina of Sweden's coin cabinet in its entirety.

- 3337 Lucca, Maria Luisa [Bourbon] (1782-1817-1824), White Metal striking of a Prize Medal, undated, by H Vidal, diademed bust right, *rev* legend within wreath, 64mm. *A rare medal, however only about fine, scratched on obverse, attempted piercing on reverse.* £80-100

Maria Luisa, daughter of King Charles IV of Spain married Louis of Bourbon-Parma, who was the king of the short-lived Etrurian Kingdom (1801-1803). In 1799 Lucca was joined to the Cisalpine Republic before being made into a dukedom by Napoleon for his cousin Felice Bacciochi. In 1814 it was occupied by the Neapolitans, then later by the Austrians. In 1817 it was given to Maria Luisa, whose son Carlo Ludovico ceded it to Tuscany in 1847.

Italy – Vatican

- 3338* Pius XI, Ratti (1922-1937), Silver Annual Medal, year 16 [1938], for the Academy of Science, by Mistruzzi, bust left, *rev* medallion portrait roundels of Michelangelo, Leonardo and Alexander Volta, 45mm. *Fine.* £40-60

Morocco

- 3339 Fédération Royale Marocaine de Rugby, Bronze and Enamel Badge, uniface, undated, by Drago [Paris], crowned star over rugby ball, 71mm. *Very fine.* £80-100

Netherlands

- 3340 United Provinces, 300th Anniversary of Refuge granted to the protestants, Copper Medal, 1685-1885, by J Elion, rampant lion within enclosure, *rev* wreath of fuchsias and legend, 55mm. *Very fine.* £40-60

Russia

- 3341 Peter I, the Great (1689-1725), The Capture of Nyschlot, Copper Medal, 1714, by T Ivanoff and [reverse] S Yudin, laureate bust right wearing armour with sash and ermine mantle, *rev* Goddess with mural crown, reclines before map on which the action is depicted with arrows, CASTRA NOVVM CAPTVM, 48.5mm (Diakov 48.6; Smirnov 203). *Extremely fine.* £200-250
- 3342 1760's, The Historical Series, no.64, AD 965, large Copper Medal, by T Ivanov, Crown Prince Sviatoslav right with shield, *rev* Sviatoslav and the Grand Princess Olga, a Bible and Cross on altar, 79mm (Smirnow 126). *Very fine, scarce.* £80-100
- 3343* Catherine II, lozenge-shaped Bronze novodel of the Campaign Medal awarded to participants in the Russo-Turkish war, by Yudin, *rev* Peace concluded 10 July 1774 (Diakov 165.5). *Flan flaw at bottom, extremely fine.* £150-200
- 3344* 50th Anniversary of the Academy of Sciences 1776, Bronze Jeton 29mm, by P W Gass, head of Peter I right, *rev* head of Catherine II left (Diakov 171.4). *Flan a little rough, but about extremely fine.* £60-80
- 3345* Peace with Sweden, 1790, silver Jeton, legend in five lines, *rev* olive branch in wreath (Diakov 221.6). *Extremely fine.* £60-80
- 3346* Peace with Porta, 1791, silver Jeton, EII monogram in wreath, *rev* legend in four lines (Diakov 225.9). *Extremely fine.* £60-80
- 3347 Alexander I (1801-1825), 'Gilt' Brass Medalet, c.1801-1810, British made by Sir Edward Thomason, from a series of the Sovereigns of Europe, bust three-quarters right, *rev* PRINCIPIARIT REGNARE ... 1801, 22mm (BHM 704.5). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £150-200
- 3348 Visit of Alexander I to Paris, 1814, Bronze Medal by Andrieu and Denon, 41mm, laureate head right, *rev* angel sits under an olive tree inscribing a tablet. *Extremely fine.* £80-100
- 3349* Uniface gilt portrait cliché of Alexander I, young uniformed bust right, by Dupré, 50mm. *Pierced at top, scratched in front of bust, very fine.* £30-40
- 3350 Napoleonic Wars - Treaty of Vienna, 1815, Allied heads of State, Alexander I, Francis I and Friedrich Wilhelm I, uniface silver cliché, by F Heuberger, conjoined busts right, all in uniform, Alexander in centre, 65mm, set into a plain convex silver base. *The cliché nearly extremely fine.* £120-150
- The somewhat jagged applied and raised edge indicates that the cliché was once glazed, perhaps intended as a box-lid.
- 3351* Alexander II (1855-1881), Military Medical Badge, Silver and Enamel, with the mark of Peter Loskutov on the suspension loop, an oval shield with two snakes entwined around a chalice, providential eye in rays above, *rev* dark green shield with two silver diagonal bands, both on black, scrolled mount with crown suspender, 38mm x 20mm. *A handsome piece, very fine and very rare.* £300-400
- Peter Loskutov is recorded at the Sazylzov Factory (1852-1885)
- 3352* Visit of Alexander II to the City of London, 1874, large Bronze Medal by Charles Wiener, 77mm, bust left, *rev* the City personified welcomes the Tsar (BHM 2981). *Extremely fine.* £180-220
- 3353 Alexander III (1845-1881-1894), Portrait Medallion in a dark wood, bare head to the right, in high relief, raised border around, 84mm. *Extremely fine and an unusual piece.* £80-120
- The wood perhaps lignum vitae or ebony. The portrait seems to have been made with some form of pantograph.
- 3354 Alexander III, Brass Medal by Steinmann and Vachenin, 47mm, bust right in oval crowned and wreathed medallion, *rev* female sits amid attributes of arts, science and commerce. *Good very fine.* £40-60
- 3355* Nicholas II, a pair of enamelled silver cufflinks with realistic true-size reproductions of 2-Kopeck postage stamps. *Fine workmanship, extremely fine.* (2) £150-200
- 3356 Silver Coronation Jetons (3), Catherine II, Moscow 1762 (Diakov 117.8), Nicholas I, Moscow 1826, Alexander II, Moscow 1856. *Extremely fine and very fine, last with suspension loop and ring.* (3) £40-60

South Africa

- 3357 Stephanus Johannes Paul Kruger (1825-1904, President 1883-1900), Bronze Medals (2), 1900, by Anton Scharff, both busts three-quarters left, *revs* oak and olive branches, 1899-1900; Christian de Wet and Koos de la Reij, latter hatted and with flowing beard, 39mm. *Extremely fine.* (2) £70-90

Christian de Wet (1854-1922) was Commander-in-Chief of the Orange Free State forces.

Sweden

- 3358 Gustav III (1746-1771-1792), The Swedish Academy, Silver Medal, 1786, by G Fehrman, bust right, *rev* SNILLE OCH SMAK, 34mm; Carl XIV Johann (1763-1818-1844), silver agricultural Society medals (4), by undated, by P L Lundgren, bust right, *rev* ploughing scene with oxen, 31mm. *Extremely fine or nearly so.* (5) £60-80

- 3359 Carl Johann, Crown Price, Chancellor of the University of Uppsala, Gilt-metal Medal, 1811, by C Enhörning, 40mm; as Carl XIV Johann, Patron of the Royal Academy of Science, Gilt-metal Medal, 1818, by M Frumerie, 39.5mm; and a restrike medalet of Frederick I, White Metal, 1721, 40mm. *First two very fine, last extremely fine.* (3) £40-60

- 3360* Carl XIV (1818-1844), Coronation, Silver Medalet, 1818, by C Enhörning, bust right, *rev* legend in nine lines, 19mm (Hildebrand 24). *About extremely fine.* £40-60

- 3361 Queen Desideria (Bernhardine Eugenie Désirée Bernadotte, née Clary, 1777-1860), arrival in Stockholm, Bronze Medal, 1823, by Barre, diademed bust right, *rev* monograms and arms in wreath, 61mm, *good fine*; Joseph François Oscar Bernadotte (1799-1859, King Oscar I from 1844), marriage to Joséphine Maximilienne Eugénie Napoléone de Beauharnais Princess von Leuchtenberg, Copper Medal, 1823, by H Gube and Loos, conjoined busts left, *rev* Orion rides over a zodiac centred on Scorpio, and over a planetary map, 59mm, *nearly extremely fine.* (2) £80-100

Queen Desideria was engaged to Napoleon for two years (1794-1796). Whilst she married in 1798 and became Queen in 1818, she had delayed going to Sweden until 1823.

Syria

- 3362 International Fair, Damascus, Copper Medal, 1957, by Huguenin, arms, *rev* symbols of industry and agriculture, and legend, 60mm. *Nearly extremely fine.* £40-60

USA / Germany / Scotland

- 3363* Hamburg, John Parish, Silver Medal commemorating his 50 years in Hamburg, legend both sides, IN REMEMBRANCE OF JOHN PARISH'S FIFTYY YEARS STAY AMONGST HIS FRIENDS IN HAMBURG, *rev* FROM 1750 TILL 1806 ...WHAT AN EVENTFUL PERIOD!!!, 39.5mm (Gaed 2012, var). *Very fine, toned.* £120-150

John Parish, a naturalized Hamburg citizen of Scottish birth, was appointed American Vice Consul when the Consulate in Hamburg was first established, on 17th June, 1790. In 1793, Parish was promoted to the rank of Consul and is the only non-American to have served in this post.

TURKEY

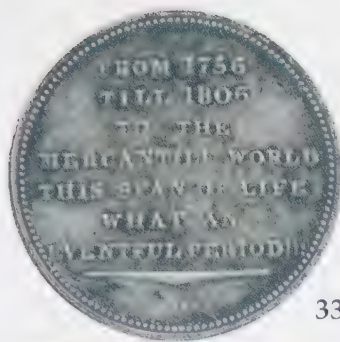
Medals illustrative of both Turkey and the Wars against Turkey, together with others medals of Arabic interest.

- 3364* 1526, Hungary and Bohemia, Ludwig II (1506-1516-1526), and Maria of Austria (1505-1558), the Battle of Mohács, cast Tin Medal, bust left in wide-rimmed hat, ... CONTRA TVRCA PVGNANDO ... SVE 30, *rev* bust of Queen Maria left, her hair tied up beneath small hat, 41mm (Mont 589; Horshy 729). *Very fine.* £600-700

The king who married in 1522, was killed at the battle of Mohács. The Turks were opposed to the alliance of Hungary and the Hapsburgs that was strengthened by Ludwig's marriage. Initially the battle went in favour of the smaller Hungarian army, but the arrival of a much larger Turkish force quickly settled the result. The loss of life of both sides was extensive, reported as being some 16,000 on both sides. The medal wrongly ages the king as 30.

- 3365 1536, Holy Roman Empire, Charles V (1500-1519-1558), The Capture of Tunis from the Turks, Copper Medalet or Jetton, laureate bust of the Emperor right, *rev* Imperial Eagle over the entrance to the harbour at Tunis, AMIS TVNES EN MA COMMANDE 1536, 28mm (Dugn 1322; MH -). *Very fine or nearly so, rare.* £250-300

Tunis had been well fortified by the Turks and a large fleet was harboured there. The siege at sea was led by Admiral Andrea Doria, then after three weeks the Emperor attacked the fortress on the 10th June, 1535, where many French cannon were found inside. Doria captured 82 Ottoman galleys. Charles V was compared to the Roman Emperor Scipio and, like him, earned the title "Africanus".



3363



3364



3366



3360



3367



3368



3369



3370



3374



3379



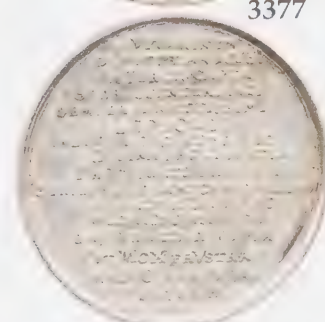
3373



3375



3377



3376



- 3366* [1541], Genoa, Andrea Doria (1466-1560), Admiral and Condottiere, Leone Leoni's Tribute Medal, Bronze, bearded bust of the Admiral to right, wearing armour, a trident behind his head, a dolphin below, ANDREAS DORIA P.P., *rev* self-portrait bust right, a galley behind his head, within a border of chains and shackles, 42mm (Att 6; Arm 164/8; Plon pl.XXXIX, 1; Kress 430; Bargello III, 711, 711a; MH 120; Humphris 38; Scher [Attwood], *Currency of Fame*, 50). *An excellent example of this rare double portrait medal, the flan slightly 'porous' and slight scratching on reverse, but good very fine.* £2000-2500

Andrea Doria, as an Admiral of the Holy Roman Empire, commanded several expeditions against the Turks, captured Corona and Patras, and with Charles V led the siege and capture of Tunis in 1535. Doria was defeated by the Turks at Preveza in 1538, and again with Charles V, was involved with the ill-fated Algerian expedition of 1541. Leone Leoni had been condemned to the galleys for an act of violence against a German goldsmith, only to be released by Doria. This medal, and another with a galley on the reverse, were produced in Genoa in 1541 as a token of thanks.

- 3367* 1571, Venice, Alvise I Mocenigo (1570-1577), The Victory of the Naval Battle of Lepanto against the Turks, silver Osella, year II, Doge kneels before St Mark, *rev* legend in six lines, MDLXXI / ANNO MAGNÆ / NAVALIS / VICTORIÆ DEI / GRA CONTRA / TVRCAS, 9.69g, 35mm (CNI VII, 428/239; Paolucci 52, R³). *Very fine, the coin with contemporary gilding, now toned, especially so on the reverse, a trace of the removal of a mount from top edge, extremely rare.* £2800-3200

- 3368* 1683, The House of Hapsburg, The Siege and Liberation of Vienna and Victory over the Turks, Silver Medal, by Hermann Haffner, aerial panorama of the city and fortifications, chronogrammatic legend, *OppVgnata bona est ...*, *rev* the sun rises over Vienna, the crescent moon part hidden by cloud, the battle to the fore, HOC ORIENT FUGIT, lettered edge, CASUS IN OCCASU : PETE NONQUAM TURCA VIENNAM, 43.5mm (Mont 913; Julius 169; Hirsch 9; Baldwin's Auction 39, lot 1968). *At some time cleaned, nick below cloud on reverse, very fine.* £1500-1800

Sold with the medal is a letter relating to the medal, from and signed by, Robert Ball, Münzenhandlung, Berlin, dated 2nd November, 1910, and addressed to Carl Spemann, Basel.

- 3369* 1683, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1640-1658-1705), The Siege and Liberation of Vienna and Victory over the Turks, Silver Medal, by Johann Kittel, laureate bust of Leopold right, VIENNAM / OBSIDET FRUSTRA / MAHUMEDUS / 1683, *rev* crowned bust of Ferdinand I right, VIENNAM / OBSIDET FRUSTRA / SOLIMANANNUS / 1529, 37mm (Mont 894; Julius 175; Hirsch 28; F&S 4112; ANS [1910] 22; BDM III, 169). *Extremely fine and retaining some brilliance.* £700-800

- 3370* 1683, The House of Hapsburg, The Siege and Liberation of Vienna and Victories over the Turks, Silver Medal, cityscape with crescent-topped Turkish tents to the fore, cannons firing, *rev* WIENN / BELAGERTE / DER TUR 1683 ..., plain edge, 27.5mm (Mont 907; Julius 198, Hirsch 66). *Very fine.* £350-400

- 3371 1683, The House of Hapsburg, The Siege and Liberation of Vienna and Victories over the Turks, Silver Medalet or Quarter-Schautaler, by Johann Michael Hoffman and Matthias von Waffenberg Mittermayer, Imperial eagle, radiant eye above, *rev* legend and date in eight lines, over trophy of arms, 28mm (Mont 921; Julius 173; Hirsch 20; BDM II, 514 and IV, 96). *Very fine.* £150-180

- 3372 1683, The House of Hapsburg, The Siege and Liberation of Vienna and Victories over the Turks, Silvered-bronze Medalet, by Johann Michael Hoffman and Matthias von Waffenberg Mittermayer, similar to the previous lot, 28mm (Mont 921; Julius 173; Hirsch 20; BDM II, 514 and IV, 96). *Very fine.* £150-180

- 3373* 1683, The House of Hapsburg, The Siege and Liberation of Vienna and Victories over the Turks, oval Bronze / Brass Medal or Badge, by Peter Seel [Salzburg], the Maria Zell Madonna within elaborate canopy, *rev* the battle before cityscape of Vienna, God, Father, Son and Holy Spirit above, ... OBSIDIONE TVRC LIBERATA, 44mm x 38mm (Mont 926; Julius 184; Hirsch 40). *Extremely fine.* £700-900

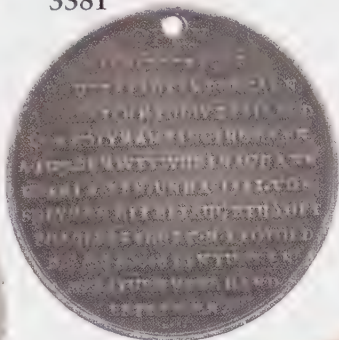
- 3374* 1685, The House of Hapsburg, The Siege and Liberation of Neuheusel [Nove Zamky] from the Turks, Silver Medal, by Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer, panoramic cityscape, GAVDIVM IMP in scroll above, two soldiers to the fore, *rev* legend giving details and dates in nine lines, NEUHEUSEL / ERBAUT A: 1581. / VOM TÜRKEN EROBERT ..., 36.5mm (Mont 953; Julius 236; BDM III, 326). *Good very fine.* £450-500
- In 1683 Achmet Kiuprili had captured the fortress of Neuheusel which the Turks retained after the Treaty of Vasvar (1684). In 1685 the Germans led by Charles of Lorraine, the Margrave Louis of Baden, the Elector of Bavaria, Prince Eugene of Savoy and others, succeeded first with the Victory at Gran (August 16th) and then the storming of Neuhausel (August 19th).
- 3375* 1685, Germany, Waldeck-Pyrmont, Christian Ludwig (1645-1706), The Victory at Gran and Capture of the Fortress of Neuheusel, Copper Medal, shields of three Allies, Biblical reference, PFEILE DES HEILS WIEDER DIE SYRER, *rev* panoramic battle scene, Imperial Eagle holds plan of city above, with Religion beyond, plain edge, 40mm (Mont 959; Julius 240; Horsky 2097; Witt 1477, silver; Kayser 196; Baldwin's Auction 41, lot 1827, silver). *Good very fine.* £240-280
- 3376* 1685, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1658-1705), The Victory at Gran and Capture of the Fortress of Neuheusel, White Metal Medal, an Imperial horseman charges down fleeing wolves, chronogrammatic legend around, *rev* Peace, helped by two genii, holds a view and plan of Neuheusel, legend in five lines in exergue, lettered edge, ... CÆSAR TRIUMPHAT OTTOMANUS ... (Mont 949; Julius 233). *Struck, as is usual, with a small brass plug, very fine and extremely rare.* £1000-1200
- 3377* 1685, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1658-1705), The Capture of the Fortress of Neuheusel, Silver Medal, by Johann Kittel, sunburst above plan of the City walls and fortifications, AUSA LUIS PRIO& SOLUM ..., *rev* legend in sixteen lines, with chronogrammatic date, ... VT MOX FRVSTRA RELVCTANS BVDA SEQVARE, plain edge, 38mm (Mont 962; Julius 243; Horsky 2098). *Very fine.* £1000-1200
- 3378* 1685, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1658-1705), The Capture of the Fortress of Neuheusel, Copper Medal, a panorama of the siege with cannons firing, dated on a battlement, also with chronogrammatic legend, NEVHEVSEL IMPERATORI LEOPOLDO ..., *rev* an Imperial eagle over the land and riverscape of Neuheusel, hurls thunderbolts at a (Turkish) wolf, ESTABVLO ET CAMPO DEPVLSVS, 49.5mm (Mont 950; Julius -). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £1000-1500
- 3379* 1686, The House of Hapsburg, The Siege and Liberation of Ofen [Buda], Silver Medal, by G Vinck and Johann Kittel, panoramic cityscape, river to the left, *rev* legend in eleven lines and around, this chronogrammatic, 34mm (Mont 994; Julius 273; Friedensburg / Seger 4123). *Choice extremely fine.* £600-700
- 3380* 1686, The House of Hapsburg, The Siege and Liberation of Ofen [Buda], and the Victories over the Turks, Silver Medal, by Georg Hautsch and Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer, Victory crowns the Emperor whilst Hungary kneels before him, Religion stands behind, LEOPOLDO VLTORRE RESVRGES, *rev* panorama of the city with burning skyline and cannon balls flying, HOS FORNAX ARDET IN USUS, lettered edge, DURCH LEOPOLD WIRD ..., 45.5mm (Mont 1005; Julius 278; Horsky 2122; ANA [1910] 60; Baldwin's Auction 37, lot 1900; Baldwin's Auction 39, lot 1974). *Choice extremely fine with much original brightness.* £1500-1800
- 3381* 1686, The House of Hapsburg, The Siege and Liberation of Ofen [Buda], Silver Medal, by Georg Hautsch and Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer [reverse], cityscape below crown, with burning skyline and cannon balls flying, HOS FORNAX A[R]DET IN VSVS, *rev* legend in twelve lines, OFEN ... 1686 DEN TÜRKEN MIT STÜRMENDER HAND, lettered edge, 40mm (Mont 1007; Julius 281). *Very fine, though pierced.* £600-800
- 3382* 1686, The House of Hapsburg, The Siege and Liberation of Ofen [Buda], Silver Medal, by Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer, Victory flies over a cityscape under heavy bombardment, the river to left, DER CHRISTEN RUHM, *rev* legend in twelve lines, OFEN, / A. 1526. VON / SOLEYMAN EROBERT U. ..., diagonally milled edge, 29mm (Mont 1011; Julius 268; Erlanger 2572). *Bright very fine.* £350-400
- 3383 1686, The House of Hapsburg, The Siege and Liberation of Ofen [Buda], Copper Medal, cityscape, boats on river, THRAX SVDA SIT FORNAX BVDA, *rev* legend in nine lines, VON SOLYMAN MIT LIST ..., 28.5mm (Mont 1013; Julius 303). *Once lacquered, fine.* £60-80



3388



3381



3378



3380



3384



3382



3385



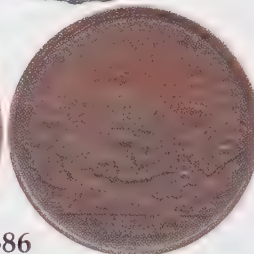
3387



3390



3386



3391



3389



3392



- 3384* 1686, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1658-1705), The Many Victories over the Turks, cast Bronze Medal, by Jan Smeltzing, head of Leopold right, six city plans within wreaths around, Gran, Neuheusel, etc, LEOP: I. D.G. CÆS: GERM: S.A. TURC: VICT., *rev* Jupiter astride the Imperial Eagle, with thunderbolts, a further six city plans within wreaths around, IOVI HUNG: REBELL: ULTORI., 58mm (Mont 1029; BDM V, 549). *A contemporary cast of an excessively rare medal normally struck in silver, very fine and very rare.* £500-700
- 3385* 1687, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), The Conquest of Sicklos [Siklós], and other Victories against the Turks, White Metal Medal by Georg Hautsch, laureate bust of the Emperor right, *rev* a battle scene of Sicklos and six city views in separate medallions, VERMEHRER DES REICHES, plain edge, 43mm (Mont 1058; Julius 336; Horsky 2157). *A choice example, extremely fine and extremely rare in white metal.* £800-1000
- 3386* 1688, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), The Recapture of Stuhlweissenburg (Székesfehérvár), from Turkish occupation, Copper Medal, by Georg Hautsch and Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer, the Emperor enthroned, *rev* cityscape showing defences, STVL WEISSENBVRG, plain edge, 29.5mm (Mont 1065; Julius 345). *Very fine and rare.* £200-300
- 3387* 1688, Bavaria, The Capture of Belgrade, from the Turks, by Maximilian II Emanuel, Elector (1662-1726), Silver Medal, by Philipp Heinrich Müller, panoramic cityscape, GRIEGSCH WEISSENBURG. IST IN TURKISCHE GEWALT ..., *rev* a dog stands on a bridge over a stream, watching a bone float past, lettered edge by Friedrich Kleinert, with chronogrammatic legend, BELGRADI EXSVPERAT ..., 49mm (Mont 1066; Julius 349; Forster 647; Witt 1503; Popelka 35; BDM IV, 198). *Very fine with pleasant tone.* £1000-1200
- 3388* 1691, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), The Battle of Szalankemen [Slankamen, Salankamen] and the death of Mustafa Köprülü, White Metal Medal, by Philipp Heinrich Müller, Louis Wilhelm of Baden, standing by Imperial Eagle, places wreath over classical soldier, QUOD INSTAT, EXPEDIET VICTOR, *rev* Victory writes on tablet, a bound Turkish prisoner, camels and trophies around, CÆSIS TVRCAR. XXV. MILLB. CASTRIS ..., lettered edge, by Friedrich Kleinert, AVSTRIÆ EXCELLENS IN ORIENTE VICTORIA, 50mm (Mont -; Julius -; Horsky -). *Choice, virtually as struck and an extreme rarity.* £1000-1200
- The Battle of Slankamen was the last battle in the Austro-Ottoman War (1683-1697) that could have turned the war in favour of the Ottomans. Austrian victory was now inevitable and the Turkish defeat at Szalankemen eventually led to the signing of the Treaty of Karlowitz in 1699. An obelisk, 16 meters high, was built to commemorate the Christian victory.
- 3389* 1692, Vatican, Innocent XII, Pignatelli (1615-1691-1700), Silver Scudo [of 80 Bolognini], 1692, year 2, by Hamerani, bust right in cap, *rev* St Michael slays dragon, DEVS PACIS CONTERET SATANAM, 44mm (CNI XVI, 480, 25, pl.XXXV, 27; Dav 4102; KM 557). *Very fine.* £800-1000
- The coin commemorates the Vatican's financial involvement in defeating the Turkish menace.
- 3390* 1699, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), Peace with Turkey, White Metal Medal, by Georg Hautsch, laureate bust right, *rev* Victory stands with olive wreath and janus head, PORRECTA MAIESTAS AD ORTVM SOLIS – ARMISTIT CVM TVRC 1699, lettered edge, AVREA CONDIT SECVLA, 35mm (Mont 1154; Julius 395; Horsky 2195; Welzl 7359). *A medal usually found in silver, marks to obverse rim, nearly extremely fine.* £150-200
- 3391* 1716, The House of Hapsburg, Charles VI (1685-1711-1740), Battle of Peterwardein [Petrovaradin; Szava] and Victory over the Turks, Silver Medalet, laureate head right, *rev* a display of Ottoman trophies, bound prisoners and camel to either side, chronogrammatic legend, CAESAR ADSAVVM VICTOR, 25mm (Mont 1463; Julius 1258, this piece). *Choice extremely fine, toned and very rare.* £700-900
- ex Dr P Julius, 8 July 1958 Collection (lot 1258)
The Battle of Peterwardein, on the Szava, near Karlowitz, on 5 August 1716, was a devastating defeat by Prince Eugene of Savoy who, with a force of 40,000, beat 150,000 Turks under Darnad Ali Pasha, with over 30,000 killed and 250 artillery pieces captured.
- 3392* 1717, The House of Hapsburg, Charles VI (1685-1711-1740), White Metal striking of the so-called "Saulthaler", by Philipp Heinrich Müller, Saul on horseback to left, blinded by the light, chronogrammatic legend, SIHI SAVL DV VERFOLGEST MICH, *rev* legend in seven lines, ... ZV DER TÜRKEN SCHVZBEKREIGT, 44mm (Mont 1493; Forster 802; BDM IV, 293). *With usual small copper plug, good extremely fine.* £200-250



3394



3393



3395



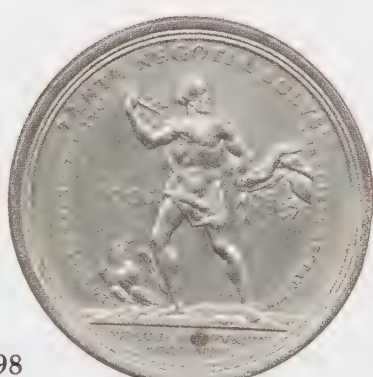
3396



3397



3398



3399



3401



3402



- 3393* 1717, The House of Hapsburg, Charles VI (1685-1711-1740), The Siege and Capture of Belgrade, and Victory over the Turks, Silver Medal, by Daniel Warou and [reverse] Benedikt Richter, laureate and armoured bust right, wearing Collar and Badge of the Golden Fleece, *rev* seated figures of Religion and Peace holding shield, the latter with Turkish trophies, REP CHRIST PACE BELLOQ STABILITA, 43mm (Mont 1505; Julius 1276; Erlanger II, 2875). *Extremely fine.* £1400-1800

Belgrade was taken by Prince Eugene of Savoy on the 18th August, 1717, and was held by the Austrians until 1739.

- 3394* 1717, The House of Hapsburg, Charles VI (1685-1711-1740), Capture of Belgrade from the Turks, White Metal Medal, by Georg Vestner, laureate bust of the Emperor right, in armour, *rev* a panorama of the city and the besieging troops to the right, Victory flies above, chronogrammatic legend, GLADIVS DEI CAROLI ET GIDEONIS EVGENII, plain edge, 49mm (Mont 1506; Julius 1278). *With usual small copper plug, choice, virtually as struck and extremely rare.* £1000-1200

Following his victories in the Low Countries Prince Eugene of Savoy was made Governor of the Austrian Netherlands (1715) and later Imperial Vicar in Italy. As Commander of the Austrian forces he fought the Turks successfully, defeating them at Petrovaradin and Temesvar (1716) and at Belgrade (1717) leading to the Treaty of Passarowitz in 1719.

- 3395* 1717, The House of Hapsburg, Charles VI (1685-1711-1740), The Siege and Capture of Belgrade from the Turks, Silver Medal, by Georg Vestner and [reverse] Philipp Heinrich Müller, laureate bust of the Emperor right, *rev* a panoramic plan of the City of Belgrade, chronogrammatic legend, CAROLO SVBIGITVR BELGRADVM / DECIMA OCTAVA AVGVSTI, 43mm (Mont -; Julius 1293; Forster 804). *Good extremely fine, very rare.* £1200-1500

The medal dated 1817 in Julius – one of that catalogue's few mistakes

- 3396* 1717, The House of Hapsburg, Charles VI (1685-1711-1740), The Capture of Belgrade from the Turks, Silver Medal, an imperial eagle and lightning attack a tower topped by a Turkish crescent, *rev* a star-lit landscape with a waning moon, DER TÜRCKEN HEER ZERSTIEBT, 32mm (Mont 1515; Julius 1297; Popelka 228). *Extremely fine and rare.* £700-900

- 3397* 1717, The House of Hapsburg, Charles VI (1685-1711-1740), Victory at Temesvár [Timisoara], and the Capture of Belgrade from the Turks, Copper Medal, by Philippe Roettier, laureate bust right, *rev* cityscape of Belgrade, legend above in two lines, the lower chronogrammatic, 33mm (Mont 1482; Horsky 2587, in white metal). *Extremely fine with traces of original redness.* £400-500

- 3398* 1718, The House of Hapsburg, Charles VI (1685-1711-1740), The Peace Treaty of Passarowitz, White Metal Medal, by Georg Wilhelm Vestner, laureate bust right, *rev* Jupiter brandishing thunderbolt, an eagle beside him, TANTA NEGOTIA SOLVS, 43.5mm (Mont 1526; Julius 1323; Bernheimer 132). *With usual copper plug, good very fine.* £200-300

- 3399* 1718, The House of Hapsburg, Charles VI (1685-1711-1740), The Peace Treaty of Passarowitz, Silver Medal, by Georg Wilhelm Vestner, laureate bust right, *rev* an eagle flies over peaceful landscape, chronogrammatic legend, PARCET SVBMISSIS DEBELLABITQVE SVPERBOS, 44mm (Mont 1529; Julius 1327; Bernheimer 135; Weifert 48; Erlanger 2813). *Somewhat scuffed, but good very fine.* £800-1000

- 3400 1718, House of Hapsburg, The Peace Treaty of Passarowitz, White Metal Medal, by P H Müller, signed M, cityscape of Constantinople with Bosphorous running through, eagle above, ELIGE ALTERVTRVM, *rev* legend within wreath, OB INDVCIAS TVRCIS CONCESSAS ..., 44mm (Mont 1530; Julius 1330; Weifert 49). *With usual small copper plug, obverse fine, reverse very fine.* £120-150

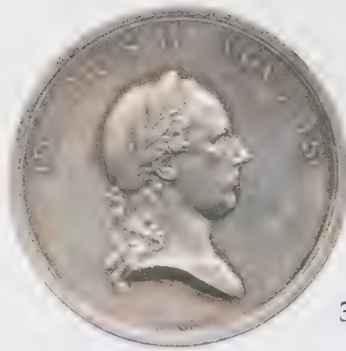
One of the last medals by this prolific medallist, who died in 1718

- 3401* 1718, The House of Hapsburg, Charles VI (1685-1711-1740), The Peace Treaty of Passarowitz, White Metal Medal, by Philipp Heinrich Müller, the Emperor enthroned on a dias, three Turkish ambassadors kneel before him, chronogrammatic legend, DABIMVS CAESARI QVAE SVNT CAESARIS, *rev* a crowned eagle, a map unfurled from its beak, flies over landscape, 43mm (Mont -). *With usual small copper plug, some slight surface corrosion, very fine.* £150-200

- 3402* 1718, Nuremburg, The Peace Treaty of Passarowitz, small Silver Medal, 1718, by Philipp Heinrich Müller, two Turkish soldiers, swords at their feet, hold olive branches, NVLLA SALVS BELLO PACEM TE POSCIMVS, *rev* Turkish drums hanging from a bare tree, ACCEPTA ACCEPTAE ..., plain edge, 32mm (Mont 1532; Julius 1331; Weifert 50; Erlanger 2727; Forster 819). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £400-500



3407



3409



3403



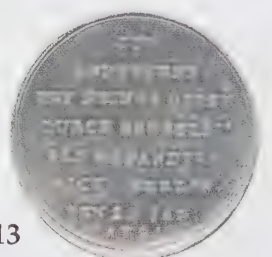
3408



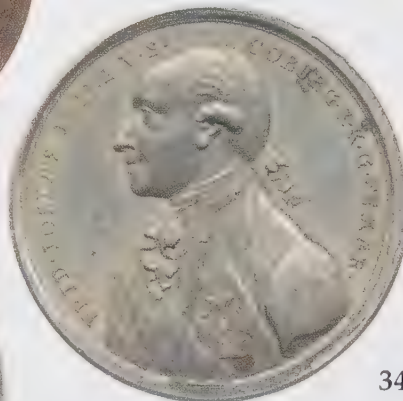
3410



3413



3412



3411



3403* 1718, Nuremburg, The Peace Treaty of Passarowitz, small White Metal Medal, by Philipp Heinrich Müller, a similar medal to the previous lot, 32mm (Mont 1532; Julius 1331; Weifert 50; Erlanger 2727; Forster 819). *With usual small copper plug, choice extremely fine and very rare in white metal.* £400-500

3404 1721, France / Turkey, the King receives the Turkish Ambassador, by Duvivier and [reverse] I R, laureate bust of the King right in classical armour, *rev* the child king stands before the throne, the ambassador bowing before him, SPLENDOR NOMINIS GALLICI / ORATOR IMP TURCARUM, 41mm. *Nearly extremely fine with much original redness.* £100-150

The Turkish ambassador depicted on the medal is Yirmisekiz Mehmed Said, whose son Said Celebi established the first printing press in Constantinople on his return from France. The visit was followed by a 'wave' of Turquerie, making some impact on the cultural and social life of Paris. Whilst a later strike, the edge is un-stamped with either the metal name or mark.

3405 1742, France / Turkey, The New Audience of the Turkish Ambassador, by F Mauger and [reverse] P S B Duvivier, head of the King right, hair tied with a ribbon, *rev* the King seated, the ambassador offers his credentials, COLLENDE REGIS AMICITIAE / AB IMPERAT TURCARUM LEGATIO ALTERA, 41.5mm (Nocq 133). *Extremely fine.* £100-150

3406 1742, France / Turkey, The New Audience of the Turkish Ambassador, a soft metal squeeze of the reverse design by P S B Duvivier, similar to the previous lot, the King seated, the ambassador offers his credentials, 41.5mm (cf Nocq 133). *Scuffed, very fine.* £50-70

3407* 1751, Hamburg / Algeria, Peace Proclaimed, Silver Medal or Denkmünze, signed PHG, the fleet harboured at Hamburg, *rev* Neptune in his car handed olive branch by Mercury, 39mm (Gaedeckens 30). *Very fine, toned and rare.* £150-250

3408* 1760's, Russia, The Defeat of the Tartars, AD 965, large Copper Medal, by T Ivanov, Crown Prince Sviatoslav right with shield, *rev* kneeling figure hands over the key to the city to Sviatoslav, 79mm (Smirnov 128). *Very fine, scarce.* £250-300

3409* 1789, Austria, Joseph II (1741-1765-1790), The Capture of Belgrade from the Turks, Silver Medal, by Ignaz Donner, laureate head right, *rev* Fame seated inscribing monument, Turkish trophies to one side, 40mm (Mont 2180; BDM I, 607). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £1500-1800

3410* 1789, Austria, Ernst Gideon Freiherr von Laudon [Loudon], The Capture of Belgrade, Copper Medal, by Ignaz Donner (unsigned), bust right in frock coat, his hair long and tied behind in a queue, *rev* a panorama of the City and fortifications, cannon balls flying, 47mm (Mont 2181 - signed; BDM I, 607; Baldwin's Auction 39, lot 1987 - silver, signed). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.* £700-900

Laudon had been brought out of retirement to be Commander-in-Chief and he succeeded in taking Belgrade in just three weeks. He was to die within a year on the 14th July, 1790. In 1791 the City was returned to the Turks following the Treaty of Svashtov.

3411* 1789, Saxe-Colberg-Saalfeld, Friedrich Josiah (1737-1815), The Battle of Foksan, Victory over the Turks, White Metal Medal, by Johann Christian Reich, bust left wearing uniform with Star of Order, *rev* a battle scene with charging cavalry, ES LEBE IOSEPH II, 47mm (Mont 2179; Mers 3692; Julius 2819; Serenissima 292; Baldwin's Auction 35, lot 2489 and 39, lot 1986; BDM V). *With usual copper plug, extremely fine and the reverse bright.* £150-200

Following the Battles of Foksan on the 1st August, 1789, and Boze in September, Russia was able to invade the the Baserebya Region and the Castle at Akkerman.

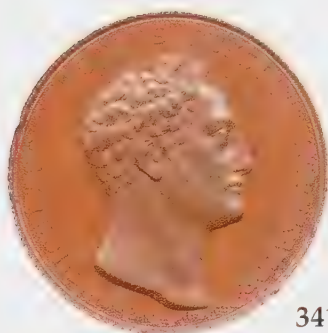
3412* 1790, Joseph II (1741-1765-1790), Death and his Achievements, Silver Medal, unsigned, laureate bust right, wearing classical armour, *rev* crowned urn on a sarcophagus, vanquished Turkish soldiers to either side and a turbaned head impaled on a lance, WALLACHIA, MOLDAVIA and BELGRADE on shields, legend in exergue, ...MUHAMED BELLUM INDIXIT 1788 ..., 44.5mm (Mont 2185; Julius 2830; Hoheukubin 969). *Extremely fine.* £700-1000

3413* 1791, Prussia, Asmi Said Effendi, Turkish Ambassador to the Court of Friedrich Wilhelm II at Berlin, Silver Medal, by Anton F König, bearded bust left wearing turban, signed K, *rev* legend in eight lines, ZUM ANDENCKEN BEY SEINER ..., 29mm (Friedensb / Segel 4551; Baldwin's Auction 39, lot 1990). *At one time cleaned, nearly extremely fine and bright.* £200-250

Virtually the same medal as that of Asmi Achmet (cf Baldwin's Auction 37, lot 1915), but for the altered obverse legend and the addition of the signature initial.



3414



3416



3417



3418



3422



3414* 1799, France, Napoleon, The Conquest of Egypt, a German Silver Medal, bust left in uniform, his hair tied behind, *rev* Mercury flies past four (rather remarkable) pyramids, LE HEROS RENDU A SA PATRIE, 32mm (Julius 717; Henn 922). *Extremely fine and very rare in silver.* £1000-1200

3415 1828, Germany / Egypt, Edward Rüppell (Wilhelm Peter Eduard Simon Rüppell, 1794-1884) German Naturalist and explorer, Copper Tribute Medal, by C Pfeuffer and G Loos, head left, *rev* legend in eight lines, CIVI REDVCI TERRARVM OVAS NILVS IRRIGAT ..., 50mm (Brettauer 1007). *Some traces of cleaning stains, good very fine and rare.* £70-90

Rüppell's first expedition to North-East Africa was in 1821, and he was the first European to visit many places and his *Atlas zu der Reise im nordlichen Afrika* (1826) records many new specimens. His name has been given to Rüppell's Warbler and Rüppell's Vulture.

3416* 1828, Russia / Turkey, Nicholas I (1825-1855), Declaration of Peace with Turkey, Copper Medal, by H Gube, for Loos, bare head right, *rev* Nicholas in armour, handed cross and sword by figure of Religion, 39mm. *Extremely fine.* £150-180

3417* 1829, Russia / Turkey, Nicholas I (1825-1855), The Peace of Adrianople, Copper Medal, by Loos, similar obverse (not signed by Gube), *rev* legend within wreath, 39mm. *Extremely fine.* £130-160

3418* 1836, France / Egypt, Louis Philippe, the erection of the Obélisque de Louqsor, of Ramses II, in the Place de la Concorde, Copper Medal, by Montagny, laureate head of the King left, *rev* a view of the obelisk and details of its 5 year journey to France around, 52mm. *Extremely fine.* £120-150

The task of transporting the obelisk fell to Jean Baptiste Apollinaire Lebas, and Mohammad Ali Pasha received a large clock from Louis Phillipe which was – and still is – in the Mohammed Ali mosque in Cairo. In 1998 the obelisk was controversially topped with a gilt-bronze Pyramidion. The obelisk, which is 23 metres tall and weighs 230 tons, dates to the 19th Dynasty and Ramses II who reigned BC 1304-1237.

3419 1840, Egypt / France, Mehmet Ali Pasha (1769-1849), Defender of his Country, Gilt-bronze Medal, by E Rogat, bearded bust right wearing tasselled fez, legends in French and Arabic, *rev* a broad scimitar, the blade NESIB 1839 and Arabic script and date 1255, legends in French and Arabic, 51mm. *An unfortunate edge knock (at 9-10 o'clock), otherwise very fine.* £70-90

The scimitar on the medal's reverse records the Battle of Nesib, when on 29th June, 1839, the Turkish army was badly defeated. Great Britain, as well as Russia had been supportive of Turkey, but France gave encouragement to Egypt.

3420 1842, Belgium / France / Algeria, Ferdinand duc d'Orleans, Death, Copper Memorial Medal, by L J Hart, bust left in uniform, with Orders, *rev* a figure places wreath on draped altar, tablets either side, BELGIQUE and ALGERIE, 72mm. *Choice extremely fine and retaining much original redness.* £80-120

Ferdinand Philip Louis Charles Henry, Duke of Orleans (1810-1842), son of Louis Philippe, King of France (1830-1848), and Princess Marie Amelie. He saw service during the revolution in Belgium (1831-1832) and served, with the rank of Lieutenant-General, in the Algerian campaigns (1835-1840). He died in 1842 after an accident at Neuilly, near Paris.

3421 1845, Algeria, Al Amir Abd-el-Kader (1807-1883), Algerian emir, Copper Medal, unsigned, bust left wearing Arabic robes, *rev* legend in eighteen lines, 58mm. *Very fine or nearly so, but has been cleaned.* £60-80

Abd-el-Kader is considered as the founder of the modern country of Algeria, and was the leader of the resistance against the French occupation during the period 1834/1847. He died in Damascus in 1883.

3422* 1853, Turkey / France, Abdul Mejid I (1823-1839-1861), the Defeat at Sinope, Copper Medal, 1853, by L J Hart, bust of the Sultan, almost full-face, wearing Order over cloak and with plumed hat, *rev* Draped classical female with Turkish staff, stands by altar commemorating the allied losses, in exergue, SINOPE 1853, 68mm. *Good very fine.* £150-200

It was when the Russians destroyed the entire Ottoman fleet at Sinope in 1853, that Britain and France allied themselves with Turkey to prevent a massive Russian expansion, and to prevent their armies marching on Constantinople.

3423 1854, The Battle of Alma, Copper Medal, by Messrs John Pinches, battle scene, the standard-bearer leads the attack, *rev* the names of the British Regiments and Divisions involved, in eighteen lines, 40mm (BHM 2538; Allen SY-1854/165). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

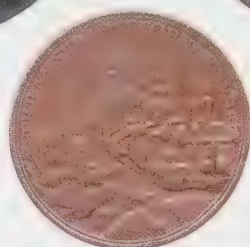
These medals (see following two lots), were offered for sale at the Crystal Palace, then recently opened at Sydenham.



3424



3425



3431



3427



3430



3432



3434



3426



3433



3435



3436



3424* 1854, The Battle of Alma, Copper Medal, similar to previous lot, 40mm (BHM 2538; Allen SY-1854/165). *Almost extremely fine.* £150-200

3425* 1854, The Battle of Inkerman, Copper Medal, by Messrs John Pinches, battle scene with hand to hand fighting, *rev* the names of the British Regiments and Divisions involved, radiating from the centre, 40mm (BHM 2541; Allen SY-1854/175). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

3426* 1854, France / Great Britain / Turkey, The Noble Alliance, White Metal Medal, by A A Caqué, conjoined busts of the three rulers, to left, *rev* legend, 50mm (Divo 184); Napoleon III, left, *rev* the commanders named, 34mm, integral suspension loop. *First fine, latter extremely fine and with some original redness.* (2) £60-80

Those named on the reverse of the second item are:- Général en Chef Le Maréchal Saint Arnaud, Commandant de L'Escadre and Admiral Hamelin.

3427* 1854, Turkey, England, France, The New Alliance, "La Paix du Monde", Copper Medal, by Armand Auguste Caqué and Obert, figures of Queen Victoria and Abdul Aziz to either side of Napoleon III, ANGLETERRE – FRANCE – TURQUIE, *rev* legend in ten lines, 36mm (Divo 185). *Almost extremely fine.* £150-200

This medal comes in various sizes and forms, the characters change position and the legend can read PROTESTANTISME. CATHOLICISME. ISLAMISME, or GOD DEFENDS THE RIGHT.

3428 1854, France / England / Turkey, The New Alliance, Copper Medal, by A Caqué, Napoleon III clasps hands with Queen Victoria and Abdul Aziz, DIEU LES PROTÈGE, *rev* legend in ten lines, EN 1854 ..., 36mm (Divo 186). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

Similar medals, but with legends PROTESTANTISME – CATHOLICISME – ISLAMISME and ANGLETERRE – FRANCE – TURQUIE have been offered in Baldwin's Auction 40 (lot 1848), Baldwin's Auction 39 (lot 2005) and Baldwin's Auction 37 (lot 1927)

3429 1854, France / England / Turkey, The New Alliance, Copper Medal, by A Caqué, DIEU LES PROTÈGE, a similar medal to previous lot, 36mm (Divo 186). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

3430* 1855, England, Victoria, Field Marshal Lord Raglan, Death in the Crimea, Copper Medal, by Pinches, monument with medallion bust and helmet resting on top, legend reads, FIELD MARSHAL ..., *rev* panorama with centered on the headquarters 'before Sebastopol', 41mm (BHM 2570, and supplement.). *Choice extremely fine, the corrected spelling of MARSHAL, very rare.* £120-150

The medal is normally found with the incorrect spelling, FIELD MARSHALL, and Brown (BHM supplement), only notes the variety as now offered from a single specimen in white metal.

Fitzroy James Henry Somerset, Lord Raglan (1788-1855), had a long and distinguished military career, losing his right arm at the Battle of Waterloo. He succeeded Hardinge as Commander-in-Chief and 1853, was chosen to command the British troops in the Crimea, despite the fact that he was sixty-five years old and had never led troops in the field.

3431* 1856, France and her Allies / Turkey, Napoleon III, The Peace of Paris, large Copper Medal, by A Bovy, bare, bearded head left, *rev* Peace and Justice and other female figures around an altar, in exergue, LE COMTE WALEWSKI PRÉSIDENT DU CONGRÈS, 76mm (Divo 306). *Very fine.* £120-150

Count Alexandre-Florian-Joseph Colonna de Walewski (1810-1868), the illegitimate son of Napoleon I and Marie Walewska.

3432* 1856, UK, The Treaty of Paris, White Metal Medal, by John Pinches, Holy Dove above an altar, PEACE, COMMERCE AND FRIENDSHIP WITH ALL NATIONS, *rev* date within wreath, legend around, 41mm (BHM 2580, R). *Slight curve to flan, extremely fine.* £70-90

The Treaty of Paris that formerly ended the hostilities in the Crimea was signed by the allies [Great Britain, France, Turkey, Austria, Prussia, and Sardinia] and Russia, on the 30th March, 1856.

3433* 1856, UK, The Treaty of Paris, White Metal Medal, by John Pinches, the Allied flags and scales above a panoramic tableau of Sebastopol, *rev* legend in wreath, 51mm (BHM 2581). *Some surface dullness, very fine.* £70-100

3434* 1856, UK, The Treaty of Paris, White Metal Medal, unsigned, an angel above a peaceful landscape, rays above, *rev* legend, 34mm (BHM -, but cf 2583). *Very fine.* £40-60

3435* 1856, UK, The Treaty of Paris, White Metal Medal, by S and J Hill, standing angel, HAIL SWEET PEACE ..., *rev* dove and legend, 33mm (BHM 2576, R). *Pierced, very fine.* £40-60



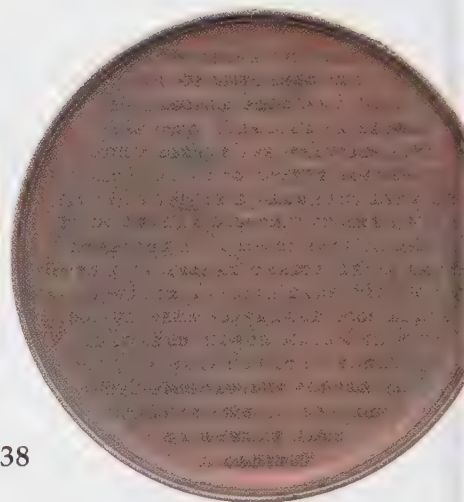
3437



3442



3438



3440



3446



3444



3445



3443



3436* 1856, UK, The Treaty of Paris celebrated at Nottingham, White Metal Medal, Britannia seated with olive branch, *rev* city arms and legend, 38mm (BHM -). *Very fine.* £40-60

The celebrations were held on the 13th May, 1856.

3437* 19th century, Russia, Wars against the Turks, probably Crimea, a uniface Silver Medal, part stamped part engraved, 19th century, a cavalryman in full uniform, rifle to his side, gallops furiously to the right, attacking a mounted (and smiling) Turk with his lance, 75mm, pierced, and crude loop for suspension. *Very fine.* £150-200

3438* c.1860, Algeria, Al Amir Abd-el-Kader (1807-1883), uniface circular Bronze Plaquette, after the "Bois-Durci" portrait, covered and bearded head to left, his name above, ABD-EL-KADER, 110mm. *Fine, now pierced, traces of original suspender at top.* £60-80

see also lot 3421

3439 1869, Austria, Franz Joseph (1848-1916), Visit to the Holy Land, Bronze Medal, by Joseph Tautenhayn, bewhiskered and laureate head right, *rev* figure of Religion stands between two kneeling angels, 72mm, struck with a matt surface and light patina (BDM VI, 37; Mont -). *Extremely fine.* £180-220

The Emperor was criticised for not visiting the then imprisoned Mírzá Husayn-'Alí (1817-1892) the founder-prophet of the Bahá'í Faith, who had taken the name Bahá'u'lláh.

3440* 1878, Russia, Alexander II, The 50th Anniversary of Conquest of the Turks by Nicholas I, and the Liberation of Bulgaria from Turkish Rule, large Copper Medal, by A Griliches, separate medallic busts of Nicholas I and Alexander II, vis-à-vis, within ornate wreath, crown and dates, *rev* legend on ribbon within wreath and on cog wheel, 82mm. *Very fine and rare.* £400-450

3441 1881, Roumania, Carol I (1866-1881-1914), Proclamation as King, large Copper Medal, by W Külrich, bearded bust of the King left, in uniform and bemedalled, *rev* symbolic figure of Roumania holds wreath and shield, 1877-1888 above, a frieze-border of scenes of incidents in the Russo-Turkish War, 85mm (BDM III, 245; [Hill] BM Guide, 1924, 99; Baldwin's Auction 37, lot1932). *Extremely fine.* £400-500

Roumania was of considerable help to Russia during the war, especially in 1877 at the siege of the Bulgarian town of Plevna [Pleven], where Carol had commanded the allied forces.

3442* 1892, Austria, The 360th Anniversary of the Liberation of Waidhofen an der Ybbs from the Turks, Copper Medal, by Wilhelm Pittner, heraldic gateway, *rev* a highly detailed panorama of the city, WAIDHOFEN 1532, above, ... BEFREIUNG DER STADT VON DEN TÜRKEN, 51mm (Würz 9219; Baldwin's Auction 37, 1933, silver). *Nearly extremely fine.* £200-250

3443* 1898, Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II (1888-1918), Visit to the Holy land and the dedication of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of the Redeemer, Jerusalem, silver Gedenkthaler, by O Oertel, helmeted head left, *rev* façade of the Church, lettered edge, PALÄSTINA SEGENSEMÜNZE, 34mm (Marienburg -; BDM IV, 303). *Extremely fine.* £150-180

Similar pieces but with differing obverses were offered in Baldwin's Auction 41, lots 1855 and 1856.

3444* 1905, France / Belgium, Persia, Louis Coettermans, Persian Consul-General in Paris, rectangular Bronze Plaquette, with arched top, by Godefroid Devreese, bust left in uniform and wearing sheepskin hat, legend in seven lines, 77.5mm x 52.5mm (BDM VI, 319; ANS exhibiton catalogue New York, 1910, 30). *Extremely fine.* £70-90

The medal commissioned by his friends "de sa collaboration à l'Exposition Universelle de Liège".

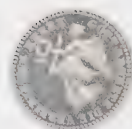
3445* 1912, The Balkan War against Turkey, Bronze Medal, by Huguenin, a soldier strides forward with sword and standard, dome and minarets of Constantinople beyond, *rev* shields of the four Balkan countries on cross, 39.5mm. *Extremely fine and very rare.* £250-300

3446* 1912, The Balkan War against Turkey, Silvered-bronze Medal, signed ? Adis, medallic busts of the kings of Serbia, Bulgaria, Montenegro and Greece, L'UNION FAIT LA FORCE, *rev* an Orthodox priest at the centre of a cavalry and infantry charge, Constantinople beyond, 48mm. *Extremely fine and rare.* £120-150

The kings depicted are those of Serbia [Peter I], Bulgaria [Ferdinand], Montenegro [Nicholas I], and Greece [George I].



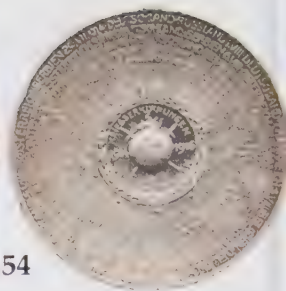
3451



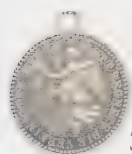
3448



3454



3452



3449



3450



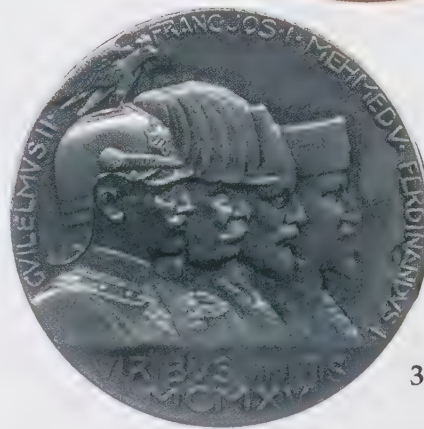
3453



3456



3455



3457



- 3447** 1913, Roumania, Carol I and Mircea cel Batrin (Mircea the Elder, Voivode of Wallachia, 1386-1418), Silvered-bronze complimentary Medal, by F Saraga and Kissing, inward-facing busts of each three, quarters left and right, *rev* crowds greet the king who leads his troops over a pontoon bridge, Peace flies above, battle-cruiser to left, 62.5mm. *A handsome medal, nearly extremely fine.* £120-150

Mircea the Elder was renowned for his military achievements, here compared with those of Carol I. Kissing is mentioned in Forrer (BDM III, 168) as an Austrian medalist.

- 3448*** 1914, German Turkish Alliance, the Holy War, miniature Silver Medal, winged Victory, *rev* DIE TÜRKEI VERKÜNDET DEN HEILIGEN KRIEG, 12 NOV 1914, 15mm (Zetzmann 1052). *Proof-like extremely fine.* £60-80

From a series of 105 miniature medals each with a common obverse, this copied from the obverse of series of 26 medalets of Wellington's Victories in the Peninsula. See also lots 3449 and 3450

- 3449*** 1915, German Turkish Alliance, the Dardanelles Campaign, miniature Silver Medal, winged Victory, *rev* NIEDERLAGE DES ENGL. FRANZ PANZERGESCHW VOR DEN DARDANELLEN 18 MÄRZ 1915, 15mm, integral suspension loop (Zetzmann 1074). *Proof-like extremely fine.* £60-80

From a series of miniature medals each with a common obverse, this copied from the obverse of series of 26 medalets of Wellington's Victories in the Peninsula.

- 3450*** 1915, German Turkish Alliance, the Dardanelles Campaign, miniature Silver Medal, winged Victory, *rev* TÜRKEN SIEG ÜBER D ENGLÄNDER BEI ANAFORTA U. ARI BURNU A. D. DARDANELLEN-FRONT 26-28 AUG 1915, 15mm, integral suspension loop (Zetzmann 1114). *Proof-like extremely fine.* £60-80

From a series of miniature medals each with a common obverse, this copied from the obverse of series of 26 medalets of Wellington's Victories in the Peninsula.

- 3451*** 1914-1916, Germany, The Quadruple Alliance, with Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, "Silvered" Metal Medal, conjoined helmeted and hatted uniformed busts of Wilhelm II, Franz Joseph, Mohammed V and Ferdinand I, to right, *rev* armorial shields in angles of crossed swords, 30mm, integral suspension loop. *Matt surface, extremely fine.* £60-80

- 3452*** 1914-1916, Germany, The Quadruple Alliance, with Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, Silver Medal, by F König and Lauer, busts of Wilhelm II and Franz Joseph, and above, Ferdinand I and Mohammed V, sword in centre, *rev* naked warriors with sword and banner, edge SILBER 890 (Zetzmann 3053; Baldwin's Auction 39, lot 2019). *A little polished, bright very fine.* £120-150

- 3453*** 1914-1916, Germany, Field Marshal Paul von Hindenburg (1847-1934), Welt-Krieg, The Quadruple Alliance against France, England, Russia and Japan, Bronze Tribute Medal, by M&W, bust three-quarters right, *rev* legend and wreath, 54mm. *Extremely fine.* £70-90

- 3454*** 1914-1916, Germany, The Quadruple Alliance, with Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, Silver Medal, by F König and Lauer, conjoined bare-headed busts to right, of Wilhelm II, Franz Joseph, Mohammed V (in fez), and Ferdinand I, *rev* crossed swords through small central globe, names and dates on engagements around in concentric lines, plain edge (Zetzmann 3047). *Very fine.* £250-300

- 3455*** 1914-1916, Germany, Karl Helfferich (1872-1924), Silver Medal, by G Muth, bust three-quarters left, *rev* owl on book, sword and 'ring' of ancient coins, 33.5mm (Zetzmann 5025). *Proof-like surface, extremely fine.* £60-80

Karl Helfferich, German Minister of Finance and Minister of the Interior during the First World War, and noted for his firmly stated opposition to the post-war Weimar Republic. He was to be dubbed 'the father of the Reichsmark'. Helfferich was killed in a train accident near Bellinzona in Switzerland in April 1924.

- 3456*** 1915, Austria, General Count Franz Conrad von Hötzendorf (1852-1925), Bronze Medal, by A R Weinberger, uniformed bust left, *rev* Teutonic knight with armorial shield, 60mm (with arms of the Triple Alliance). *Very fine.* £140-180

von Hötzendorf served as the Austrian Chief of Staff and Commander-in-Chief from 1906 until 1917

- 3457*** 1915-1916, Germany, The Quadruple Alliance, with Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, "Silvered" Bronze Medal, by A R Weinberger, conjoined helmeted or hatted uniformed busts of Wilhelm II, Franz Joseph, Mohammed V and Ferdinand I, to right, VIRIBVS VNITIS MCMXV, *rev* Teutonic knight on horseback slays dragon, 50mm (Baldwin's Auction 41, lot 1864). *Nearly extremely fine and toned.* £200-300



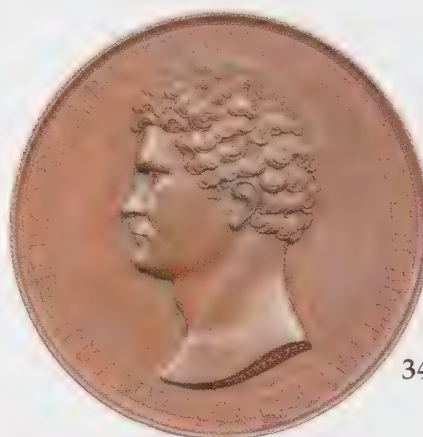
3458



3460



3459



3462



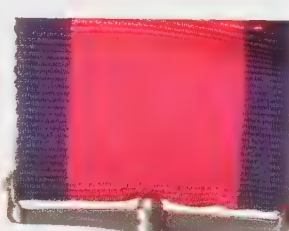
3464



3463



3465



3466



- 3458* 1918, Australia, Anzac Memorial, small Silver Medal, by Stokes of Melbourne, after H Harvey, hatted soldier left, HONOR TO THE A.I.F., *rev* scroll, GALLIPOLI / FRANCE / PALESTINE, ANZAC DAY 1918, 27mm, integral suspension loop and ring (Carlisle 1918/2). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 3459* 1918, The Quadruple Alliance sign Peace with Ukrainian People's Republic (Zentralrada) in Brest-Litowsk, Silver Medal, by Lauer, hands clasped, legend above and below, *rev* flags and banner, 33mm (Zetzmann 4160). *Proof-like, extremely fine.* £120-150
- 3460* 1934, Egypt, Fuad (1918-1937), 10th International Postal Congress, Cairo, Bronze Medal, by P Minassian, bust left in uniform and fez, *rev* figure seated by rocky pyramid, above figures encircle the globe, 70mm, in green leather case of issue, with inscribed lid. *Extremely fine.* £180-220
- 3461 1940's, Egypt, Farouk (1937-1952), Bronze-gilt coin-like Medal, bust of Farouk left, *rev* imitation Austrian arms, CUIVRE FLAQUE OR AN 1912 LEG EXCLU, 41mm, milled edge and suspension loop. *Very fine.* £40-60
- There were many varieties of gold imitation 4-Ducat-size pieces marketed in the Middle East, but an example in copper gilt would seem an unusual variation and it is probably genuinely rare. A Hajj medallion in somewhat similar style, but showing 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Saud, featured in Baldwin's Islamic Auction 10 (20 July, 2005)
- 3462* 1937, Egypt, Farouk, Accession, Silver-gilt Medal, by F Nashed, the lighthouse at Alexandria and other monuments, *rev* crowned monogram, 45mm. *A decorative medal in the Art-Deco style, matt surface, nearly extremely fine.* £80-120
- 3463* 1948, Egypt, Ibrahim Pasha (1789-1848), Viceroy of Egypt, Centenary of his Death, Bronze Medal, bearded bust left wearing tassled fez, *rev* legend and dates, 49mm. *Extremely fine.* £70-90

ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS

- 3464* MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1814, 1 clasp, Nivelle (**Jas. Jenkins, Bt. Major, 84th Foot**). *Small cut at base of Queen's neck, otherwise good very fine.* £1200-1500

Lt. Colonel James Jenkins was appointed Captain (84th Foot) on 20th May 1808, Bvt. Major, 26th December 1813, and retired as Lt. Col. in August 1831. Served with the 2nd Battalion at Nive, where he was slightly wounded, and received the small gold medal for that action.

- 3465* MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1814, 1 clasp, Nive (**J.D. Daly, Lieut., 84th Foot**). *Very fine.* £1400-1800

Lt. Col. Francis Dermot Daly [note incorrect first initial on medal] was born in 1794 and joined the 84th Foot as an Ensign in December 1811. Promoted Lieut., November 1812, transferring into the 76th in June 1814 and thereafter into the 4th Light Dragoons in February 1818 where he was made Captain in June 1824. Promoted Major in 1835, he was made Brevet Lt. Col. in 1839 and retired in January 1846.

Served in the Peninsula, 1813-14, and was wounded at Bayonne on 13th December 1813 (*M.G.S. & 1 clasp*). Accompanied the expedition to Canada in June 1814, with the 76th Foot, and served at the siege and battle of Plattsburg during the Anglo-American War. Returned home in December 1816, thereafter serving in the East Indies from 1822-29 with the 4th Dragoons from which regiment he retired in 1846.

- 3466* MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1814, 2 clasps, Nivelle, Nive (**Chas. Neeland, 84th Foot**). *Very fine.* £600-800

ex Elson Collection, 1963

- 3467 SERINGAPATAM, 1799, silver medal, Soho Mint striking, English lion attacking tiger, *rev* the attack on Seringapatam, 48mm, fitted with contemporary riveted silver loop for suspension. *Minor edge bruise but good extremely fine and an attractive example.* £500-600

- 3468 WATERLOO, 1815 (**The Master of the Mint to the Rt. Hon. The Speaker**), contemporary steel clip and ring suspension. *Lightly polished but good very fine, rare and interesting.* £800-1000

In a Royal Mint Minute dated 3rd June 1816, the Master (of the Mint) directed that a total of 39 "Fine Silver" Waterloo Medals be presented to various prominent personalities of the day, including two royal dukes, several privy councillors and a number of women including the Duchess of Richmond.

Amongst the list was Charles Abbot, later 1st Baron Colchester (1757-1829), Speaker of the House of Commons (1802-16) and previously Chief Secretary for Ireland; sold with photocopies of the R.M. Minute listing the recipients of the other specimen medals.



3469



3470



3471



3472



3475



3473



3474



3477



3478



3479



3480

- 3469* WATERLOO, 1815 (**Thomas [Lloyd], 1st Reg. Dragoon Guards**), with original steel clip and ring suspension. *Attempted erasure of surname but still legible, fair.* £600-800
Roll confirms
- 3470* WATERLOO, 1815 (**John Morris, 1st Batt. 4th Reg. Foot**), with replacement steel clip and ring suspension. *Fine.* £600-800
Roll confirms and states recipient served in Captain Anwyl's No. 2 Company
- 3471* ARMY OF INDIA, 1799-1826, 1 clasp, Nepaul (**Capt. J. Johnson, 30th N.I.**), short hyphen type, officially engraved in upright serified caps. *Almost extremely fine, with silver buckle ribband brooch (lacking pin).* £800-1200
- 3472* ARMY OF INDIA, 1799-1826, 2 clasps, Bhurtpoor, Poona (**James Dickinson, 65th Foot**), short hyphen type, officially impressed. *Suspension resoldered a little clumsily, otherwise good very fine and rare.* £2000-2500
Only 69 Poona clasps to European recipients, 42 of which were to the 65th Foot.
This recipient's entitlement to the clasps for Poona and Bhurtpoor has been fully confirmed in a manuscript roll transcribed by E.E. Needes - from the original held in the India Office Records - which additionally states that the second clasp (Bhurtpoor) was earned with the 14th Foot. Other information published in Gould's "Army of India Roll" and also in "British Battles & Medals" is erroneous and misleading.
- 3473* BURMA WAR, 1826, an old silver-gilt specimen of the H.E.I.C. medal for the campaign, 38mm, struck from rusty dies and the edge mounted with a wide ovoid wire loop for suspension. *Two small rim cuts at 6 o'clock, otherwise very fine and interesting.* £400-600
- 3474* GHUZNEE, 1839 (**John Burley, 2nd Regt.**), neatly impressed (as usual for this regiment) in centre of reverse, original suspension. *Good very fine.* £400-450
- 3475* CABUL, 1842 (**James Hennes, 9th Foot**), small erasure between surname and unit. *Contact marked but good fine.* £300-350
- 3476 Renamed or otherwise defective medals (2) for Candahar, Ghuznee & Cabul, 1842 (**Wm. Evans, 41st Regt.**), original (lightly rusted) steel clip and bar suspension; Sutlej Campaign, 1845-46, for Ferozeshuhur, 1 clasp, Sobraon (erased). *Both good very fine.* (2) £100-150
- 3477* FIRST CHINA WAR, 1842 (**Thomas Young, 18th Rl. Irish Reg. Infantry**). *Contact marked, especially the obverse, almost very fine.* £250-300
- 3478* FIRST CHINA WAR, 1842 (**Arthur Webb, Corporal, 26th Regiment Foot**), fitted with later non-swivelling suspension. *A few marks and nicks but good very fine.* £250-300
- 3479* GWALIOR CAMPAIGN, 1843, Maharajpoor Star, Dec. 1843 (**Corpl. Thomas Kelly, H.M. 40th Regt.**), correctly engraved in running script, original brass hook for suspension. *Good very fine.* £300-350
- 3480* SUTLEJ CAMPAIGN, 1845-46, for Sobraon 1846, no clasp (**Jas. Groom, 10th Regt.**). *Bruised and contact marked, good fine.* £200-250
- 3481* PUNJAB CAMPAIGN, 1848-49, 1 clasp, Mooltan (**Robt. Kayburn, 10th Foot**). *Good fine.* £250-300
- 3482* PUNJAB CAMPAIGN, 1848-49, 2 clasps, Goojerat, Mooltan (**Surgn. John P. Malcolmson, 3rd Regt. N.I.**). *Very fine.* £400-500
- 3483* SOUTH AFRICA, 1853 (**Serjt. Robt. John Crow, 7th Dgn. Gds.**). *About very fine.* £300-350
Everson's roll confirms service in the 2nd Kaffir War.
- 3484 Renamed medals (2) for South Africa, 1853 (**Pte. Ruddiford Dodds, 6th Regt.**), *heavy contact wear, about fine*; and South Africa, 1877, 1 clasp, 1877-8-9 (**Pte. E. Fincher, 24th Regt.**), *very fine.* (2) £100-150
- 3485* INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-95, 1 clasp, Looshai (**Sub. Condr. D. Murphy, Ordnce. Dept.**), officially impressed. *Good very fine, scarce to British recipients.* £250-350
No British units were engaged on this expedition.



3481



3482



3483



3485



3486



3489



3488



3490



- 3486* INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-95, 1 clasp, Jowaki 1877-8 (Pte. Peter Sullivan, 51st Foot), officially impressed. *Good extremely fine.* £200-250
- 3487 BALTIC, 1854-55 (unnamed as issued). *Fair to fine.* £30-50
- 3488* CRIMEA, 1854-56, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (I. Reid, No. 3192, K. Coy. 39th Regt.), depot impressed. *Contact marked but good fine.* £120-140
- 3489* CRIMEA, 1854-56, 4 clasps, Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol (T. Haurahan, 21st Regt.), officially impressed. *Good extremely fine.* £500-600
- 3490* INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, 2 clasps, Lucknow, Defence of Lucknow (Cr. Serjt. Thos. Fitzgerald, 84th Regt.), 'Cr.' unofficially engraved before the impressed naming. *Very fine.* £400-500
- 3491* INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, 2 clasps, Lucknow, Defence of Lucknow (Drumajer (sic) Hy. Howitt, 84th Regt.), 'Drumajer' unofficially engraved before the impressed naming. *Almost very fine.* £400-500
Henry Howitt was wounded at Lucknow on 25th September 1857.
- 3492* INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, 2 clasps, Lucknow, Defence of Lucknow (John Walker, 84th Regt.). *Very fine.* £400-500
The main body of the 84th took part in the first relief of Lucknow and the city's subsequent defence; additionally however, small detachments of men of the 84th were also massacred at Cawnpore or formed part of Lucknow's original garrison.
- 3493* SECOND CHINA WAR, 1857-60, 1 clasp, Canton 1857 (Jerh. Connell, 59th Regt.). *Suspension refixed and post replaced, fine.* £150-200
- 3494 NEW ZEALAND, 1860-66, *rev* dated 1860-1865 (David Mitchell, 65th Regt.). *Very fine.* £300-350
- 3495* NEW ZEALAND, 1860-66, *rev* dated 1865 (John Jackson, 65th Regt.). *About very fine.* £300-350
- 3496 NEW ZEALAND, 1860-66, *rev* undated but centre neatly engraved 'Rangiriri – Taranaki (Sergt. F.S.W. Pope, A.C.), locally engraved. *Good very fine.* £250-300
A.C. is almost certainly the Armed Constabulary which received 478 undated medals.
- 3497* CANADA GENERAL SERVICE, 1866-70, 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1870 (Pte. E. Stanford, 69th Regt.). *About extremely fine.* £240-280
- 3498* ABYSSINIA, 1867 (B. Belam, 1st Battn. 4th The K.O.R. Regt.). *Very fine.* £250-300
- 3499 ABYSSINIA, 1867 (S.G. Rigarlsford, H.M. 45th Regt.). *Suspension refixed, good fine.* £220-280
- 3500 ASHANTEE WAR, 1873-74, no clasp (J. Connolly, Engr., R.N., H.M.S. Seagull, 73-74). *Extremely fine.* £150-200
90 medals without clasps to HMS Seagull.
- 3501* ASHANTEE WAR, 1873-74, 1 clasp, Coomassie (Pte. C. Harlow, 2 Bn. Rifle Bde., 1873-4). *Extremely fine.* £300-350
- 3502* SOUTH AFRICA, 1877-79, 1 clasp, 1879 (Pte. T. Mackey, 57th Foot). *Good very fine.* £300-350
- 3503 AFGHANISTAN, 1878-80, no clasp (Pte. J. Freestone, 2/7th Foot). *Good very fine.* £120-150
- 3504* AFGHANISTAN, 1878-80, 2 clasps, Kandahar, Peiwar Kotal (Pte. W. Dennis, 2/9th Foot). *Good fine, reverse better.* £200-250
- 3505* KABUL TO KANDAHAR STAR, 1880 (Corpl. E. Martin, 65th Foot). *Very fine and apparently very rare to this regiment.* £300-500
BB&M states only 4 men of the 65th (1/York & Lancasters) Foot received the K. to K. Star.



3491



3492



3493



3495



3497



3498



3501



3502



3504



3505



3517



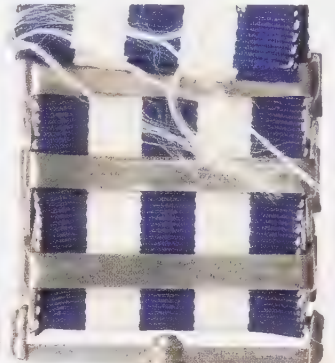
3506



3511



3509



3513



3512



3514



3518



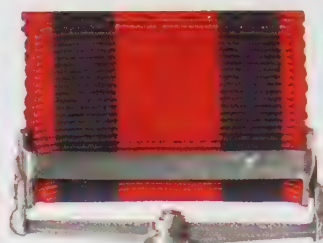
3516



3519



3526



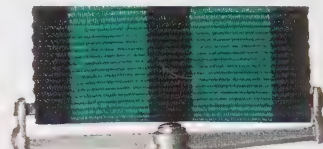
3523



3524



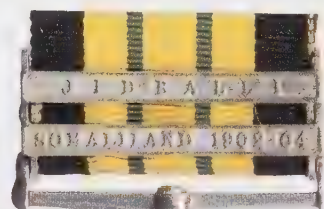
3527



3528



3531



3530



3529

- 3506* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE GENERAL SERVICE, 1880-97, 1 clasp, Bechuanaland (Pte. C.A. McDonald, Kimby. Rifs.). *Good very fine.* £140-180
- 3507 EGYPT & SOUDAN, 1882-89, *rev* dated, 1 clasp, Tel-El-Kebir (Pte. J.A. Fay, 2/York & Lanc. R.). *Heavily contact marked both sides, fine to very fine.* £100-120
- 3508 EGYPT & SOUDAN, 1882-89, *rev* dated, 1 clasp, Tel-El-Kebir (Pte. J. Jones, 2/York & Lanc. R.), *usual contact marks on obv., very fine, rev better.* £140-180
- 3509* EGYPT & SOUDAN, 1882-89, *rev* dated, 3 clasps, Tel-El-Kebir, The Nile 1884-85, Abu Klea (2019 Pte. J. Smith, 7th Hussars). *Contact marked and also bruised at 3 and 9 o'clock, otherwise about very fine and rare.* £500-600
- A small detachment of men from the 7th Hussars formed part of the Light Camel Regt. for the advance up the Nile in 1884-85.
- 3510 EGYPT & SOUDAN, 1882-89, *rev* undated, 1 clasp, El-Teb-Tamaai (Pte. J. Hill, 1/York & Lanc. R.). *Obverse better than very fine, reverse extremely fine.* £150-200
- 3511* EGYPT & SOUDAN, 1882-89, *rev* undated, 2 clasps, Suakin 1885, Tofrek (Pte. M. Plunkett, 1/Rl. Berks. R.). *Good very fine.* £300-350
- The Berkshire Regiment was granted its 'Royal' title as a result of its gallant conduct at Tofrek.
- 3512* NORTH WEST CANADA, 1885, no clasp (Sgt. L. Le Claire, 65 Bat.). *A few marks but good very fine.* £250-280
- 3513* BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA COMPANY'S MEDAL, 1890-97, *rev* Rhodesia 1896, 1 clasp, Mashonaland 1897 (Pte. A. Wyatt – 2/Y. & Lancr. Regt.), small official correction around 'Y' of naming. *Rim somewhat bruised but very fine.* £350-400
- 3514* CENTRAL AFRICA, 1891-98, no clasp (Sgt. Wahala Ali, Native Contgt.), ring suspension as issued. *Some scratching on Queen's face but good fine, reverse better.* £250-300
- 3515 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1895-1902, 1 clasp, Relief of Chitral 1895 (Pte. F. Patmore, 1st Bn. Gord. Highrs.). *Good very fine.* £110-130
- 3516* INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1895-1902, 1 clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98 (Pte. T. Gratton, 1st Bn. Devon Regt.). *A few nicks but good very fine.* £80-100
- 3517* ASHANTI STAR, 1896 (Pte. W.H. Allen, 2 W. Yorks. R.), neatly named on the reverse in the usual regimental style. *Very fine.* £200-250
- 3518* QUEEN'S SUDAN, 1896-98 (Pte. J. Bliss, 1/R. War. R.). *Very fine.* £180-220
- 3519* EAST & CENTRAL AFRICA, 1897-99, 1 clasp, Uganda 1897-98 (Pte. Gulbab Shah, 27/Bo. L. Inf.). *Good very fine.* £300-350
- 3520 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 3 clasps, C.C., Rel. of Lady., Trans. (Sgt. R. Nolan, 1st Yk. & Lanc. Regt.). *Nearly very fine.* £100-120
- 1922 Sgt. R. Nolan was wounded in Natal on 24th January 1900.
- 3521 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 6 clasps, C.C., Tug. Hts., O.F.S., Rel. of Lady., Trans., L. Nek (Pte. A Smales, 1st Yk. & Lanc. Regt.). *Pawnbroker's mark in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine.* £100-120
- 3522 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 6 clasps, C.C., Tug. Hts., O.F.S., Rel. of Lady., Trans., L. Nek (Pte. G. Warren, 1st Yk. & Lanc. Regt.). *Almost extremely fine.* £100-120
- 3523* QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 6 clasps, Rel. of Kimb., Paard., Drief., Johann., D. Hill, Witt. (Pte. F. Staniforth, 1st Yk. & Lanc. Regt.). *Good very fine.* £140-180



3533



3535



3542



--- 3547 ---



--- 3545 ---



--- 3548 ---



--- 3551 ---



3560



- 3524* QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 8 clasps, C.C., Tug. Hts., O.F.S., Rel. of Lady., Trans., L. Nek, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**Pte. J. Mullins, 1 Yk. & Lanc. Regt.**). *Extremely fine.* £180-220
1368 Pte. J. Mullins died of enteric fever at Newcastle (S.A.) on 31st July 1900.
- 3525 KING'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1901-02, 2 dated clasps (**Pte. J. Corbett, York & Lanc. Regt.**). *About very fine.* £30-40
- 3526* TRANSPORT MEDAL, 1899-1902, 1 clasp, S. Africa 1899-1902 (**J. Brown**). *Small edge bruise, otherwise extremely fine.* £300-400
The Roberts' roll lists two recipients named J. Brown.
- 3527* ASHANTI, 1900, no clasp (**Lieut. T.J. Reynolds, Rl. Irish Fus.**). *Good very fine, rare to a British officer who had been seconded for the campaign.* £500-800
Thomas James Reynolds joined the Royal Irish Fusiliers in April 1900, being promoted Lieut. in February 1902 and Captain in May 1909 although it is unclear when he transferred into the Royal Irish Rifles. Served in West Africa in 1900 as a Lieut., West African Frontier Force, during the Ashanti Campaign (*medal*) but was killed in action in Flanders on 25th October 1914; Captain Reynolds is buried in the Guards Cemetery at Windy Corner, Cuinchy (France).
- 3528* AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE, 1902, Ed. VII, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1902 (**Pte. B. Secker, Yorks. Regt.**). *A few light marks but good very fine and scarce to this regiment.* £150-200
- 3529* AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE, 1902, Ed. VII, 1 clasp, Gambia (**Pte. Ali, 2nd C.A.R.**). *Light scratching both sides but otherwise very fine.* £150-200
- 3530* AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE, 1902, Ed. VII, 2 clasps, Somaliland 1902-04, Jidballi (**Pte. J. Pickering, Yorks. Regt.**). *Several shallow cuts on obverse but good very fine and scarce.* £300-400
- 3531* TIBET, 1903-04, 1 clasp, Gyantse (**Pte. C. Budgeon, 1st Bn. Ryl. Fuslrs.**). *Good very fine.* £400-500
- 3532 NATAL REBELLION, 1906, 1 clasp, 1906 (**Pte. M. Cherry, Durban Light Infantry**). *Extremely fine.* £100-120
- 3533* INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1908, Ed. VII, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908 (**Lce. Corpl. H. Watts, 1st W.Y. Regt.**). *Regt. number officially corrected and old pawnbroker's mark in obverse field, otherwise good very fine.* £80-100
- 3534 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1908, Geo. V, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1921-24 (**Pte. F. Murphy, Bord. R.**). *Extremely fine.* £60-80
- 3535* KHEDIVE'S SUDAN, 1910-22, type 1, without clasp (unnamed as issued). *Almost extremely fine.* £150-180
- 3536 TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL, 1914-19 (**Pte. H. Lavis, Hamps. R.**). *Very fine, reverse better.* £70-90
- 3537 GENERAL SERVICE, 1918-62, Geo. V, 1 clasp, N.W. Persia (**Pte. F. Shackleton, Y. & L. R.**). *Good very fine.* £70-90
- 3538 GENERAL SERVICE, 1918-62, Geo. V, 2 clasps, Iraq, N.W. Persia (**Pte. R. Connell, Y. & L. R.**). *Suspension re-riveted and a curious scratch above King's head on obverse, otherwise good very fine.* £80-100
- 3539 GENERAL SERVICE, 1918-62, Geo. V, 2 clasps, Iraq, N.W. Persia (**Pte. R.B. Harwood, Y. & L. R.**). *About very fine.* £100-120
- 3540 GENERAL SERVICE, 1918-62, Geo. VI, 1 clasp, Palestine (**Pte. J. Howard, Y. & L. R.**), style of impressing suggestive of a late or replacement issue, *good extremely fine*; another, Eliz. II, 1 clasp, Malaya (**Pte. R. Lewis, Som. L.I.**), clumsily impressed, *good very fine.* (2) £80-120
- 3541 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1936-39, 1 clasp, N.W.F. 1937-39 (**Pte. B. Mullahy, Leic. R.**), small official correction to unit. *Extremely fine.* £60-80

- 3542* **INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1936-39, 2 clasps, N.W.F. 1936-37, N.W.F. 1937-39 (Pte. J. Murphy, Green Howards).** *Edge bruised by rank but good very fine.* £80-100
- 3543 **DEFENCE MEDAL, 1939-45 (unnamed as issued); together with Coronation, 1902, Metropolitan Police bronze issue (P.C. E. Martin, M. Div.); Eire (Irish Free State), Emergency Service Medal, Local Security Forces Issue, with dated bar 1939-46 (unnamed as issued); and U.N. bronze medal, with riband clasp Congo.** *The 1902 medal fine to very fine, otherwise extremely fine, the last two with riband brooches.* (4) £40-60

Groups and Pairs

- 3544 **Pair to J. Lord, Royal Navy: Baltic, 1854; Turkish Crimea, 1855, Sardinian issue, both engraved in upright serifed caps.** *Suspension refixed on first, otherwise very fine.* (2) £140-180
- 3545* **Pair to Pte. John White, 44th Foot: China, 1857, 1 clasp, Taku Forts 1860, officially impressed; Army L.S. & G.C., Vic., type 3.** *Some contact marks but very fine.* (2) £200-250
- 3546* **Pair to Sergt. P.J. Deane, Royal Engineers, late Bengal Sappers & Miners: India General Service, 1854, 3 clasps, Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89, N.E. Frontier 1891 (Sergt., R.E.), officially engraved in running script; Afghanistan, 1878, 1 clasp, Ahmed Khel (2nd Corpl., Ben. S. & M.).** *Several scratches on obverse of Afghan medal, otherwise generally very fine.* (2) £400-450
- 3547* **Pair to Corpl. A. Bennett, 1st Royal Warwicks. Regt.: Queen's Sudan, 1896; Khedive's Sudan, 1896, 2 clasps, The Atbara, Khartoum (engraved as usual).** *Some edge bruising to both and the first contact marked, good fine but the second better.* (2) £300-350
- 3548* **Pair to Pte. T. Russell, York & Lanc. Regt.: British South Africa Company's medal, 1890, rev Rhodesia 1896, no clasp (2/Y. & Lancr. Regt.); Queen's South Africa, 1899, 2 clasps, C.C., Rel. of Lady. (1 Yk. & Lanc. Regt.).** *About extremely fine.* (2) £400-600
- 2956 Pte. T. Russell was wounded at Spion Kop, Natal, on 24th January 1900 during the well-documented fierce action which resulted in heavy British casualties, including 10 killed and 73 wounded amongst the Yorks & Lancasters.
- 3549 **Pair to Pte. E. Bower(s), York & Lanc. Regt.: Queen's South Africa, 1899, 4 clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans., L. Nek (Pte. E. Bower); King's South Africa, 1901, 2 dated clasps (Pte. E. Bowers).** *Contact marked, about very fine.* (2) £100-120
- 3550 **Pair to Pte. T. Mitchell, York & Lanc. Regt.: Queen's South Africa, 1899, 6 clasps, C.C., T. Hts., O.F.S., Rel. of Lady., Trans., L. Nek; King's South Africa, 1901, 2 dated clasps.** *Extremely fine.* (2) £150-180
- 3551* **Pair to Pte. W. Wall, York & Lanc. Regt.: Queen's South Africa, 1899, 6 clasps, C.C., T. Hts., O.F.S., Rel. of Lady., Trans., L. Nek; King's South Africa, 1901, 2 dated clasps.** *Edge bruising to both, especially the Q.S.A., contact marked but very fine.* (2) £140-180
- 3552 **Three to Pte. W. Mills, Northumberland Fusiliers, late York & Lanc. Regt.: Queen's South Africa, 1899, 6 clasps, C.C., T. Hts., O.F.S., Rel. of Lady., L. Nek, Belfast (2624 Pte. W. Mills, 1 Yk. & Lanc. Regt.); King's South Africa, 1901, 2 dated clasps (2624 Pte. J. Mills, York & Lanc. Regt.), note incorrect initial; British War Medal (24947 Pte. W. Mills, North'd Fus.).** *Good very fine or better.* (3) £150-200
- 3553 **Five(?) to Driver W. Ford, R.A., late Royal Scots: Queen's South Africa, 1899, 3 clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans.; King's South Africa, 1901, 2 dated clasps (both 6891 Sergt., Royal Scots); 1914 Star & bar; British War & Victory Medals (all 26053 Dvr., R.F.A./R.A.).** *Generally very fine.* (5) £180-220
- Said to be a group of 5 but more likely a family pairing.
- 3554 **Four to Major WA Ramsey, Royal Artillery: Campaign stars for 1939-45 and Burma, Defence and War Medals, all neatly engraved Major RA, mounted loose style for wearing.** *Good very fine.* (4) £80-100
- 3555 **Four to Pte. W. Neil, York & Lanc. Regt., later Indian Army: 1914-15 Star; British War & Victory Medals (all 3820 Pte., York & Lanc. R.); India General Service, 1908, Geo. V, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (30004 Pte., 1 P.W. Vols.).** *Good very fine.* (4) £120-150



- 3556 **Three attributed to Lt. Col. R.B. Charteris, Warwickshire Territorial Force & Yeomanry:** Territorial Decoration, Ed. VII (unnamed), with top bar for suspension; Victoria, Golden Jubilee, 1887, silver medal (unnamed); Queen's South Africa, 1899, 1 clasp, C.C. (naming erased), mounted court-style as listed, *first two very fine or better but the Q.S.A. contact marked and only fine, this last clearly a "replacement" for a lost original*; together with a Second World War group of 4 attributed to **Sergt. M.J. O'Reardon, R.A.F.**, comprising: Campaign Stars for 1939-45, Africa, with bar 8th Army, and Italy; War Medal, *good very fine*. (7) £180-220

Medals and Groups for Gallantry

- 3557* **A Great War Military Medal (14010 A. Sjt. P. Beech, 8/Y. & L.R.).** *Very fine*. £180-220
- 3558 **A Great War M.M. pair to Sgt. B. Coldwell, 4/York & Lanc. Regt.**, comprising: Military Medal, Geo. V; Territorial Force Efficiency, Geo. V (Sjt., M.M.). *Good very fine*. (2) £240-280
- 3559 **A Great War M.M. group of 4 to Sergt. E. Leigh, York & Lanc. Regt.**, comprising: Military Medal, Geo. V (Sjt., 6/York & Lanc. R.); 1914-15 Star (Pte.); British War & Victory Medals. *Very fine or better*. (4) £300-350
- 3560* **An historic Indian Mutiny Distinguished Conduct Medal, Vic. (Sjt.-Mjr. H. Jenkins, 84th Regt.).** *Good fine and extremely rare, only 17 awards of the D.C.M. for the Indian Mutiny and this one unique to the 84th Foot for the Defence of Lucknow*. £2500-3500

D.C.M. and Annuity of £15, recommendation submitted to Queen Victoria on 24th August 1860; one of only two D.C.M.s for the Defence of Lucknow, the other awarded to Sergt. Major John Kelly, 32nd Foot. By an extraordinary coincidence, Kelly's D.C.M. group was offered for auction in London barely one year ago, at the DNW sale of the Ritchie Collection, Part 1, 17th September 2004 (lot 95, £5800).

- 3561 **A rare Great War Gallipoli Distinguished Conduct Medal, Geo. V (20890 A. Cpl. B. Jennings, 6/Y. & L. R.).** *Good very fine*. £800-1200

D.C.M. *London Gazette*: 15 March 1916.

"For conspicuous gallantry at Suvla, Gallipoli Peninsula, on the night of 18th November 1915, when, during a Turkish bombing attack, he brought in wounded men under heavy fire and recovered the body of an Officer which had fallen into the hands of the Turks."

- 3562* **Military Cross, Geo. V** (unnamed as issued). *Scratch in centre of reverse but very fine*. £300-350
- 3563* **Victoria Cross**, a good quality cast copy, probably nineteenth century, with old riband. *Good very fine and ideal for display*. £50-100

Coronation and Jubilee Medals to the Metropolitan Police Service

- 3564 **Three to Police Constable C. Bennett, 'C' Division:** Jubilee, 1887, clasp, 1897; Coronation, 1902; Coronation, 1911. *Very fine or better*. (3) £80-100
- Recipient joined the Force in 1887 and retired, on pension, in 1915 after 27 years' service; confirmation sold with the lot.
- 3565 **Three to Police Constable E. Day, 'T' Division:** Jubilee, 1897; Coronation, 1902; Coronation, 1911. *Fine to very fine*. (3) £60-80
- 3566 **Three to Police Constable F. Spear, 'L' Division:** Jubilee, 1897; Coronation, 1902; Coronation, 1911. *Very fine*. (3) £70-90
- 3567 **Coronation, 1902, Metropolitan Police issues (6)** (all officially named to Constables, various divisions). *Generally extremely fine*. (6) £80-100
- 3568 **Coronation, 1902, Metropolitan Police issues (6)** (all officially named to Constables, various divisions). *Very fine or better*. (6) £80-100
- 3569 **Coronation, 1902, Metropolitan Police issues (5)** (all officially named to Constables, various divisions), *generally fine to very fine, some with obverses rather worn from polishing*; together with another (unnamed as issued), *extremely fine*; and a similar silver medal for the 1911 Coronation (**P.C. A. White**), *extremely fine*. (7) £70-90

- 3570 **Coronation**, 1902, Metropolitan Police issues (2) (**Ch. Insp. C. Pearn, 'N' Div.; Insp. A. Porter, 'A' Div.**). *Extremely fine and nearly so.* (2) £70-100
- 3571* **Militaria:** A very rare silver 84th Foot (York & Lancaster Regiment) officer's shoulder belt plate, the centre struck with the emblems of a 'Union' rose above "84", both within a crowned garter reading "York & Lancaster Regiment", the upper and lower edges subsequently applied with scrolls reading "Nive" and "Peninsular" respectively, hallmarked for 1809-10, maker's mark RJ, 72mm wide x 86mm high. *Top two hooks on reverse lacking but lower lugs present as made, otherwise extremely fine.* £800-1200
- The York and Lancaster Regiment was created from two quite separate battalions originally raised during the Seven Years' War (1756-63), the second of which (known as the 84th Foot) being termed the "Yorks & Lancasters" in 1809. Clearly produced to mark this new regimental styling, this rare shoulder belt plate was modified soon afterwards by the addition of the applied scrolls to reflect the regiment's achievements in the Peninsular War.
- Groups to Indian troops**
- 3572* **Seven to Sep. Gulab Din, 12 F.F.R:** IGS Medal, North West Frontier 1930-31, IGS Medal, North West Frontier 1937-39, 1939-1945 Star, Burma Star, 1939-1945 War Medal, 1939-1945 India Service Medal, Pakistan Independence Medal. *Loose mounted for wearing, ribbons soiled, very fine.* £80-100
- 3573 **Five to Sepoy Sher Makhmad, 3-12 F.F.R.:** IGS Medal, North West Frontier 1936-37, 1939-1945 Star, Africa Star, Defence Medal, 1939-1945 War Medal; **Five to Dvr. Bagh Hussain 5 A.T. COY.:** IGS Medal, North West Frontier 1930-31, 1939-1945 Star, Africa Star, Burma Star, 1939-1945 War Medal. *Loose mounted for wearing, ribbons faded and frayed, about very fine.* (2) £100-120
- 3574 **Six to Jem. Mohd. Hussain R.P.A.S.C.:** 1939-1945 Star, Africa Star, Italy Star, Defence Medal, 1939-1945 War Medal, Pakistan Independence Medal, *loose mounted for wearing, ribbons faded and frayed, much polish adhering to stars, about very fine;* **Six to Naik Mir Hussain R.P.A.:** Pakistan Independence Medal, Pakistan Republic Medal, 1939-1945 Star, Pacific Star, Defence Medal, 1939-1945 War Medal, *loose mounted for wearing, ribbons faded and frayed, some stains on medals, about very fine.* (2) £100-120
- 3575 **Five to Hav Mohd Anwar F.F.RIF.:** Pakistan Service Medal with clasp Kashmir 1948, Pakistan Independence Medal, Pakistan Republic Medal, 1939-1945 War Medal, 1939-1945 India Service Medal; **Four to Sigmn Sardar Khan P.Sigs.:** 1939-1945 Star, Burma Star, Defence Medal, Pakistan Independence Medal; **Five to Jem. Faqir Mohd P.A.E.C.:** Pakistan Independence Medal, 1939-1945 Star, Burma Star, 1939-1945 War Medal, India Service Medal. *All loose mounted for wearing, ribbons faded and frayed, about very fine.* (3) £100-120
- 3576 **Seven to Sep. Mohd. Hussain, 13 R.F.F. Rif.:** Pakistan Independence Medal, IGS, North West Frontier 1937-39, 1939-1945 Star, Africa Star, Burma Star, 1939-1945 War Medal, India Service Medal; **Six to Rfn. Ali Mohd. 13 F.F.Rif.:** Pakistan Independence Medal, 1939-1945 Star, Africa Star, Italy Star, Defence Medal, 1939-1945 War Medal. *Loose mounted for wearing, ribbons faded and frayed, about very fine.* (2) £100-120
- 3577 **Seven to Sep. Mohd. Iqbal 3-8 Punjab R.:** Pakistan Independence Medal, IGS, North West Frontier 1937-39, 1939-1945 Star, Africa Star, Italy Star, Defence Medal, 1939-1945 War Medal; **Six to Boy Nasir Ahmed 16 Punjab R.:** Pakistan Independence Medal, Pakistan Republic Medal, 1939-1945 Star, Burma Star, 1939-1945 War Medal, 1939-1945 India Service Medal. *Loose mounted for wearing, ribbons of first faded and frayed, second neatly mounted, about very fine.* (2) £100-120
- 3578 Burma Stars (20), unissued. *Extremely fine.* (20) £80-100
- 3579 Burma Stars (20), unissued. *Extremely fine.* (20) £80-100

Display Cases

- 3580 Four glazed wood display frames, two almost square, each measuring 17½" wide x 15" high, and two rectangular, one 35" wide x 16½" high and the other 35" wide x 13¼" high, all hinged for easy access, with internal velvet-covered boards for mounting. *Generally good condition.* (4) £60-100

NUMISMATIC BOOKS

Books on Indian Coins newly bound in full leather

- 3581 Ahmad, N, **Catalogue of the Silver Punchmarked Coins of the Government Museum, Mathura**, Mathura 2001, crimson morocco. £20-30
- 3582 Allan, John, **Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum, Coins of Ancient India**, reprint New Delhi 1975 of the London 1936 edition, crimson morocco. £20-30
- 3583 **Berliner Bank**, Catalogue of an exhibition of Indian coins mounted in conjunction with the "Indien Festspiele 1991-1992", Berlin 1992, dark green morocco. £10-20
- 3584 Bhatt, Dr S K, **Studies in Proto-Numismatics in India, Nishka – The Rig Vedic Money**, Indore 1998, navy blue morocco. £15-20
- 3585 Chhabra, Bahadur C, **Catalogue of the Gupta Gold Coins of the Bayana Hoard in the National Museum**, New Delhi 1986, crimson morocco. £20-30
- 3586 Dutta, Mala, **A Study of the Satavahana Coinage**, New Delhi 1990, crimson morocco. £30-40
- 3587 Ganesh, K and Dr Girijapathy, **Karnataka Numismatic Studies**, Bangalore 1999, crimson morocco. £20-30
- 3588 Gupta, PL, **Bibliography of Indian Numismatics**, Part I (Ancient Period) First Supplement (up to 1960), Part II (Medieval and Modern), Varanasi 1977, 1979, crimson morocco. *Paper yellowed.* (2) £30-40
- 3589 Gupta, PL and Kulashreshtha, S, **Kusana Coins and History**, New Delhi 1993/4, crimson morocco. £15-20
- 3590 Gupta, P L, and Jha, A K, (eds), **Numismatics and Archaeology**, second International Colloquium, Nashik 1987, crimson morocco. £20-30
- 3591 Gupta, P L, **India - the Land and the People, Coins**, New Delhi 1979, crimson morocco. *Contents yellowed and tired.* £15-20
- 3592 Gupta, PL, Andhra Pradesh Government Museum Series No 1, **Punch-Marked Coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum**, Hyderabad 1961, crimson morocco £15-20
- 3593 Gupta, PL and Srivastava, S, **Gupta Gold Coins in Bharat Kala Bhavan**, Varanasi 1981, crimson morocco £30-40
- 3594 Henderson, J R, **The Coins of Haider Ali and Tipu Sultan**, reprint, New Delhi 2001 of the 1921 original, crimson morocco. £20-30
- 3595 Herrli, Hans, **The Coins of the Sikhs**, Nagpur 1993, brown morocco with tan labels. £30-40
- 3596 Krishna Sastry, Dr V V, **Roman Gold Coins, Recent Discoveries in Andhra Pradesh**, Hyderabad 1992, crimson morocco. £15-20
- 3597 Krishnamurthy, R, **Late Roman Copper Coins from South India Karur and Madurai**, Madras 1994, crimson morocco. £15-20
- 3598 Krishnamurthy, R, **Sangam Age Tamil Coins**, Madras 2003, crimson morocco. £20-30
- 3599 Kulkarni, P P, **Bibliography of Indian Numismatics, Part II, Medieval & Modern**, Varanasi 1991, tan morocco. £10-15
signed by the author on the title
- 3600 Kulkarni, P P, **Asvamedha, The Yajna and the Coins**, Mumbai 2004, tan morocco. £15-20

- 3601 Kulkarni, P P, **Coinage of the Bhonsla Rajas of Nagpur**, Nagpur 1990, navy blue morocco. £20-30
- 3602 Lahiri, AN, **Corpus of Indo-Greek Coins**, Calcutta 1965, crimson morocco. £15-20
- 3603 Mangalam, SJ, **Shankar Tiwari Collection of Early Coins from Narmada Valley**, Bhopal 2001, crimson morocco. £20-30
- 3604 Mukherjee, B N, **Kushana Coins of the Land of The Five Rivers**, Indian Museum, Calcutta 1978, crimson morocco. £20-30
- 3605 Mukherjee, Chhanda, **Gupta Numismatic Art an Artistic and Iconographic Study**, Delhi 1999, crimson morocco 1. £15-20
- 3606 Murphy, Paul, **Kosala State Region c 600-470 BC, Silver Punchmarked Coinage**, Nasik 2001, crimson morocco. £15-20
- 3607 Nagaswamy, Dr R, **Tamil Coins, A Study**, Madras 1981, crimson morocco. *Paper yellowed.* £20-30
- 3608 Nene, G J and Rajgor, D, (ed), **Maratha Coins of Pune Region**, Pune 2005, green morocco. £15-20
- 3609 Rajgor, Dilip, **Punch-Marked Coins of Early Historic India**, San Jose, California 2001, dark brown morocco. £20-30
- 3610 Rama Rao, Dr M, Andhra Pradesh Government Archaeological Series No 10, **Vishnukundin Coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum**, Hyderabad 1963, crimson morocco. £15-20
- 3611 Rapson, EJ, Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum, **Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Kshatrapas, the Traikutaka Dynasty and the Bodhi Dynasty**, reprint New Delhi 1975 of the London 1908 original, crimson morocco. £20-30
- 3612 Rhodes, N G and Bose, S K, **The Coinage of Assam, Vol II, Ahom Period**, Kolkata 2004, dark brown morocco. £20-30
- 3613 Rhodes, N G and Bose, S K, **The Coinage of Cooch Behar**, Dhubri 1999, crimson morocco. £15-20
- 3614 Rosenfield, J M, **The Dynastic Arts of the Kushans**, first Indian edition, Delhi 1993, originally published by University of California Press, Berkley 1967, crimson morocco with full morocco covered rigid slip case. £60-80
- 3615 Sarma, IK, **Coinage of The Satavahana Empire**, Delhi 1980, crimson morocco. *Paper yellowed.* £20-30
- 3616 Sarma, Dr IK, Director (Retd) of the Archaeological Service of India, **Numismatic Researches (Critical Studies from Excavated context)**, New Delhi, 2000, crimson morocco. £15-20
- 3617 Shaikh, Bazil and Srinivasan, Sandhya, **The Paper and the Promise**, A Brief History of Currency and Banknotes in India, Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai 2001, crimson morocco. £15-20
- 3618 Sharma, S, **Early Indian Symbols**, Numismatic Evidence, Delhi 1990, crimson morocco. £30-40
- 3619 Shastri, AM, Great Ages of Indian History, **The Age of The Satavahanas**, 2 Vols, New Delhi 1999, crimson morocco. £30-40
- 3620 Shastri, AJ (ed), **Nidhi**, Indian Coin Society, Vol 1, India, January 1990, tan morocco. £20-30
- 3621 Shrava, S, **The Sakas in India**, New Delhi 1981, crimson morocco. £20-30
- 3622 Shrimali, Krishna M, **History of Pancala to c AD 550**, Vol 2 Corpus of Coins, New Delhi 1985, crimson morocco. £15-20
- 3623 Singhal, C R, **Supplementary Catalogue of Mughal Coins in the State Museum, Lucknow**, Lucknow 1965, crimson morocco. *Paper yellowed* £30-40

- 3624 Sircar, DC, **Studies in Indian Coins**, Delhi 1968, crimson morocco. £20-30
- 3625 Srivastava, Dr A, State Museum Catalogue Series No 4, **Catalogue of Saka Pahlava coins of North India**, Lucknow 1972, crimson morocco. £15-20
- 3626 Srivastava, A K Dr, **Catalogue of Indo-Greek Coins in the State Museum**, Lucknow 1969, crimson morocco. *Paper yellowed, corners of pages neatly repaired.* £15-20
- 3627 Subrahmanuyam, Dr R, Andhra Pradesh Government Museum Series No 5, **A Catalogue of the Ikshvaku Coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum**, Hyderabad 1979, crimson morocco. *Title page soiled and a few worm holes in the margins, otherwise sound.* £20-30
- 3628 Swiss Bank Corporation, **UBS Gold and Silver Coins Auction 43, 49, 52**, Zurich, Switzerland, September 1997, 2000, 2001, crimson morocco. (3) £20-30
- 3629 Taylor, Rev Geo P, **The Coins of Tipu Sultan**, reprint, New Delhi 1989 of the 1914 original (from JASB?), crimson morocco. *Paper yellowed.* £15-20
- 3630 Thakkar, P, **Collector's Guide to Indian Canteen Tokens**, Cary, North Carolina 2004, dark green morocco. £15-20
- 3631 Thomas, E, (ed), James Prinsep's **Essays on Indian Antiquities, 2 Vols**, reprint New Delhi 1995 of the London 1858 edition, crimson morocco. (2) £50-60
- 3632 Thurston, E, **History of the Coinage of the Territories of the East India Company in the Indian Peninsula** and Catalogue of the Coins in The Madras Museum, reprint Mumbai 2003 of the London 1890 original, green morocco. £20-30
- 3633 Tuffnel, RHC, **Hints for Coin Collectors: Coins of Southern India**, reprint New Delhi 1997 of the New York 1890 original, crimson morocco. £15-20
- 3634 Valentine, WH, **The Copper Coins of India including Bangladesh, Burma and Nepal** (Part 1 and 2 bound in one), reprint Delhi 2002 of the London 1914 original, crimson morocco. £15-20
- 3635 Whitehead, RB, **Catalogue of Coins in the Panjab Museum, Lahore**, Vol 1, Indo-Greek Coins, reprint Varanasi 1991 of the 1913 original, crimson morocco. £15-20
- 3636 Whitehead, R B, **Catalogue of Coins in the Lahore Museum, Lahore, Vol III, coins of Nadir Shah and the Durrani Dynasty**, reprint, Lahore 1977 of the Oxford 1934 original, crimson morocco. £30-40
- 3637 The Times of India, etc, **Wonderful India**, and three of her beautiful neighbours, Ceylon, Burma, Nepal, Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi ND (1930s), red morocco. *Contents dusty.* £20-30
a well illustrated picture book - no coins
- 3638 Rushbrook Williams, L F (ed), **Great Men of India**, Times of India, etc, India ND (1930s), navy blue morocco. *Paper yellowed.* £20-30
useful historical biographies
-
- 3639 Malalasekera, G P, **Dictionary of Pali Proper Names**, 2 Vols, reprint, New Delhi 1983 of the original 1937 edition, blue rexine. (2) £60-80
- Coin Books**
- 3640 Akerman, J Y, **Coins of the Romans**, London, 1843. *Embossed maroon cloth.* £20-30
- 3641 Brooke, GC, **English Coins**, London, 300pp, LXXII plates; Oman, C, **The Coinage of England**, 395pp, XLV plates, with an owner's bookplate pasted in. *Sound.* (2) £30-50
- 3642 Burgess, F W, **Chats on Old Coins**, London, 1913. *Rebound in quarter leather library binding.* £10-20
published by T Fisher Unwin, Adelphi Terrace

- 3643 Carson, RAG, **Coins Ancient, Mediaeval, Modern**, 1962 and 1970, 642pp, including index, 63 black and white plates; Cribb, J, Cook, B, and Carradice, I, **The Coin Atlas**, 1990; 337pp, colour and b&w illustrations in text. (2) £30-40
- 3644 Codrington, HW, **Ceylon Coins and Currency: Memoirs of the Colombo Museum**, reprint 1975 of the original printed by A.C. Richards, Acting Government Printer, Ceylon, 1924, 283pp, with seven plates. £40-50
- 3645 Flämig, O, **Monogramme auf Münzen, Medaillen, Marken, Zeichen und Urkunden**, Düsseldorf, 1968, German text, hardback. *Good order.* £10-20
- 3646 Folkes, M, **A Table of English Silver Coins from The Norman Conquest to the Present Time**, by Martin Folkes, Esq., London, printed for the Society of Antiquaries, London, 1745, tooled leather binding. *Rubbed.* £40-60
- 3647 Grueber, HA, **Handbook of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum**, London 1899, lxiii, 272pp, LXIV plates, with an owner's bookplate pasted in, *sound if well used*; Hawkins, E, and Kenyon, R, **The Silver Coins of England**, 3rd ed, London 1887, 508pp, pl. XLVII, VII, with an owner's bookplate pasted in. *Spine damaged.* (2) £30-50
the signature of W J Davis on second endpaper
- 3648 Hawkins, E, **Silver Coins of England**, London, 1841. *Quarter green leather, chipped and split.* £20-30
- 3649 Hede, Danmarks og Norges Monter, 2nd edition, Copenhagen 1971. *Blue cloth.* £30-40
- 3650 Humphreys, H N, **The Coin Collector's Manual, 2 Vols**, London, 1853. *Embossed red cloth.* (2) £20-30
- 3651 Meshorer, Y, **Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period**, in English, translated from the Hebrew by IH Levine, Tel-Aviv, 1967, 184pp, including index, plus 32 black and white plates; and two further volumes on Israeli coinage. (3) £20-30
- 3652 Nau, E, **Die Münzen und Medaillen der oberschwäbischen Städte**, Freiburg im Breisgau, 1964, card cover, *corner damaged and stained*; Szego, A, **The Coinage of Medieval Austria 1156-1521**, paperback, *some small tears and stained*; Welter, g, **Die Münzen der Welfen Seit Heinrich dem Löwen**, Braunschweig, 1971, hardcover. *Some tears to wrapper.* (3) £40-60
- 3653 Roth, B, **Coins of Ancient Gaul and Channel Islands**, London 1913, reprinted from BNJ vol IX. *Orange cloth, spine faded.* £40-50
- 3654 Ruding, Rev R, **Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies** From the Earliest Period of Authentick History to the End of the Fiftieth Year of the Reign of His Present Majesty King George III, Vols I to VI, 2nd ed, London 1819, with an owner's bookplate pasted in, *sound, original half-leather, gilt lettering*; **A Supplement to Annals of the Coinage of Britain &c**, 88pp, copious line drawn and engraved plates, quarto, London 1819. *Sound, sympathetic modern half-leather leather boards.* (7) £500-600
- 3655 Synadino, Christie's London 1979, **Important Russian Coins and Medals**, 250 lots, 30pp, 18 plates, three in colour. *Paper covers.* £60-80
- 3656 Sinhal, CR compiler and Acharya, GV (ed), **Catalogue of the Coins in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India**, Bombay, Sultans of Gujarat, Bombay 1935. *Original cloth, water stained, a little loose contents sound.* £60-80
- 3657 Smids, Ludolph, **Coins of the Roman Empire, Imperatorum Romanorum ... Numismata Aurea, Martinus Schagen**, 192pp, 3 prelim engraved plates, 9 plates of emperors, 64 plates of coins, large paper (quarto) copy, Amsterdam 1738. *Half roan, rubbed.* £100-150
- 3658 Spassky, IG, **The Russian Monetary System**, revised English edition, Amsterdam 1967, other publications on Russian coins (4), and Newman, EP, **The Early Paper Money of America**, Bicentennial Edition, Racine, Wisconsin, 1986. *First as new.* (5) £20-30

- 3659 Thorburn, Col WS, **A Guide to the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland**, second edition, London, 1888, half leather. *Spine cracked, rubbed.* £10-20
- 3660 Thorburn, Col W S, **Guide to Coins, Great Britain & Ireland**, second edition, London, 1888. *Quarter red morocco.* £10-20
interesting early colour plates
- 3661 Uzdenikov, VV, **Russian Coins 1700-1917**, first edition 1985, in Russian; van Hoof, F and Schoevaert, A, translation of this into French, typescript published by the Russian Numismatic Society, USA, 1988. *Green rexine, as new.* (3) £10-20
- *****
- 3662 London Auction Catalogues of Commemorative medals (9), including O'Byrne II, 10/7/1962 and III, 11/12/62, Prince de Ligne I, 26/6/76 and II, 17-18/6/76, Late Collector, 12/6/74, T Stainton, 18/2/87, and three others. (9). £40-60
- 3663 London Auction Catalogues of Ancient coins (10), including Westminster School, Northwick Park, JH Barnes, O Knoepke, Major the Lord St Oswald and the Oman Collection, parts I and II, Roman and Byzantine coins; also Sotheby New York, Metropolitan Museum sale parts I and II. (12) £50-100
- 3664 London Auction Catalogues of British coins (16), including Prestwich Hoard, Br House, Bolton Percy Hoard, A Morrieson Collection parts I and II, Beauvais Hoard, Reigate Hoard, G Doubleday Collection, Anglo-Saxon and Edward III, Lady Duveen and Elmore-Jones (3). (16) £80-100
- 3665 London Auction Catalogues of Shipwrecks, mostly coins, Shetland Treasure, De Liefde, Hollandia, HMS Association, coins and treasure. (5) £20-40
- 3666 A complete set of the Lockett sales, including the Clonterbrook Trust (15) £80-100
- War Medals and Decorations**
- 3667 Abbott, PE, **Recipients of the Distinguished Conduct Medal**, 1855-1909, London, 1975. £10-20
- 3668 Abbott, PE and Tamplin, JMA, **British Gallantry Awards**, London 1971. £10-20
- 3669 Andolenko, S and Werlich, R, **Badges of Imperial Russia**, Military, Civil, Religious, Washington DC 1972. £20-30
- 3670 Angolia, LtC JR, **For Fuhrer and Fatherland: Military Awards of the Third Reich; For Führer and Fatherland: Political and Civil Awards of the Third Reich**, San Jose, Ca, USA, 1976, 1978. (2) £10-20
- 3671 Barrett, CRB, **The 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars**, 2 volumes, 407pp, and 451pp, illustration plates throughout, London, Royal United Service Institution, 1914. *A scarce and interesting association set.* £250-300
Accompanying these two volumes is the Army Council 'Certificate of Education' to Pte. RS Carwell, 7th 'Queen's Own' Hussar, dated 7 February 1911 and signed by the regiment's commanding officer. Also present is a photograph of a mounted officer, a newspaper cutting associated with the regiment and a dedication on card from Robert Carwell, 'C' Squadron, 7th Hussars, presenting these two volumes to his 'dearly beloved mother' on 23 August 1916.
- 3672 Beresford, Rear-Admiral, C, and Wilson, HW, **Nelson and His Times**, 232pp (pp 44 and 45 partially stuck together), generously illustrated throughout, a coloured frontispiece, London, no date. £150-200
A most interesting volume covering and illustrating a wide range of images and artefacts relating to Admiral Lord Nelson, the attractive frontispiece showing our hero landing at Copenhagen. Although undated, the book carries a dedicatory inscription for 1899, which approximates to its publication date.
- 3673 Bowen, VE, **The Russian & German Iron Cross**, Iron Cross Research Publications, undated. £20-30
- 3674 Boyle, WHD, **Gallant Deeds**, 61pp 1919, an undated reprint (1970's?) published by Gieves, Portsmouth. *Blue-gilt cloth binding.* £30-40
Containing a record of the circumstances under which the Victoria Cross, Conspicuous Gallantry and Albert Medal were won by Petty Officers and non-commissioned officers and men of the Royal Navy, Royal Marines and the Reserve Forces 1914-1919.

- 3675 Brown, and Penhall, R, **The Conspicuous Gallantry Medal**, Vancouver, 1977. £10-20
- 3676 **Burke's Handbook to the Order of the British Empire**, London 1921. £80-100
- 3677 Carter, T, **British War Medals and How they were Won** (Military Portion) London 1893. *Decorated boards, loose.* £40-60
- 3678 Dalton, C, **The Waterloo Roll Call**, London 1971. £10-20
- 3679 Everson, GR, **The South Africa 1853 Medal**. Samson Books, London 1978. £10-20
- 3680 Fevyer, WH, **The Distinguished Service Medal**, 1939-1946, Polstead, Suffolk, 1981. £10-20
- 3681 Foster, Col KON, **The Military General Service Medal**, 1793-1814, Royal Northumberland Fusiliers, Germany 1947. *Paper yellowed, some pages loose, back split.* £30-40
- 3682 Galloway, P, **The Most Illustrious Order of St Patrick**, 1783-1983, Phillimore 1983. £10-20
- 3683 Gaston, P, **The 38th Parallel**, The Story of the British Army in Korea, Glasgow, 1976. £10-20
- 3684 Gordon, Major LL, **British Orders and Awards**, Stafford, 1947. £10-20
- 3685 Gordon, Major LL, **British Battles and Medals**, London 1979, first published 1947. *Wrapper.* £20-30
- 3686 Hieronymussen, P, **Orders, Medals and Decorations of Britain and Europe**, London First English edition 1967 (originally published in Danish). £20-30
- 3687 **The Royal Highland Regiment, The Black Watch**, formerly 42nd and 73rd Foot, Medal Roll, 1801-1911, Edinburgh, Constable, Printers to His Majesty, 1913, hardback with pale blue wrapper. *As new.* £60-80
- 3688 James, Brig. EA, OBE, TD, **British Regiments 1914-1918**, London 1978. £10-20
- 3689 **The Japan Gazette, Peerage of Japan** (in English) First Edition, "Japan Gazette" Yokohama 1912. *Blue cloth, loose.* £80-100
- 3690 Jocelyn, Arthur, **Awards of Honour**, 276pp, illustrations on colour plates throughout, London, 1956. *Scarce.* £100-120
- 3691 Littlejohn, D, **Foreign Legions of the Third Reich**, Vol 1, Norway, Denmark, France, San Jose, Ca, USA, 1979. £10-20
- 3692 Littlejohn, D and Dodkins, Col CM, **Orders, Decorations, Medals and Badges of the Third Reich** Vol 1, including the Free City of Danzig, and Vol 2, Mountain View, Ca, USA, 1968, 1973. (2) £20-30
- 3693 Long, WH, **Medals of the British Navy and How they were Won**. Norie & Wilson, London 1895. *Brown cloth, rubbed, loose.* £30-40
- 3694 Lummis, WM, and Wynn, KG, **Honour The Light Brigade**, London 1973. £10-20
- 3695 **Medal Roll**, Part One 1793-1881, Queens Own Gazette, Guernsey, 1928. *Paper covers, rubbed.* £20-30
- 3696 **Military General Service, Canadian Recipients**, 1793-1889, "BMW" Spink, London 1975. £15-20
- 3697 **Military Order of the Dragon**, 1900-1911, Press of Byrons Adams, Washington DC, 1912. *Blue cloth, rubbed, ink stains.* £20-30
- 3698 **The Naval Who's Who**, 1917, reprint, Polstead, Suffolk, 1981. *Blue rexine, clear wrapper.* £20-30
- 3699 **North West Canada, 1885**, Pacific Publishing Co. Vancouver, Canada 1974. *Red cloth.* £20-30
limited edition no.13
- 3700 **Officers who Died in the Great War**, 1914-1919, HM Stationery Office, London, 1919, 1975 facsimile by J L R Samson. *Paper covers.* £10-20

- 3701 Payne, AA, Northend, JW, **British and Foreign Orders, War Medals and Decorations**, Sheffield, 1911. *Blue cloth, a little rubbed.* £80-100
- 3702 Poulson, N, **The White Ribbon**, A Medallic Record of British Polar Exploration, St Albans, 1968. £20-30
- 3703 Purves, AA, **Collecting Medals and Decorations**, London 1978 (3rd edition). *Wrapper.* £10-20
- 3704 Purves, AA, **The Medals, Decorations and Orders of the Great War: 1914-1918**, London 1975. *Wrapper.* £10-20
- 3705 Risk, James, **The History of the Order of the Bath and its Insignia**, Spink, London, 1972. *Wrapper, soiled.* £20-30
- 3706 Romanoff, Prince Dimitri, **The Orders, Medals & History of the Kingdom of Bulgaria**, Balkan Heritage, Denmark, 1982. *Wrapper.* £15-20
- 3707 Romanoff, Prince Dimitri, **The Orders, Medals and History of Montenegro**, Copenhagen, 1980. *Wrapper.* £15-20
- 3708 **Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers: Officers who died in the Great War, 1914-1919**, photocopy of HM Stationery Office Publication, London 1919. *Black buckram.* £30-40
- 3709 Souyris-Rolland, A, **Guide des Ordres, Décorations et Médailles Militaires 1814-1963**, Paris 1979. *Paper covers.* £20-30
- 3710 Stephens, P, **British Vessels Lost at Sea, 1914-18**, Cambridge, 1979 reprint of HMSO, 1919. *Paper covers.* £10-20
- 3711 Steward, WA, **The ABC of War Medals and Decorations**, London 1915, 407pp, illustrations in text. *Boards and some pages loose.* £20-30
- 3712 Steward, WA and Stanley, P, **The ABC of War Medals and Decorations**, London 1918. *Rebound in Black buckram.* £20-30
- 3713 Swinson, A (ed), **A Register of the Regiments and Corps of the British Army**, London 1972. *Wrapper.* £20-30
- 3714 Tancred, **Historical Record of Medals and Honorary Distinctions**, London 1891. *Red buckram.* £40-50
- 3715 **Tancred's War Medal Record**, Vol 1, London 1896. *Red half leather.* £30-40
- 3716 Taprell Dorling H, **Ribbons and Medals**, (First published 1916), London 1974. *Wrapper.* £10-20
- 3717 Tozer, CW, **The Insignia and Medals of the Order of St John**, Order St John, London 1975. *Clear wrapper.* £10-20
- 3718 Walker, RW, **Recipients of the Distinguished Conduct Medal, 1914-1920**, Midland Medals, 1981. *Wrapper.* £20-30
- 3719 Werlich, R, **Orders and Decorations of All Nations**, Washington DC, 1974. £20-30
- 3720 Wheeler Holohan, V, **The History of the King's Messengers**, London 1935. £40-50
- 3721 Wilson, Sir A, MP and McEwan, Capt JHF, MP, **Gallantry: Its Public Recognition and Reward in Peace and in War at Home and Abroad**, Oxford University Press, 1939. *Brown cloth, rubbed.* £20-30
- 3722 **The Journal of the Orders and Medals Research Society** – Orders and Medals, Vol Nos 12- 33, London, 1973/1994, (Vol 21 Autumn 1982, Vol 24 Spring 1985 and Vol 30 Winter 1991 edition missing), Index 1973-1983 for Vol 12-22 and Index 1973-1986 for Vol 12-25, and a Convention 1982 – Ruby Anniversary 1942-1982; **Miscellany of Honours**, Nos 1 to 9, London, 1979/1992 and Membership List Autumn 1987 and Membership Handbook 1991; **The Medal Collector**, Vol 30, July 1979, No 7, Serbian White Eagle Order and Vol 32, December 1981, No.12., Second Empire Star of the Legion of Honour; The Life Saving Awards Research Journal, London, No 4, Oct 1988 and No 5, February 1989. *Paper covers. (lot)* £100-120

- 3723 Cardinale, Hyginus Eugene, **Orders of Knighthood, Awards, and The Holy See**, Van Duren, Gerrards Cross, 1983. *Wrapper* £20-30
- Commemorative Medals and Tokens**
- 3724 Babelson, J, **La Médaille et Les Médailleurs**, Payot, Paris 1927. *Paper covers, soiled, chipped.* £20-30
- 3725 Bartolotti, F, **La Medaglia Annuale Dei Romani Pontefici** from Paul V to Paul VI 1605-1967, Rimini, 1967. *Red buckram, spine faded.* £100-120
- 3726 Betts, WC, **American Colonial History, illustrated by Contemporary Medals**, Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute, 1964 reprint. *Blue cloth loose.* £20-30
originally published by Scott Stamp & Coin Company, New York 1894
- 3727 Brown, L, **British Historical Medals: 1760-1960**, Vol I, The Accession of George III to the Death of William IV, Seaby, London 1980. £60-80
- 3728 Brown, R, **British Historical Medals 1760-1960**, Vol I, The Accession of George III to the Death of William IV, London, 1980, *as new with wrapper*; Mudie, J, **An Historical Account of the Grand Series of National Medals**, reprint, Uckfield, c1998 of the 1820 original, paperback, *as new.* (2) £80-100
- 3729 Burn, JH, **A Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Tavern, and Coffee-House Tokens Current in the Seventeenth Century**, presented to the Corporation Library by Henry B H Beaufoy London 1853, 237pp rebound in black cloth. *Good condition.* £30-40
- 3730 Carlisle, LJ, **Australian Commemorative Medals and Medalets from 1788**, Sydney 1983. *Green cloth.* £40-60
- 3731 Colbert, RW and Hyder, WD, **Medallic Portraits of Adolf Hitler**, The Token and Medal Society, Inc, Cajon, Ca, USA, 1981. £10-20
- 3732 Davis, WJ and Waters, AW, **Tickets and Passes of Great Britain and Ireland**, Burt Franklin, New York, reprint 1973. *Green cloth* £20-30
originally privately printed in 1922 by Courier Press, Leamington Spa
- 3733 Eberhardt, J, **Olympiamünzen und Medaillen**, Braunschweig ND. *Paperback.* £10-20
- 3734 Eimer, C, **British Commemorative Medals and their Values**, London, 1987. *With wrapper.* £30-40
- 3735 Eimer, C, **Medallic Portraits of the Duke of Wellington**, London 1994; 23 booklets on military medals and buttons. *Mostly paper covers.* (24) £40-60
- 3736 Fabriczy, C von, **Italian Medals** (translated by Mrs Gustavus W Hamilton), London 1904. *Embossed red cloth, dulled.* £100-120
- 3737 Fearon, D, **Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals**, 1558 to the present day with valuations, Exeter 1984. £30-40
- 3738 Fearon, D, **Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals**, 1558 to the present day, with valuations Exeter, 1984. £30-40
- 3739 Fearon, D, **Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals**, 1558 to the present day with valuations, Exeter 1984. £30-40
- 3740 Freeman, SE, **Medals relating to Medicine and Allied Sciences in the Numismatic Collection of The Johns Hopkins University**, The Evergreen House Foundation, Baltimore, Maryland, USA, 1964. *Green cloth, spine faded.* £60-80

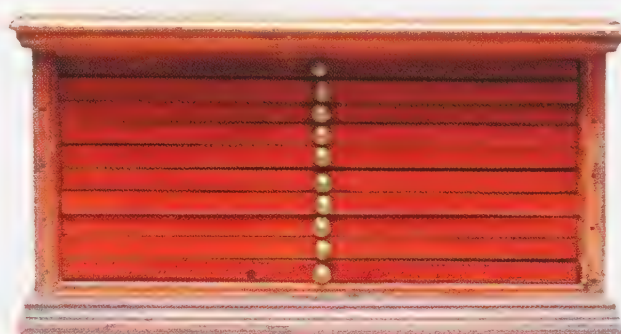
- 3741 Gunnes, R, **Dictionary of British Sculptors 1660-1851**, The Abbey Library, London, 1951. *Wrapper, papers yellowed.* £20-30
- 3742 Hawkins, E, **Medallic Illustrations of The History of Great Britain and Ireland**, Spink reprint of the text, hardback, 2 Vols, London 1978. *Blue cloth, clear wrapper.* £30-50
- 3743 Hill, Sir George, **Medals of the Renaissance**, B M Publications, London 1978. £30-40
- 3744 Jamieson, MA, **Indian Chief Medals**; Medals awarded to North American Indian Chiefs 1714-1922, Spink & Son Ltd, 1936. £10-20
- 3745 Kienast, GW, **Goetz II**, A Supplement to The Medals of Karl Goetz, Lincoln, Nebraska, USA, 1986. £20-30
- 3746 Kletmann, Dr K-G, **Phaleristik Rumanien, Vol 1**, Die Ordens Sammlung, Berlin, 1975. £10-20
- 3747 (Laskey), **Medallic History of Napoleon: 1796-1815**, London, 1819. *Half leather, rubbed, lacks frontispiece of Napoleon.* £40-60
- 3748 Luca de Piero, **Medaglie Papali: Papal Medals, 1903-1975**, Selin, Santa Severina, Italy, 1975. *Red rexine.* £20-30
- 3749 Malpas, E, **Lighter than Air**, 200 Years of Ballooning in Numismatics, BAMS, London 1989. *Pare covers.* £30-40
- 3750 British Museum, **Catalogue of the Montague Guest Collection of Badges, Tokens and Passes**, 206pp, 8 plates, London, 1930. £40-60
- 3751 Nathanson, AJ, **Thomas Simon**, his Life and work 1618-1665, Seaby Publications, London, 1975. £10-20
- 3752 Niggel, P, **Musiker Medaillen** (in German), Friedrich Hofmeister, Hofheim-on-Taunus, 1965. *Rough oatmeal cloth.* £20-30
- 3753 Pinches, JH, **Medals by John Pinches**, A catalogue of works struck by the company from 1840 to 1969, London 1987. *Wrapper.* £20-30
- 3754 Pinkerton, J, **An Essay on Medals**, third edition, 1808, 2 vols, vol I, xlix, 371pp, 3 plates, vol II 448pp, 2 woodcut plates. *Some slight water damage and foxing, bindings fragile.* (2) £40-60
- 3755 Pinkerton, J, **An Essay on Medals**, Vols 1 and 2, 3rd ed, London 1808, 376pp, 3pl, 448pp, 3pl, rebound in pale blue boards, both with the bookplate of a previous owner on second endpaper. *Sound.* (2) £80-120
- 3756 Pope Hennessy, J, **Renaissance Bronzes (reliefs, plaquettes, statuettes, utensils, and mortars) from the Samuel H Kress Collection**, Phaidon Press, 1965. *Wrapper.* £30-40
- 3757 Prucha, FP, **Indian Peace Medals in American History**, The State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison 1971. *Wrapper.* £10-20
- 3758 Quintot, H, **Recueil Illustré des Ordres de Chevalerie et Décorations Belges de 1830 A 1963**, (5th Edition), Brussels. *Red rexine covered in book film.* £10-20
- 3759 Sandwich, **British and Foreign Medals: Relating to Naval and Maritime Affairs**, arranged and indexed by the Earl of Sandwich, National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, 1937. *Brown buckram.* £20-30
- 3760 Spink's **Descriptive Catalogue of Papal Medals**, 1962 reprint of the 1898 original; **A Pictorial Catalogue of Papal Medals 1417-1942**, American reprint of an unidentified Italian publication. *Paper covers, a little yellowed.* (2) £20-30



3770



3771



3773



3774



3772



3775

- 3761 Tapsell, RF, **Monarchs, Rulers, Dynasties and Kingdoms of the World**, Thames & Hudson, 1983. *Wrapper*. £20-30
- 3762 Taylor, J, **The Architectural Medal: England in the Nineteenth Century**, British Museum Publications, 1978. *Wrapper*. £10-20
- 3763 Vermeule, C, **Numismatic Art in America**, Aesthetics of the United States Coinage, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass 1971. *Wrapper*. £20-30
- 3764 Woolf, N, **The Medallic Record of the Jacobite Movement**, London 1988; Glendining's and Baldwin's auction catalogue of the Woolf Collection, 4 November 1992, and a Baldwin's typescript list of Jacobite and related medals, February 1993. *Paper covers, first faded spine*. (3) £40-60
- 3765 **Histoire, Numismatique de la Révolution Française**, par M.H (Hennin) J S Merlin, Paris 1826, and the companion volume of plates. (2) £40-60
- 3766 **A Collector of Characters**, Reminiscences of Theodore Spicer-Simson, Sculptor-Artist, University of Miami Press, USA, 1962. *Wrapper*. £20-30
- 3767 (Menestrier) **Médailles du Regne de Louis le Grand**, 1702, Royal Printer, Paris 1702. *Quarter green leather, faded*. £80-100
- 3768 **Numismatica Londinensia**, Medals struck by The Corporation of London to commemorate Municipal Events 1831-1893, London 1894. *Paper covered board, chipped*. £60-80
- 3769 **The Medal**, Journal of the British Art Medal Society, issues 1-40 complete, with indexes. *Paper covers as issued*. (lot) £60-80

COIN CABINETS

- 3770* A small open-fronted mahogany coin cabinet, 290mm wide x 126mm high x 262mm deep, containing seven trays double-pierced for milled crowns, brass pulls. *Minor chips to corners, a few felts lacking*. £150-200
- 3771* A small mahogany coin cabinet, 285mm wide x 310mm high x 260mm deep, containing 20 composite trays crudely single pierced with mixed sizes of aperture, panel doors, white pulls. *Externally attractive, the interior a little disappointing*. £150-200
- 3772* A plain "cube" style mahogany coin cabinet, 292mm wide x 317mm high x 290mm deep, containing 25 double-pierced trays, various sizes, mostly small apertures, plain doors, white pulls, recessed top brass handle, ivory label of AH Baldwin, Numismatist, Duncannon Street, Charing Cross. *Sound condition*. £300-400
- 3773* A small mahogany coin cabinet 335mm wide x 180mm high x 287mm deep, containing ten double-pierced trays suitable for hammered crowns or large hammered gold coins, doors missing, brass pulls. *Case a little distressed, one side bead missing, trays sound*. £150-200
- 3774* A 19th Century mahogany coin cabinet by Turton, with 25 trays, brass pulls, panel doors, 36cm high, 39cm wide, 31cm deep. *Good condition*. £600-800
- 3775* A Wellington style pine medal cabinet, 490mm wide x 680mm high x 490mm deep, containing 25 plain trays, mostly plush lined, some with recesses for medals, decorative brass pulls. *Top warped, in need of some refurbishment, but a useful capacious cabinet*. £180-220

END OF SALE

Information for New Bidders

Admission to the auction and participation is free once you have a copy of this catalogue.

You are encouraged to view the lots before the sale and attend the auction in person. Viewing of the lots may be done at your leisure, by appointment, in the week prior to the auction.

The catalogue is printed with estimates alongside each lot. This is intended as a price guide for interested bidders. Although it is our opinion of the value of the lot, bidders should be clear in their own minds what each lot is worth and should be prepared for prices to rise if there is competition for the lot. All lots can realise hammer prices both above and below the printed pre-sale estimate. In normal circumstances, each lot is reserved at 80% of the lower estimate and bids below this are very unlikely to be accepted.

Bidding may be carried out by you in person or by a representative of your choice (please ask a member of Baldwin's staff for more information on this). To collect your bidding number visit the registration table outside the auction room. Please ensure that you arrive in plenty of time for the lots you are interested in. A time guide is printed at the front of this catalogue and approximately 200 lots are sold per hour. However, bidders are reminded that this is a *guide only* and Baldwin's cannot be held responsible if you miss your lot.

Alternatively, bids may be submitted by filling out the bidsheet found in this catalogue. They must be submitted *in writing* either by post, email or fax to the Baldwin offices to arrive not later than 24 hours prior to the sale. Please include a street address in your email. Bids left by telephone are at the bidder's risk. Baldwin's will accept no responsibility for errors in the execution of bids submitted to a member of staff by telephone. It is recommended that such bids are confirmed in writing immediately.

Baldwin's regret that they are unable to confirm receipt of faxed or emailed bids sent up to 3 days prior to the date of the auction.

Information for Potential Sellers

We produce quality catalogues which are an expertly researched selling tool for your collection. These can be personalised to create a lasting record.

Our catalogues reach a vast international clientèle which is constantly augmented by our presence at international coin shows including London, New York, Munich, Singapore and Hong Kong. This promises favourable results when we auction your coins.

Our seller commission begins at 15% (+VAT) but may be reduced for items of high value or whole collections. Please ask a member of staff for more details. This is the only charge that applies. We make no charge for photography, storage or insurance and there is no fee for lots that do not sell.

Absentee bids left with Baldwin's Auctions are executed by the auctioneer against all other bidders. Participants should supply their highest bid for each lot. Lots will be purchased as cheaply as possible against all competition. Absentee bidders will not be contacted prior to the auction if their top bid has been exceeded. Bidding begins below the low estimate and if yours is the only bid you will win the lot for the opening price no matter what your top bid may be. In the event of identical absentee bids, the earliest received will take priority.

If you are bidding in our auction for the first time, please give us the name of another dealer or auction house that knows you well as a reference. If you are unable to do this, we can only send you your lots after your invoice has been paid in full.

Invoices will be prepared on request during and after the auction. These will indicate the total due to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd (including postage and insurance costs). Invoices will be sent *by Royal Mail* to bidders approximately two days after the auction has ended. Baldwin's regret that invoices cannot be sent by email. Full prices realised will be included with each invoice posted and are available on request shortly after the auction.

The price paid by the bidder is the hammer price plus 17.625% buyer's premium (including VAT). Book lots are not subject to VAT. Lots exported outside of the European Union may not be subject to VAT where Baldwin's Auctions Ltd hold proof of export. Ask Baldwin's for more details where this may apply to you.

For lots sent by post a standard minimum charge of £4.11 will be applicable for UK customers. Postage and insurance will be charged at cost for larger shipments and those outside the UK (minimum £7.11). Lots will be sent by Royal Mail, recorded and insured delivery. Bidders are encouraged to arrange their own collection/shipment wherever possible.

Baldwin's are pleased to offer free verbal valuations of your coins, medals and banknotes and also clear independent guidance for their sale by auction or direct purchase.

At the point of consignment you will receive a signed receipt which details our conditions of sale. You will receive a full listing of your items in the sale and a free copy of the printed catalogue at least three weeks before the sale date.

Payment to sellers takes place between 30 and 45 days after the date of the sale. Consignors are not required to pay any money before the auction as all charges are deducted from the final settlement.

The following past catalogues of **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd** are for sale (subject to availability), at £8/\$13 each (£12/\$19 where asterisked*) – prices realised and postage are included:

Baldwin's Auction No.1, May 1994 : British and Foreign Coins, Commemorative Medals, South American patterns

Baldwin's Auction No.2, October 1994* : The Conte Collection of Late Roman and Byzantine Coins

Baldwin's Auction No.3, October 1994 : Aes Grave, Ancient, British and World Coins, Medals, Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.4, May 1995 : Greek, Roman, British, Irish and World Coins, Medals and Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.5, October 1995* : Byzantine Gold Coins from the P.J.Donald Collection

Baldwin's Auction No.6, October 1995 : Greek, Roman, British and World Coins, Tokens, Medals and Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.7, May 1996

Greek, Roman, and World Coins, British Coins, including the K.A.Jacob Collection, Medals and Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.8, October 1996 : The Ralph Gordon Collection of Coins of the West Indies

Baldwin's Auction No.9, October 1996

Russian Coins and Medals, The George Blaker Collection – Indo-Greek, Kushan, Gupta, Nepal and Tibet, Philip Greenall Collection part one, Papal medals, British & World coins, Banknotes, Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.10, April 1997* : The Hermes Collection of Russian Coins & Medals

Baldwin's Auction No.12, May 1997* : The Owen Parsons Collection of British and Foreign Coins and Medals

Baldwin's Auction No.13, May 1997

The Conte Collection of Viking Age and Irish Coins, the Greenall Collection part two, Indian, Crusader coins, Russian medals, banknotes, books

Baldwin's Auction No.14, October 1997

Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Danish, Commonwealth, Armenian, Islamic, Indian and World coins, Commemorative medals, Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.15, October 1997 : A H Baldwin & Sons, 125th Anniversary Auction of great rarities

Baldwin's Auction No.16, October 1997* : The Philip Greenall Collection of 17th Century Tokens

Baldwin's Auction No.17, May 1998

Greek, Roman, British, Russian, Islamic, Indian, World coins, The Cranworth Hoard, Medals, Banknotes, Books

Baldwin's Auction No.19, May 1999

Ancient and World Coins, British Coins and Tokens, Islamic Coins, Medals, Banknotes, Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.20, October 1999*

The McCammon Collection of Channel Islands Coins and Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.21, October 1999

Ancient, Islamic and Indian coins, British coins and tokens, including the Gorefield Hoard of Edward I, Commemorative Medals, Banknotes, Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.22, May 2000*

The Wheeler Collection of East India Company and British India Coins

Baldwin's Auction No.23, May 2000

Ancient, Islamic and world coins, British Coins and Tokens, Medals, Banknotes, Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.24, October 2000

Ancient and world coins, Spanish & Latin American coins, Islamic and Indian coins, British coins and tokens, Commemorative Medals, Numismatic Books, Cabinets

Baldwin's Auction No.25, May 2001*

The Ken Wiggins Collection of Coins of the Indian Princely States and the East India Companies

Baldwin's Auction No.26, May 2001

Ancient and world coins, Islamic and Indian coins, British coins and tokens, and Commemorative Medals

Baldwin's Auction No.27, October 2001*

The Ton Eijkelenkamp Collection of Coins of the Dutch South East Asian Territories

Baldwin's Auction No.28, October 2001

Greek, Roman, Byzantine Coins, Soho Proofs, Patterns and Medals and the Library of the late Patrick Finn

Baldwin's Auction No.29, November 2001*

MILITARY MEDAL AUCTION, British and Foreign Orders, Medals & Decorations

Baldwin's Auction No.30, May 2002

The Gordon Hopkins Collection, A Collection of English Crowns, Scottish Coins, Medals, Banknotes and Books

Baldwin's Auction No.31, October 2002

Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins, English and Irish Coins, Indian, Medieval and other Foreign Coins, British, French and other European Medals, Numismatic Books and Cabinets

Baldwin's Auction No.32, April 2003*

MILITARY MEDAL AUCTION, British and Foreign Orders, Medals & Decorations and Military Books

Baldwin's Auction No.33, May 2003

Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins, English Coins, Maltese, Russian, Indian, and other Foreign Coins, British and other European Commemorative Medals, Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.34, October 2003*

The Collection of the late Professor James C Brindley, Greek Coins and the Persian Empire
Supplementary full colour picture archive CD available for an extra £5

Baldwin's Auction No.35, October 2003

Ancient, British, Indian, and other Foreign Coins, The van Hoof Collection of Russian Coins
Ballooning Commemorative Medals, Napoleonic Commemorative Medals, Banknotes, Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.36, May 2004*

The Professor John Gallon Collection of British, Russian and related coins

Baldwin's Auction No.37, May 2004

[colour illustrations], Ancient, Georgia, Russian, Indian Coins, The Mason Collection of British Crowns
Commemorative Medals, Military Medals, Banknotes, Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.38, October 2004

[colour illustrations], British Coins, Tokens and Commemorative Medals, including the stock of the late Patrick Finn

Baldwin's Auction No.39, October 2004

[colour illustrations], Ancient, Russian, Indian, and other Foreign Coins, Medals, Banknotes, Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.40, October 2004

[colour illustrations], Ancient, British, Russian, Indian, Islamic, Scandinavian and other Foreign Coins, Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.41, October 2004

[colour illustrations], British and Foreign Commemorative Medals, Military Medals and Numismatic Books

In addition, catalogues of our past sales in Hong Kong, Singapore, Dubai and New York as well as our London Islamic Auctions may be obtained for £8/\$13 each. Please ask for details of availability.

✂ -----

Name

Address

.....

.....

Tel. Fax email

Signature

Please send me one copy of each of the following catalogues:

No.1 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.5 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.9 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.14 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.19 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.23 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.27 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.31 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.35 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.39 <input type="checkbox"/>
No.2 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.6 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.10 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.15 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.20 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.24 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.28 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.32 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.36 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.40 <input type="checkbox"/>
No.3 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.7 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.12 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.16 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.21 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.25 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.29 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.33 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.37 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.41 <input type="checkbox"/>
No.4 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.8 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.13 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.17 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.22 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.26 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.30 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.34 <input type="checkbox"/>	No.38 <input type="checkbox"/>	

I enclose Cheque/Cash (please delete one, make cheques payable to **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**) for £

OR Please charge my VISA/Mastercard with £

Card number

expiry date

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and the disputed lot may well be re-offered for sale.
2. The auctioneer will have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw any lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer has the right to refuse any bid or bids.
3. All lots are offered for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller.
4. All lots are subject to a "BUYER'S PREMIUM" of 17.625% inclusive of V.A.T., payable by all buyers.
5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person will be carried out by Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. without any additional charge. Bids must be in writing and be received at least 24 hours before the sale. "Buy" commissions will not be accepted. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not be liable for errors or omissions in executing any bidding commissions. We cannot guarantee to execute written bids received less than 24 hours before the commencement of the sale. If two absentee bidders bid identical sums for the same lot, the first bid received shall take precedence.
6. The buyer of any lot shall, if requested, immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and if required,
 - (a) provide bank/ or other credit references;
 - (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
7.
 - (a) Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description and lack of authenticity. Neither Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. nor the vendor shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot or be liable for any fault or error of description or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction or otherwise, are statements of opinion only and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right in forming their opinion to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by them to be reliable.
 - (b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot, other than a miscellaneous item not individually described in the catalogue, should be proved by the buyer to be not genuine or authentic, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same provided that he shall have given notice of his intention so to do and shall have returned the same to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. within seven days from, and in the same condition as at, the date of sale. The onus of proving a lot to be not genuine or authentic or to have been so wrongly described shall lie with the buyer. Proof of the inability of any recognised expert or authority to express a definite opinion shall not dis-charge such onus. If the buyer shall discharge such onus, the auctioneers shall rescind the sale and repay to the buyer the price paid by him. Save as provided herein, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not under any circumstances whatsoever be liable for any costs, expenses or damages (whether direct, indirect, special or consequential) incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, whether or

not as a result of any fault, imperfection, error or description or lack of genuineness or authenticity, including but not limited to loss of any kind of profit whatsoever.

8. All lots are reserved at 80% of the lower estimate, with auctioneer's discretion.
9. Save as provided in the preceding paragraph of these conditions buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneers' premises.
10. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. act solely as agents and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
11. Each lot shall be held at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer. The lot or lots shall be removed by the buyer within seven working days after the date of the sale. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge storage and to resell by auction or privately, without notice to the buyer, any lots not so removed.
12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5 shall be paid in full within thirty days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of three per cent per month. Seven working days' notice must be allowed for clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made unless prior arrangements have been made with Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. A 4% surcharge will be applied to credit card payments.
13. Buyers accepting commissions from third parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. for full settlement according to these conditions.
14. Baldwin's are not responsible for any inaccuracies in information and results given verbally during or after the auction nor any errors in reports subsequently produced.
15. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
16. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneers' expenses and commission in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained on the first sale.
17. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. and the vendor if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.
18. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provisions of English law.

Methods of Payment

- Sterling transfer to **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**,
National Westminster Bank
P O Box 113, 2a Charing Cross Road
London, WC2H 0PD

Account number 30439035
Sort Code 60 40 05
IBAN GB75NWBK60400530439035
Swift Code NWBKGB2L

Please include your name and invoice number when sending instructions to the bank and inform **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd** of your payment in order to speed-up the delivery of your purchases.

- Sterling cash, bank drafts and personal cheques made payable to **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd** are also accepted.
- Credit Card payments are subject to a 3% (+ VAT) surcharge. Mastercard, Visa and American Express only. There is no charge for Debit cards.
- US\$ payments can also be accepted in the form of cash and cheques made payable to **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**, please ask for the auction exchange rate.
- EURO payments are accepted in the form of cash. Please ask for the auction exchange rate. For Bank Transfers and cheque payments a charge of at least £10 must be added to the amount paid.



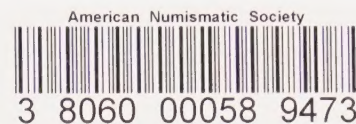
BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS Limited

11 ADELPHI TERRACE
LONDON WC2N 6BJ Regd. Office

TEL: 020 7930 9808

FAX: 020 7930 9450

email: auctions@baldwin.sh



Forthcoming Auctions:

Auction 42

26 September 2005

The William C Boyd Collection

formed in the Nineteenth Century by an ardent antiquary and entomologist
Greek, Roman and British hammered and milled coins

St James's Auction 3

3 October 2005

British and World Coins, held in association with Knightsbridge Coins

The Spring *argentum* Auction

11 February 2006

British and World Coins, Tokens, Commemorative Medals and Banknotes
To be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

Auction 44

2 - 3 May 2006

Ancient, British & World Coins
Commemorative Medals, Banknotes and Numismatic Books

The Summer *argentum* Auction

June 2006

British and World Coins, Tokens, Commemorative Medals and Banknotes
To be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

Islamic Coin Auction 11 (in London)

July 2006

Coins of the Islamic World

Overseas Auctions

THE NEW YORK SALE XI and XII

11-12 January 2006

New York Ancient coins, World coins and Russian coins

Hong Kong Coin Auction 41

31 August 2006

Hong Kong Far Eastern Coins, Medals and Banknotes,

Enquiries with items for inclusion in these and future sales are welcomed

Meet us at the London Coin Fairs held in the Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London WC1

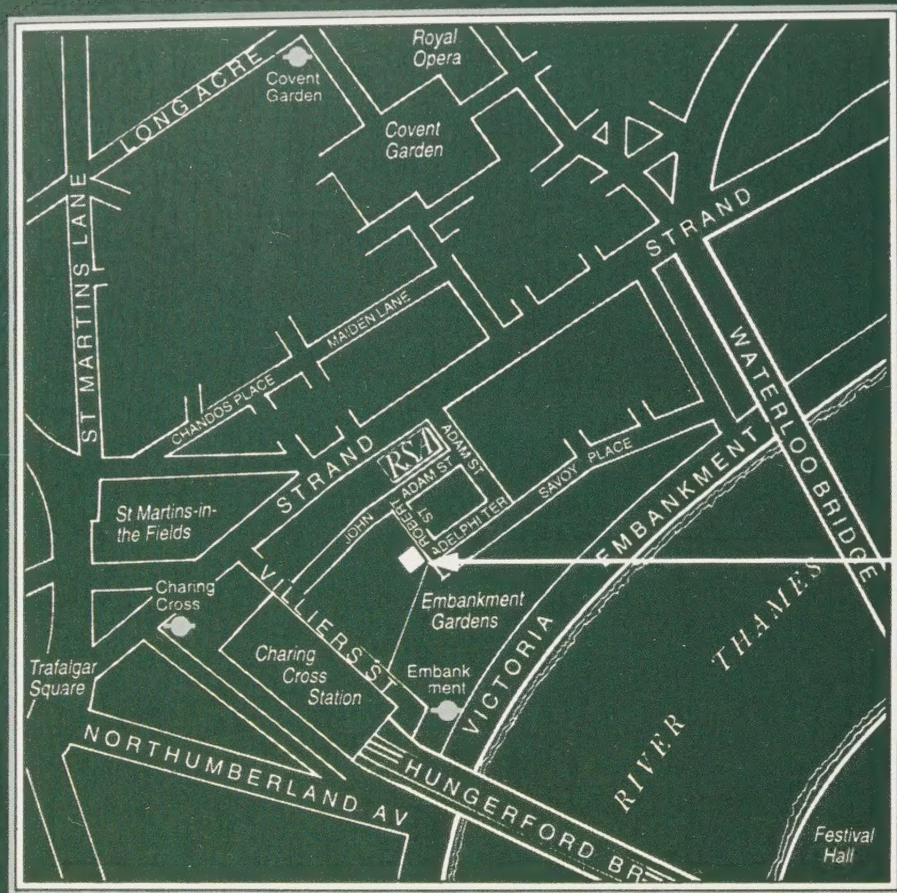
[N.B: These dates are provisional only and may be subject to change. Additional dates may be added later.]

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd is an independent company formed by members of A.H. Baldwin and Sons Ltd and others to hold quality auctions of coins, medals and related material. As well as several sales per year in London, we also arrange joint-venture auctions in Singapore and Hong Kong in conjunction with Monetarium (Singapore) Pte Ltd, Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd (Hong Kong) and R J Gillio Auctions of Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. We also hold an annual joint venture sale in New York.

Our Directors are: Edward Baldwin (Managing)
Andre de Clermont
Seth Freeman
Timothy Wilkes

Auction Team: Graham Byfield
Cerian Morgan
Matthew Curtis

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS



Baldwin's
11 Adelphi Terrace
London, WC2N 6BJ

